MARCH

Radio-Electronics

LEVISION • SERVICING • HIGH FIDELITY

GO GERNSBACK, Editor-in-chief

NAVY CAREERS IN ELECTRONICS

The Armed Forces offer the alert and intelligent young electronics enthusiast many opportunities for education and advancement. What you can do in the Navy is outlined here—possibilities in other branches are parallel.

PINPOINT COLOR TV FAULTS

Finding where the trouble in a TV set is can be even more important than in the older black-and-white. Sometimes the fault isn't even in the color section. Once you have located the trouble, the rest is usually simple.

SIMPLEST SIGNAL INJECTOR

Atomic-age version of the noise injector, this little unit looks like an ordinary probe, contains its own batteries and two transistors. "Of immense value for all forms of servicing."

USING THE TV CHECK TUBE

Can you use one check tube for all TV sets? And if so, which of the at least four types now on the market should you use? This story tells you, and shows how it can be done.

50c

Closed-Circuit TV In the Photo Studio

BOB G MAHRENHOLZ 4-66
624 CIRCLE DRIVE
TULAHOMA TENN

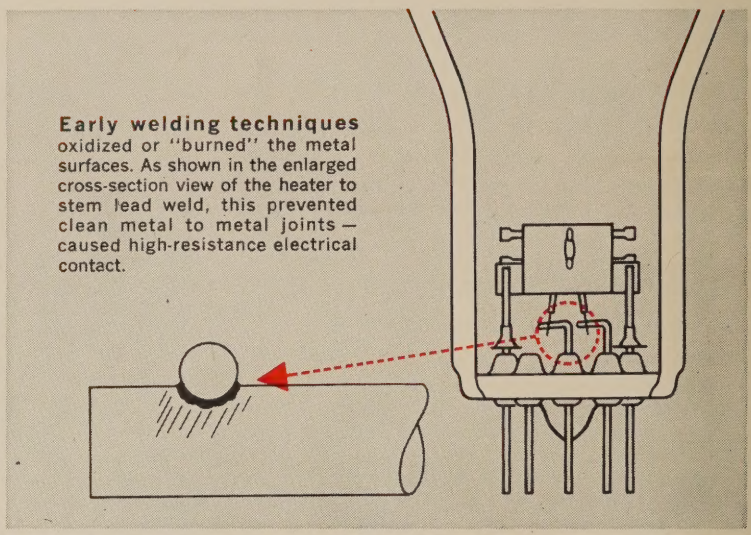
NEW CALLBACK-PROTECTION WELDED INTO EVERY SILVER SCREEN 85 TV PICTURE TUBE

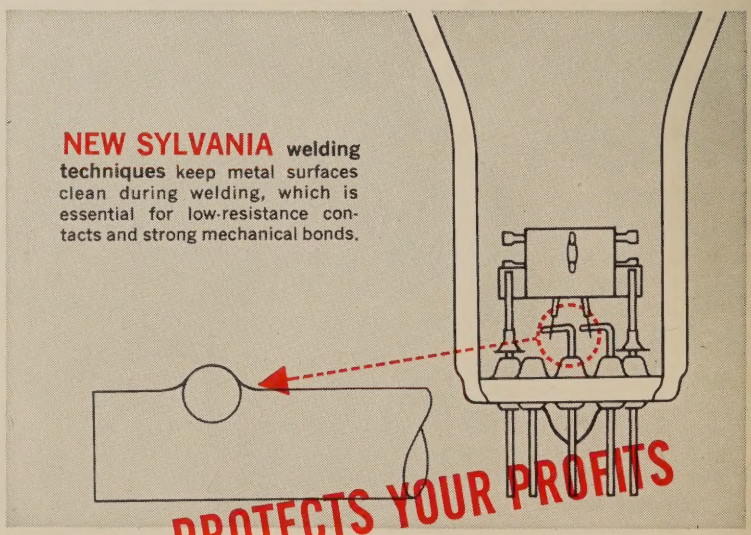
Sylvania technique eliminates tube failures caused by open heater or cathode lead welds. Protects your profits.

Sylvania . . . the leader in picture tube improvements . . . now gives you another built-in plus — "Controlled Atmospheric Welding"! Engineering investigations revealed that in the welding of picture tube gun parts something more than automatic controls, skilled operators and careful inspection was needed. The uncontrolled factor was the degree of oxidation occurring at the time of welding. The answer — control the atmosphere surrounding the weld at the instant it is made!

Now... through "Controlled Atmospheric Welding" Sylvania Silver Screen 85 TV picture tubes give you maximum assurance against callbacks. Common field problems of intermittent, poor, or open connections due to oxidized welds have been eliminated. Every year hundreds of thousands of TV picture tubes are replaced with Silver Screen 85. No wonder. It's more profitable in the long run.

Electronic Tubes Division, Sylvania Electric Products Inc., 1740 Broadway, New York 19, New York.


Early welding techniques oxidized or "burned" the metal surfaces. As shown in the enlarged cross-section view of the heater to stem lead weld, this prevented clean metal to metal joints — caused high-resistance electrical contact.


NEW SYLVANIA welding techniques keep metal surfaces clean during welding, which is essential for low-resistance contacts and strong mechanical bonds.

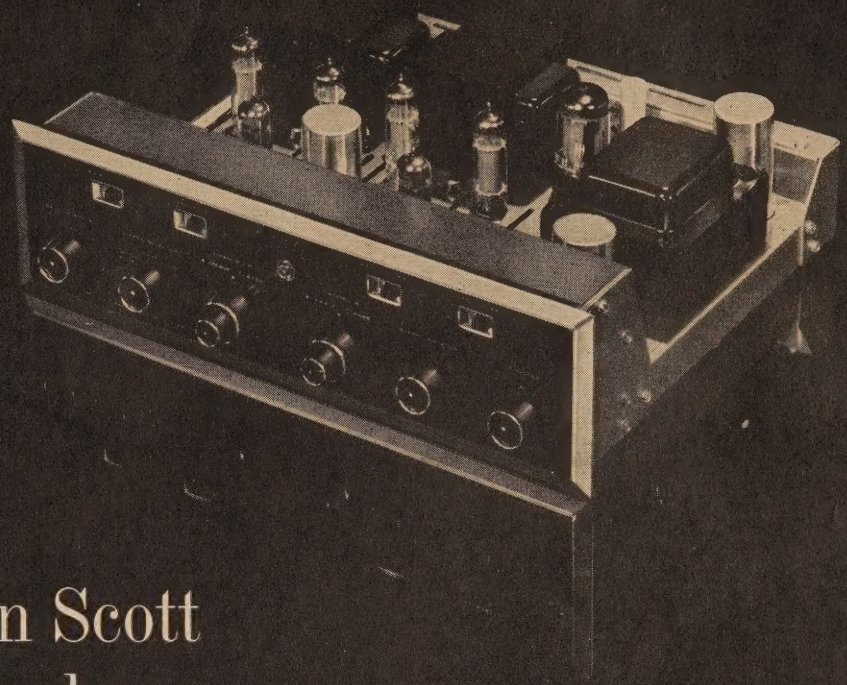
PROTECTS YOUR PROFITS

SYLVANIA

SUBSIDIARY OF

GENERAL TELEPHONE & ELECTRONICS

GENERAL SYSTEM



Hermon Scott could make this new kit for $30 less, If...

Hermon Scott faced a basic choice . . . bring out his new LK-48 amplifier kit at $124.95 or make it to sell for $30 less like many other amplifier kits. All his engineering department had to do was make a few compromises.

The LK-48 is rated at 48 watts. By using a smaller power supply, ordinary output transformers, and pushing the output tubes to their limits, the amplifier might still produce 48 watts at 1000 cycles where many amplifier kits are rated. But measured at 20 cycles, where Scott engineers feel power is really important, output would be down considerably. No compromise was made. The LK-48 *actually* produces 28 watts per channel at 20 cycles, and delivers full power throughout the audio range.

Many kits use a one color instruction book. Hermon Scott decided to continue to use full color to insure factory-built performance, even at the hands of a novice.

Important Scott engineering extras like the all-aluminum chassis, DC operated preamp heaters and unique hum-null balancing could have been eliminated. Hum would have been audibly higher and distortion at levels normal to many kits, but Hermon Scott felt that the kit builder was entitled to the same performance he has come to expect from Scott factory-wired units.

Yes . . . Hermon Scott could have made the LK-48 to sell for $30 less . . . but it would have meant compromising life-long standards. This is something he would never do. You can choose any Scott kit with complete confidence — the LK-48, the LK-72 80 watt complete stereo amplifier, the LK-150 130 watt stereo power amplifier, the LC-21 professional preamplifier, the LT-110 multiplex tuner, LT-10 FM tuner or the LM-35 multiplex adaptor. These superb kits have all the features and performance you've come to expect from the world's leader in audio engineering.

H.H.SCOTT

H. H. SCOTT INC., 111 Powdermill Rd., Maynard, Mass. Dept. 570-03

Please rush me your new full-color brochure telling about Scott's full line of superb stereo kits.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....*State*.....

Export: Morhan Exporting Corp., 458 Broadway, N.Y.C.
Canada: Atlas Radio Corp., 50 Wingold Ave., Toronto.
Prices slightly higher West of Rockies.

Radio-Electronics

MARCH 1962
VOL. XXXIV No. 3

Formerly RADIO CRAFT — Incorporating SHORT WAVE CRAFT — TELEVISION NEWS — RADIO & TELEVISION*

editorial

Hugo Gernsback **31** **Unexplored Electronics Gap**

electronics

G. Vern Blasdell **32** **Electronic Careers in the Navy**
What and how you can learn in service

John A. Comstock **35** **Shoot That Soldering Gun!**
It may need only a minor repair

Robert F. Scott **44** **Semiconductor Light Dimmers for the Home**
Easily installed units replace the light switch

57 **What's Your EQ?**
Answers to February puzzles on page 73

test instruments

William Kelvin **36** **CRT Substitution Works!**
Try this work saver yourself

Fred Voss **38** **Calibrator for Sig Gen**

Jack Lipiner **46** **Echo-Jet Signal Injector**
Simple 2-transistor noise generator

James A. Fred **52** **Build an Audio Voltmeter-Wattmeter**
Home-made unit has 1,001 uses

Wayne Lemons **62** **Equipment Report**
Doss flyback and yoke checker

television

Larry Steckler **39** **Tube Layouts in TV Sets**
RCA 1962

David R. Anderson **48** **Pinpoint the Defective Color Section Fast**
Cut color TV service time

Jack Darr **60** **Service Clinic**
Horizontal bending

industrial electronics

John L. Russell, Jr. **41** **New Uses for Closed-Circuit TV (cover feature)**
Most important use is in a photo studio

Tom Jaski **68** **Thermistors in Industry**
Versatile device is used almost anywhere

Ed Bukstein **78** **Industrial Electronics Dictionary**
From resistance welding to self-latching relay

radio

50 **Stereo Radio**

Stanley Leinwoll **50** **Short-Wave Forecast**
Feb. 15—Mar. 15

Nicholas A. Tax **80** **Half-Pocket Radio**
Build this 4-transistor broadcast receiver

what's new

51 *Pictorial reports of new developments*

audio—high fidelity

Victor Brociner **54** **PA Speakers—Why So Many Types?**
Each is suited for some particular duty

Walt Wheelock **74** **New Life for Console Radios**
They make good speaker enclosures

Over 50 Years of Electronic Publishing

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF AND PUBLISHER
Hugo Gernsback

EDITOR
M. Harvey Gernsback

MANAGING EDITOR
Fred Shunaman

TECHNICAL EDITOR
Robert F. Scott, W2PWG

ASSOCIATE EDITOR
Larry Steckler

EDITORIAL ASSOCIATE
I. Queen

SERVICE EDITOR
Jack Darr

TECH. ILLUSTRATION DIRECTOR
Wm. Lyon McLaughlin

ART ASSOCIATE
Fred Neinast

DIRECTOR OF PRODUCTION
Elizabeth Stalcup

DIRECTOR, ADVERTISING SALES
Lee Robinson

EASTERN SALES MANAGER
John J. Lamson

CIRCULATION MANAGER
G. Aliquo

DIRECTOR, NEWSSTAND SALES
Joseph L. Bund

PROMOTION MANAGER
Robert Fallath

ABC Average Paid Circulation Over 155,000

—on the cover—

(Story on page 41)

Electronics-minded photographer David Ugent gets ready to shoot. The girl posing can see the results on the monitor of the closed-circuit TV system before the shutter is snapped.

Gernsback Publications, Inc.
EXECUTIVE, EDITORIAL, ADVERTISING OFFICES
154 W. 14 St., New York 11, N.Y.
Telephone AL 5-7755

CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD
Hugo Gernsback

PRESIDENT
M. Harvey Gernsback

SECRETARY
G. Aliquo

Radio-Electronics is indexed in *Applied Science & Technology Index* (Formerly *Industrial Arts Index*)

the departments

22 Correspondence
113 New Books
97 New Literature
85 New Patents
86 New Products
106 New Tubes & Semiconductors
6 News Briefs
104 Noteworthy Circuits
98 Technicians' News
102 Technotes
109 Try This One
108 50 Years Ago

*Trademark registered U. S. Pat. Office

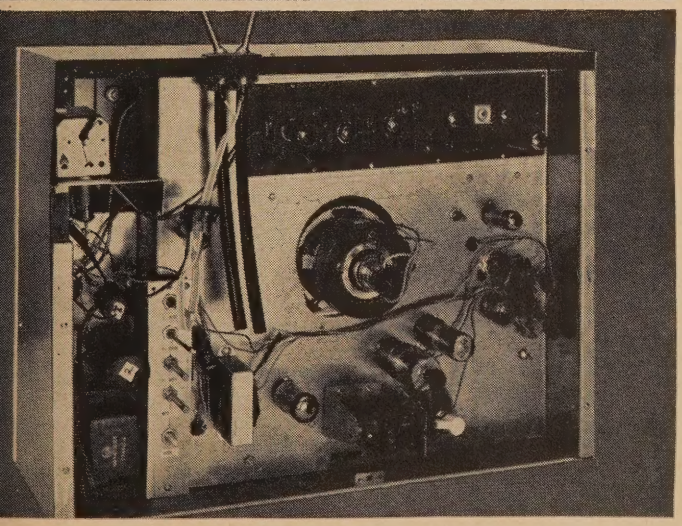
RADIO-ELECTRONICS published monthly at Mt. Morris, Ill., by Gernsback Publications Inc. Second-class postage paid at Mt. Morris, Ill. Copyright © 1962, by Gernsback Publications Inc. All rights reserved under Universal, International and Pan-American Copyright Conventions. SUBSCRIPTION RATES: US and possessions, Canada; $5 for 1, $9 for 2, $12 for 3 years. Pan-American countries: $6 for 1, $11 for 2, $15 for 3 years. Other countries: $6.50 for 1, $12 for 2, $16.50 for 3 years.

America's First COMPLETE Television Kit

THE NEW "CUSTOM 70" has an attractive, two-tone metal cabinet only 8½" deep. All controls are in front for easy handling. Speaker is also mounted in front, behind gold-tone grill. Chassis wiring is greatly simplified through use of latest type multipurpose tubes (see chassis below).

FOUR-POINT GUARANTEE

1—You must be completely satisfied or your money back in full—no questions asked. 2—All parts fully guaranteed against defects. 3—Conar guarantees performance of the "Custom 70" exactly as represented. 4—Conar guarantees prompt, efficient repair service. Further, you get FREE consultation service if ever needed.



A new, different, exciting adventure in quality kit building from CONAR

Here's the table model television set a Service Technician or Engineer would pick for his own . . . but he'd pay much more for *this* kind of quality. The new Conar "Custom 70" is a superbly designed receiver in easy-to-build kit form. You get *everything* you need at one low price—cabinet, picture tube, antenna, clear-cut instructions with picture diagrams—absolutely nothing else to buy. (We even include a crayon for those who like to mark chassis connections.)

Anyone can build the "Custom 70"

You don't have to know a thing about Electronics to build the "Custom 70." And Conar *guarantees* perfect results. It's one of the most rewarding projects ever offered the do-it-yourself enthusiast. If you know something about circuitry you'll recognize this set's superior value, sensible design. Tools required? Screwdriver, pliers, wire cutters and a soldering gun or iron will do the job with ease. Here is education, fun and lasting pride of accomplishment.

All-American components

Every part in the "Custom 70" (or any Conar Kit) is American made. You'll spot name brands that denote top quality. There are no seconds, no rejects. We never sacrifice quality for increased profits by using facsimile substitutes of foreign manufacture. And replacement parts are always available if needed. Order your "Custom 70" today.

Compare these features with factory-built sets

- Extremely stable, trouble-free circuit with transformer power supply which isolates chassis and cabinet from the power line.
- Brilliant, glare-free, sharp picture: plenty of contrast and brightness—even under strong light.
- 19" aluminized, 114° self-focusing picture tube with non-glare bonded safety face plate and big 206 sq. in. of viewing area.
- New high gain, high signal-to-noise-ratio front-end tuner. Already factory assembled and pre-aligned. Has "Lock-Set" feature —no need to readjust fine tuning when you change channels.
- Uses 3 stages of pre-aligned video IF, a separate pre-aligned 4.5 mc. sound IF amplifier and 2-stage video amplifier. It has keyed AGC and sync noise limiter. Audio power is enough to drive extra speakers, if desired.
- Uses latest type multi-purpose tubes; has built-in rabbit-ear antenna and optional connections for outdoor antenna; cabinet is attractively styled to match any decor and only 8½" deep. *Order now—use form below.*

CONAR *instruments*
Division of National Radio Institute

PAY AS YOU BUILD Conar's pay-as-you-build plan lets you purchase your "Custom 70" on easy terms. Mail coupon at right with check or money order for $36.00 to receive your first package. Order the three additional packages as you need them at $36.00 each. Or you can pay full cash price of $135.00 and save $9.00.

SEND FOR THE FREE 1962 CONAR CATALOG

Write for your free copy of the 1962 Conar Catalog. Includes Electronic Test Instruments, Hi-Fi kits, tools, other items for the professional and hobbyist.

CONAR INSTRUMENTS CC2C
3939 Wisconsin Ave., Washington 16, D. C.

☐ Enclosed is $36.00 for my first "Custom 70" pay-as-you-build package. Please ship immediately. I agree to pay shipping costs on arrival. I shall order other packages when ready at $36.00 each. (Total of four packages completes TV set.)

☐ Enclosed is $135.00 as full cash payment for a Conar "Custom 70" TV Set Kit. I agree to pay shipping costs on arrival.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

News Briefs

Trans-Atlantic TV Tests

The National Aeronautics and Space Administration plans to use an electronically equipped communications satellite for experimental telecasts to France and Britain some time in 1962, according to a NASA spokesman.

Two such satellites are under construction now. The satellites will be fired at Cape Canaveral, Fla., into orbit 300 to 600 miles from the earth. Thor-Delta rockets will supply the power.

The date is uncertain, said the NASA spokesman, but the telecasts will not take place before summer of 1962.

Electronics Counts Raindrops

An electronic device that counts and measures the raindrops falling within a 1¼-inch-square section is reported by New York University College of Engineering and the Army Signal Research and Development Laboratory, Fort Monmouth, New Jersey.

An optical viewer projects images of the falling drops in the area onto a series of 14 horizontal windows, separated vertically from each other by gaps of varying sizes. When a raindrop falls through the light beam, its image moves across the set of windows. When the image reaches a space that is as wide or wider than itself, the drop is counted and its size recorded in a memory unit. The system is large enough to record the number and sizes of drops falling over a period of several hours.

The information thus obtained is useful to the military, the weather researchers, soil scientists and aircraft designers.

Laser Is Used In Eye Surgery

A laser (optical maser) has been used to treat a tumor in a patient's retina at the Presbyterian Medical Center in New York City. The laser device used is called a "retina coagulator," and its action is somewhat similar to that of a spot welder. It produces, for a very short period of time, intense heat, which burns out a tiny and precisely located piece of tissue. Somewhat similar work has been done in the past with an extremely powerful xenon arc beam, but the laser can do the job in less than one-thousandth of the time, delivering less total heat to the eye.

Police Move to Outlaw Highway Radar Warning Units

Devices used by motorists to detect the signals of highway radar equipment have been declared illegal in Chicago, Connecticut and the District of Columbia. These are the little gadgets designed to warn the driver of the radar's presence and cause him to drive at the legal speed while approaching a radar unit.

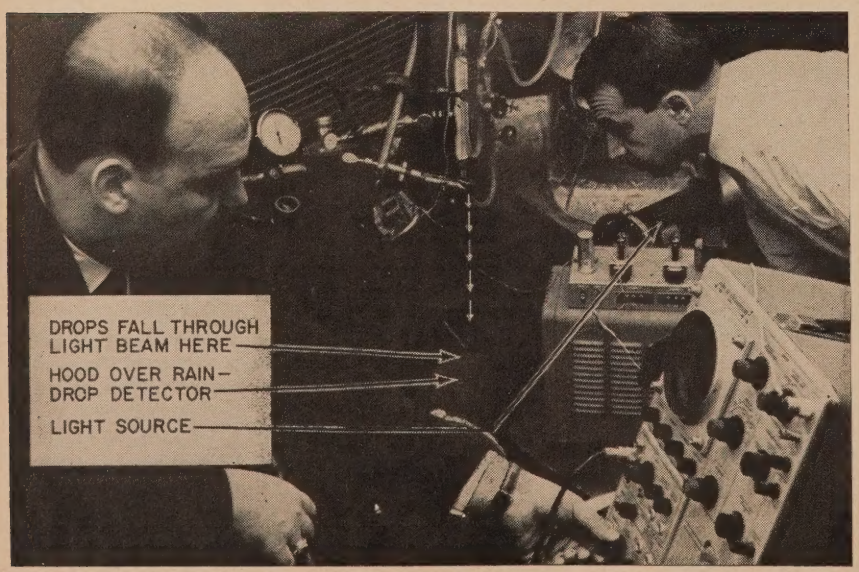
In several states where police traffic officials do not have authority to rule in such situations, they are pushing for legislative action to outlaw radar warning devices. This move is being supported by large numbers of traffic safety organizations. Joseph J. Cavanagh of the Chicago Motor Club said, "We condemn this new gadget, which appears to be mainly for motorists who want to speed with immunity from radar detection." Presenting the opposite viewpoint, manufacturers represent that the radar detector is an aid to safe driving, and helps the driver to maintain legal speed (at least in the vicinity of highway radar). It has also been pointed out that the device might possibly violate that section of the penal law which prohibits motor vehicles from being equipped with radio sets capable of receiving signals sent on frequencies assigned to police transmitters.

New Property Found In Bismuth Crystal

Dr. Leo Esaki, who invented the tunnel diode, has discovered a new characteristic in bismuth, an interesting semi-metal which changes its resistance with a change in the magnetic field surrounding it.

Dr. Esaki applied strong electric and magnetic fields at right angles to each other across a single crystal of ultra-pure bismuth at temperatures close to absolute zero. Under these conditions he found that the semi-metal did not follow Ohm's law but, instead, an abrupt change or "kink" appeared in its characteristic conduction as the fields reached a certain strength.

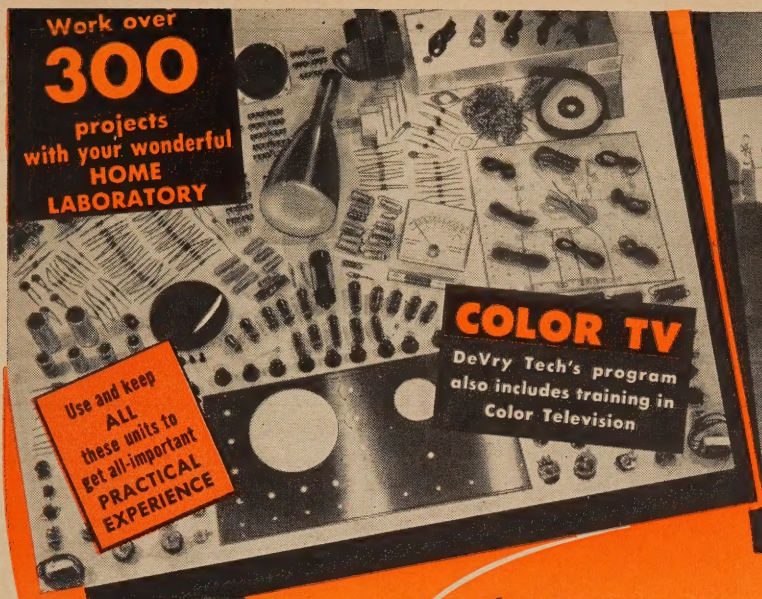
This kink had never before been observed—and its origin is still to be determined. Dr. Esaki and his associates believe the kink is caused by an interaction between tiny sound waves and electrons inside the semi-metal. If a method can be found to control these electrons, a new class

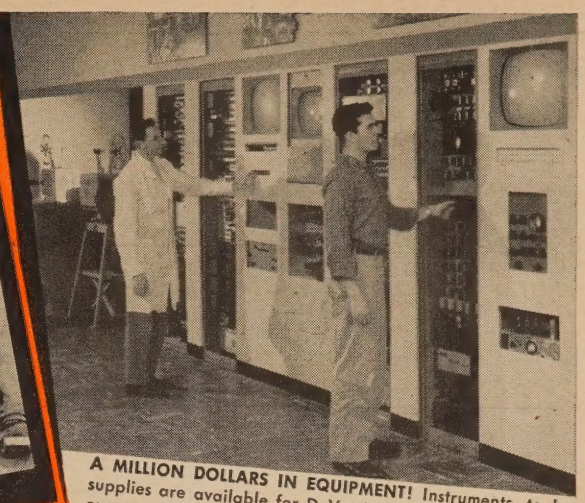


Advertising Representatives: **Los Angeles:** Harker-Husted-Coughlin, 408½ South Alvarado St., Tel. DUnkirk 7-2328. **San Francisco:** Harker-Husted-Coughlin, 444 Market St., Tel. GArfield 1-0151. **Atlanta:** J. Sidney Crane & Associates, 22 Eighth St. N.E., Tel. TRinity 2-6720. **Florida:** Neff Associates, 15 Castle Harbor Isle, Fort Lauderdale, Fla. **United Kingdom:** Publishing & Distributing Co., Ltd., Mitre House, 177 Regent St., London, W. 1, England.

Foreign Agents: **Great Britain:** Atlas Publishing and Distributing Co., Ltd., 18 Bride Lane, London E.C. 4.

Subscription Service Address form 3579 and correspondence to Radio-Electronics, Subscriber Service, 154 West 14th St., New York 11, N.Y. When requesting a change of address, please furnish an address label from a recent issue. Allow one month for change of address.





A MILLION DOLLARS IN EQUIPMENT! Instruments, tools, supplies are available for DeVry Tech students in our Chicago and Toronto Laboratories. Above is shown a Closed Circuit TV station in our Chicago Laboratories.

NOW...at home...get DeVry Tech's amazing effective training in

ELECTRONICS

NEW!
NEW!
NEW!

Shown above is the valuable new combination oscilloscope and volt-meter which DeVry Tech men build during the new training program. But that's not all! New movies, new experimental projects—all prepare you thoroughly in this latest and greatest DeVry Tech training program.

Exclusive HOME MOVIES help you grasp important points FASTER . . . EASIER . . . BETTER. A tremendous advantage!

RADIO-TELEVISION! Nothing else like it for providing real LABORATORY-TYPE training at home. Get the kind of thorough, practical experience YOU NEED for the kind of progress YOU WANT in today's tremendous field of Television, Radio and Electronics. Qualify yourself for real money . . . interesting work . . . a wonderfully promising future. And when you finish, DeVry Technical Institute's active Employment Service HELPS YOU GET STARTED! Or open your own profitable Television-Radio Service Business.

THOUSANDS OF SUCCESSFUL GRADUATES

Why has DeVry Technical Institute become one of the largest training organizations of its kind? Because it provides EVERY MAJOR HOME TRAINING AID to help make the subject EASIER to learn . . . EASIER to remember—the kind of training so helpful for REAL PROGRESS. Students get thorough, up-to-date, practical training that TAKES ADVANTAGE of new and improved training developments. Study the ADVANTAGES shown on this page. Think what they can mean to YOU . . to YOUR FUTURE! Or come to DeVry Tech's modern Training Laboratories in Chicago or Toronto. MAIL COUPON TODAY for complete facts—including 2 valuable free booklets, "Pocket Guide to Real Earnings" and "Electronics in Space Travel". Also, valuable information for men subject to MILITARY SERVICE.

Accredited member of
National Home Study Council

NEW! ALL NEW!

Now Prepare For SPACE AND MISSILE Electronics At Home

DeVry Tech now also makes available their highly effective SPACE and MISSILE ELECTRONICS Program. Now a man can train at home for a job in "outer space"—and not only "keep his feet on the ground": he can keep his present job while he is training. DeVry opens a wider range of job opportunities to a wider range of men 17-55.

DeVRY TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
CHICAGO • TORONTO

SEND FOR 2 FREE BOOKLETS
MAIL COUPON TODAY!

DeVRY TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
4141 Belmont Avenue, Chicago 41, Ill., Dept. RE-3-S

Please give me your two free booklets, "Pocket Guide to Real Earnings" and "Electronics in Space Travel"; also include details on how to prepare for a career in Electronics. I am interested in the following opportunity fields (check one or more):

- ☐ Space & Missile Electronics
- ☐ Television and Radio
- ☐ Microwaves
- ☐ Radar
- ☐ Automation Electronics
- ☐ Communications
- ☐ Computers
- ☐ Broadcasting
- ☐ Industrial Electronics
- ☐ Special "Short Courses"

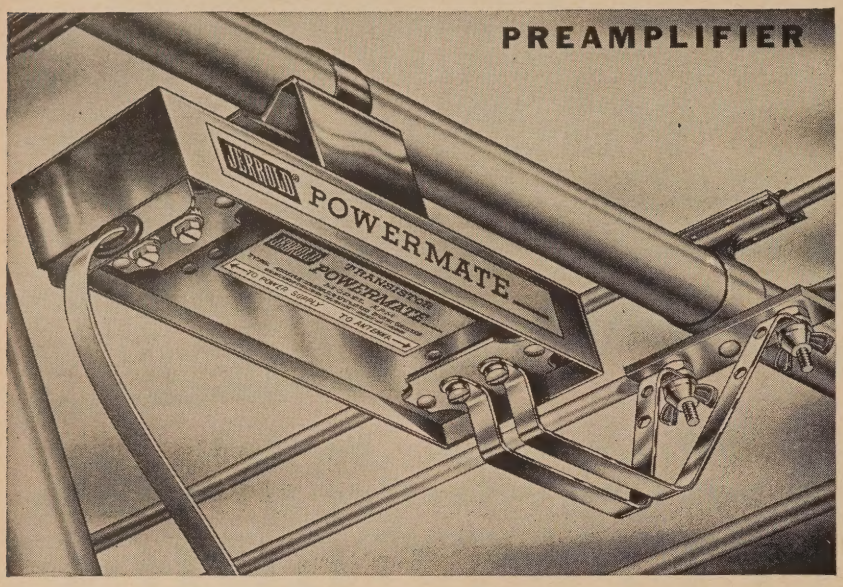
Name_____ Age_____
PLEASE PRINT
Address_____ Apt._____
City_____ Zone___ State_____

☐ Check here if you face military service.

1001

Canadian residents: Write DeVry Tech of Canada, Ltd., 970 Lawrence Avenue West, Toronto 19, Ontario

NEW TRANSISTOR JERROLD® POWERMATE



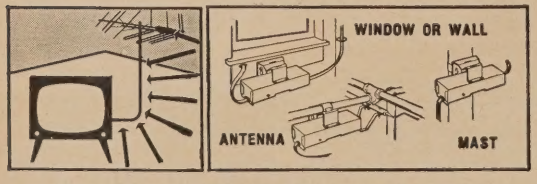
Servicemen everywhere are saying . . .
OUTPERFORMS THEM ALL —OUTSELLS THEM ALL!

In fringe areas all across America, TV servicemen are saying the new JERROLD Transistor POWERMATE outperforms all other antenna-mounted preamplifiers—and it's a *must* for color TV!

Such thorough acceptance makes POWERMATE *the* unit to recommend. And the acceptance is certainly well earned! Highest gain in the business (an average of 13.9db at Channel 13 and 18.25db at Channel 2), lowest System Noise Figure, most rugged and easily installed preamplifier you can recommend. So get on the POWERMATE bandwagon to make '62 your big *SELL* year.

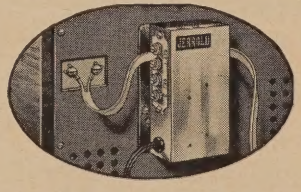
See your distributor today, or write for special bulletin describing *System Noise Figure.*

Only $39.95 list, complete with power supply



NO TUBES, NO BATTERIES, NO OSCILLATION, NO FEEDBACK

Mount it on the boom or anywhere along the downlead. Thoroughly neutralized against oscillation; output impedance balanced to prevent radiation back to antenna. Same 300-ohm lead that carries signal also carries 15 volts ac to POWERMATE. No tubes or batteries to replace.

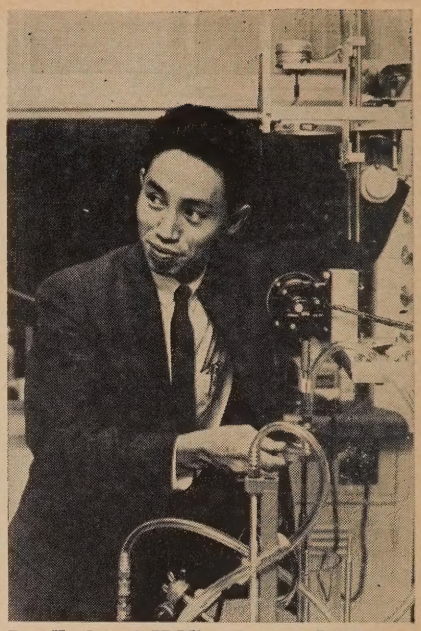


REMOTE AC POWER SUPPLY OPERATES 1 OR 2 TV OR FM SETS

Installs on or near receiver, draws less current than an electric clock. No polarity problems when attaching to lead, no danger of transistor damage.

JERROLD® **ELECTRONICS CORPORATION**
Distributor Sales Division, Dept. IDS-210
The Jerrold Building, Philadelphia 32, Pa.
Jerrold Electronics (Canada) Ltd., Toronto, Ontario
Export Representative: CBS International, New York 22, N.Y.

AMERICA'S LEADING MANUFACTURER OF TV-FM RECEPTION AIDS AND MASTER-ANTENNA-SYSTEM PRODUCTS



Dr. Esaki of IBM's Thomas J. Watson Research Center, with some of the equipment he used in discovering the bismuth kink.

of high-speed amplifiers and switches may result. The phenomenon is observed with magnetic fields between about 10,000 and 20,000 oersteds and electric fields varying from about 0.8 to 1.6 volts. As the correct combination of magnetic field and voltage is approached, most of the resistance of the material abruptly disappears and the current–voltage curve suddenly kinks upward.

Computer Aids Doctors In Cancer Treatment

The Memorial Hospital for Cancer and Allied Diseases, New York City, announced the first computer installation in a center for the diagnosis and treatment of cancer. The computer, a Bendix G-15, will be used in applying data-processing techniques to the study of radiation in diagnosing and treating cancer patients.

Dr. John S. Laughlin, head of the hospital's Physics Department, said that the computer will be used initially to determine quickly and accurately such information as the amount of radiation from external sources delivered to cancer tissues and surrounding normal tissues, and the distribution of radiation by needles and seed implants.

Additional data on radiation doses delivered through the body by metabolic means and measured by blood, urine and other external counting of radiation activity will also be fed to the G-15. The computer will also be used in solving other problems, and will be a prototype for additional uses of computers in treatment of cancer.

Dr. Richard D. Vanderwarker, vice president and general manager of Memorial Hospital, believes this

(*Continued on page* 12)

GET YOUR ELECTRONICS-TV-RADIO HOME TRAINING FROM N.T.S. RESIDENT SCHOOL

BREAK THROUGH TO HIGHER PAY, GREATER JOB SECURITY

START NOW! Break through the Earning Barrier that stops "half-trained" men. **N.T.S.** "All-Phase" Training prepares you . . . at home in spare time . . . for a high-paying **CAREER** as a **MASTER TECHNICIAN** in Electronics — TV — Radio. One Master Course at One Low Tuition trains you for unlimited opportunities in All Phases: Servicing, Communications, Preparation for F.C.C. License, Broadcasting, Manufacturing, Automation, Radar and Micro-Waves, Missile and Rocket Projects.

A MORE REWARDING JOB . . . a secure future . . . a richer, fuller life can be yours! As an **N.T.S. MASTER TECHNICIAN** you can go straight to the top in industry . . . or open your own profitable business.

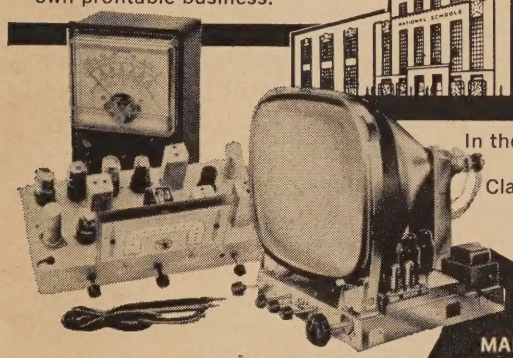
Over 1 City Block of Modern School Facilities, Laboratories and Shops Housing Over 1,000 Students.

50,000 Graduates — all over the World — since 1905

NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS

WORLD-WIDE TRAINING SINCE 1905

THE SCHOOL BEHIND YOUR HOME-STUDY TRAINING



In these modern School Headquarters your Home Training is: Classroom-Developed, Lab-Studio Planned, Shop-Tested, Industry-Approved, Home Study-Designed.

BETTER ... MORE COMPLETE ... LOWER COST ... WITH NATIONAL SCHOOLS' SHOP-METHOD HOME TRAINING!

BETTER . . . Training that is proved and tested in **N.T.S.** Resident School shops and laboratories, by a School that is the **OLDEST** and **LARGEST** of its kind in the world.

MORE COMPLETE . . . You learn **ALL PHASES OF** Television — Radio — Electronics.

LOWER COST . . . Other schools make several courses out of the material in our **ONE MASTER COURSE** . . . and you pay more for less training than you get in our course at **ONE LOW TUITION!**

19 BIG KITS YOURS TO KEEP

- Friendly Instruction and Guidance
- Graduate Advisory Service
- Unlimited Consultation
- Diploma Recognized by Industry
- **EVERYTHING YOU NEED FOR SUCCESS**

N.T.S. IS NOT JUST A MAILING ADDRESS ON A COUPON

N.T.S. is a real school . . . a world famous training center since 1905. Thousands of men from all over the world come to train in our shops, labs, studios and classrooms.

You learn quickly and easily the N.T.S. Shop-Tested way. You get lessons, manuals, job projects, personal consultation from instructors as you progress. You build a Short-Wave, Long-Wave Superhet Receiver plus a large screen TV set from the ground up with parts we send you at no additional cost. You also get a Professional Multitester for your practical job projects. The Multitester will become one of your most valuable instruments in spare time work while training, and afterwards, too. Many students pay for their entire tuition with spare time work. You can, too . . . we show you how.

SEND FOR INFORMATION NOW . . . TODAY! IT COSTS YOU NOTHING TO INVESTIGATE

After you graduate you can open your own TV-Radio repair business or go into high paying jobs like these: Communications Technicians, Hi-Fi, Stereo and Sound Recording Specialists, TV-Radio Broadcasting Technician. Technician in Computers & Missiles, Electronics Field Technician, Specialist in Micro-Waves and Servomechanisms, Expert Trouble Shooter, All-Phase Master Technician, TV-Radio Sales, Service and Repair.

RESIDENT TRAINING AT LOS ANGELES
If you wish to take your Electronics-TV-Radio training in our famous Resident School in Los Angeles — the oldest and largest school of its kind in the world — write for special Resident School catalog and information, or check special box in coupon.

MAIL COUPON NOW FOR FREE BOOK & ACTUAL LESSON

No obligation. No salesman will call.

ACCREDITED MEMBER
NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL — ACCREDITED SCHOOL — NHSC

NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS

WORLD-WIDE TRAINING SINCE 1905

4000 SO. FIGUEROA ST., LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF., U. S. A.

NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS

WORLD-WIDE TRAINING SINCE 1905

Mail Now To
National Technical Schools, Dept. RG-32
4000 S. Figueroa St., Los Angeles 37, Calif.

Please rush FREE Electronics - TV-Radio "Opportunity" Book and Actual Lesson.

Name_____ Age____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State____

☐ Check here if interested ONLY in Resident Training at Los Angeles.

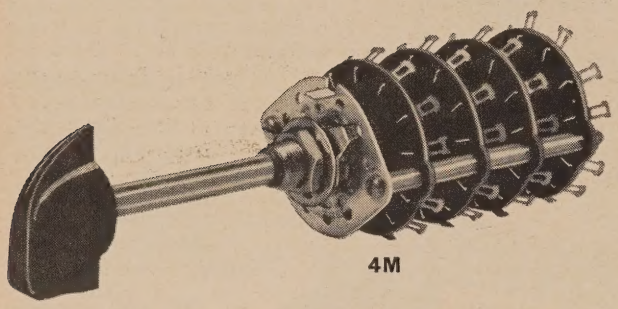
VETERANS: Give date of discharge_____

P. R. MALLORY & CO. Inc.
MALLORY

Tips for Technicians

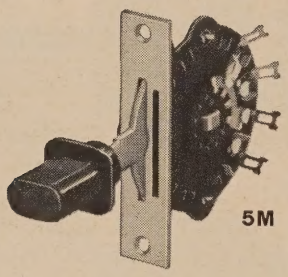
Distributor Division, P. R. Mallory & Co. Inc.
P. O. Box 1558, Indianapolis 6, Indiana

Selector Switches for Circuit Shrinkers



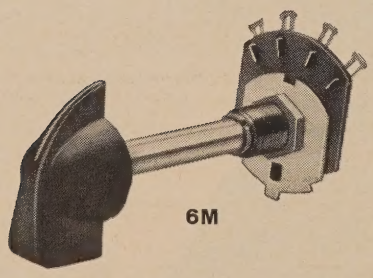
4M

Selector switches are smaller now. Especially the new Mallory-Grigsby switches. They're handy when you're working on equipment that has to be squeezed down to minimum size. And they come in both rotary and lever action models.



5M

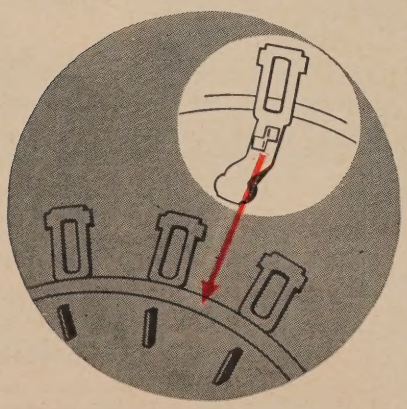
The 4M series (30° indexing) have a wafer diameter of only 1⅜". They meet or exceed MIL-S-3786 specifications. The phenolic wafer type has 11 positions while the ceramic type has 12. Of course there are shorting and non-shorting styles with up to six sections. 60° and 90° indexing styles are available with a two-piece metal and phenolic shaft for use in circuits with high RF signals.



6M

The 6M series is lever action. It uses the same wafer construction as the 4M series. It projects only 1¼" behind a panel. It's 30° indexing, with or without spring return, and 3 position. Furnished with all hardware and handsome lever knob.

The 5M series is a truly low-cost general purpose rotary switch in several shaft and circuit combinations.



Two things to remember about Mallory-Grigsby switches. . . . They have exclusive "Wedgelock" terminal construction. That's a new way of attaching contacts to insure positive alignment and prevent distortion. And you can get Mallory-Grigsby switches from Mallory Distributors clear across the country.

Write today for our Bulletin 9-250 and a handy cross-reference guide. Better yet, see your Franchised Mallory Distributor for: Switches, Capacitors, Controls, Resistors, Rectifiers, Batteries, and Vibrators as well as every other electronic component.

Are You Fully Qualified For An Unlimited Career In Electronics?

What's your answer? Do you know *enough* about electronics to take advantage of the tremendous opportunities in the world's fastest growing industry? If there's *any* doubt in your mind, consider this:

It takes more than desire or the "breaks" to get the top jobs in electronics. The primary requirement is a thorough understanding of advanced electronic theory and math plus the ability to apply this knowledge in such exciting fields as Computers . . . Servomechanisms . . . Magnetic Amplifiers . . . AC Circuit Analysis . . . Pulse Circuitry . . . Radar . . . Advanced Measuring Techniques . . . Industrial Electronics . . . Instrumentation . . . Automation . . . Radio Telemetry . . . Semiconductors. Cleveland Institute Home Study can provide this knowledge and combined with your natural desire to get ahead, will let you make your own breaks . . . get the high paid, more challenging jobs that are available right now to men who are fully qualified.

CIE's Exclusive Guarantee of Electronics Training Effectiveness . . . A Commercial FCC License or Your Money Back

Many schools offer home study electronics training. But of all of these, you'll find only one . . . Cleveland Institute of Electronics . . . makes this exclusive guarantee:

Completion of our Master Course (both sections) prepares you for an FCC First Class Commercial Radio Telephone License with a Radar Endorsement. If you fail the FCC examination for this license after successfully completing the Master Course, you will receive a full refund of all tuition payments. This guarantee is valid for the entire duration of your enrollment period.

Cleveland Institute of Electronics

1776 E. 17th St., Desk RE-63B,
Cleveland 14, Ohio

Accredited by the National Home Study Council

Three More Ways In Which CIE Helps Its Students Get Ahead In Electronics

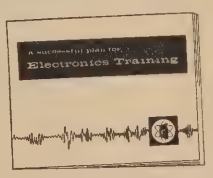
Once you've enrolled with Cleveland Institute, you automatically get these important "extras" . . . *free:*

Job Service . . . every month, throughout your training, CIE will supply you with a listing of hundreds of job opportunities. High paying, interesting jobs . . . with top companies throughout the world. See how CIE training opens a whole new world in electronics opportunity.

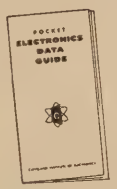
Electron Bulletin . . . every month, every student receives a free copy of this informative bulletin that will keep you up to date on what's going on in the world of electronics.

And, for when you graduate —
PLACEMENT ASSISTANCE . . .

For every graduate, we will prepare and print 200 letters of recommendation and 200 resumés of your qualifications. As hundreds of our graduates can tell you, this valuable service lets you take immediate advantage of your new skill and knowledge and begin your trip to the top in electronics.



This free booklet will give you complete details on Cleveland Institute Home Study Training and how it can qualify you for an *unlimited* future in electronics. Don't miss this opportunity. Send the coupon *today*.



Get This Handy Pocket Electronics Data Guide Free...

Conversion factors, formulas, tables and color codes at your fingertips. Yours without obligation, simply for responding NOW to this opportunity to improve your future.

I want to know more about your electronics home study training program. Please send me your free booklet described above plus your handy pocket Electronics Data Guide. I understand there is no obligation. I have had training or experience in electronics as indicated.

Clip Here and Mail Coupon To

Cleveland Institute of Electronics
1776 E. 17th St., Desk RE-63B, Cleveland 14, Ohio

- ☐ Military
- ☐ Radio-TV Servicing
- ☐ Manufacturing
- ☐ Communications
- ☐ Amateur Radio
- ☐ Broadcasting
- ☐ Home Experimenting
- ☐ Other

I'm now working in _____

_____

I want to know about the following branches of electronics _____

_____

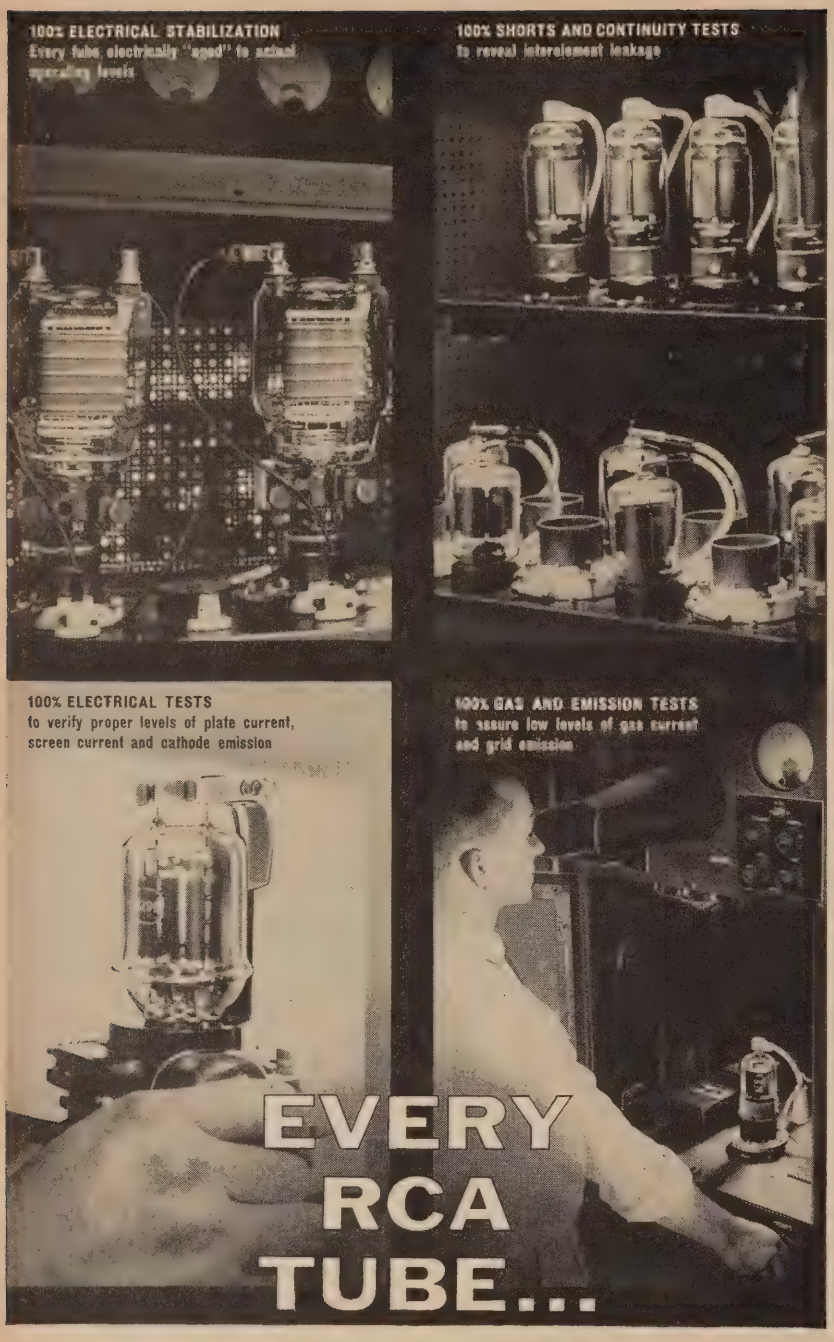
(please print)

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

RE-63B



performance proved before you get it

You take no chances when you replace with RCA communications tubes. *Every single tube,* before leaving our plant, is electrically aged and tested for major electrical characteristics. A tube failing one single test is automatically rejected and destroyed.

You cannot buy an untested RCA POWER TUBE!

FOR POLICE, TAXI AND TRUCK RADIO • MARINE AND AIRCRAFT COMMUNICATIONS • RAILWAY SIGNALLING

Ask your Authorized RCA Industrial Tube Distributor for information on specific types.

The Most Trusted Name in Electronics
RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA

(*Continued from page* 8)

is the first full-time use of an electronic computer for medical purposes.

Early Gernsback Editor Dies

Austin Lescarboura, one of Gernsback's first editors, died Jan. 8 in Tarrytown, N. Y., at the age of 70. He joined Gernsback in 1910 and later became managing editor of *Modern Electrics.* After leaving

Gernsback, he was managing editor of *Scientific American* from 1915 until 1924. Later, he formed his own publicity and advertising agency, handling electronic and related accounts.

He was author of several books including *Radio for Everybody, Beyond the Motion Picture Screen, This Thing Called Broadcasting* (with Dr. Alfred N. Goldsmith) and *The Cinema Handbook.*

In 1951, Mr. Lescarboura was awarded the Legion of Honor for technical advice in industrial rehabilitation of the French nation after World War II.

The Lescarboura advertising agency continues under the direction of his son, Stanley Lescarboura.

Earth Wears Helium Girdle

Satellite ventures have confirmed the fact that a 900-mile-thick belt of helium surrounds the earth and have altered scientists' concept of the earth's atmosphere. Dr. Robert Jastrow, director of the theoretical division of NASA's Goddard Space Flight Center in Greenbelt, Md., summarizes recent findings, which present this picture:

Nitrogen and oxygen comprise about the first 72 miles, followed by about 600 miles of oxygen. Next is the newly discovered 900-mile helium belt, topped by the layer of hydrogen which had been presumed to lie above the oxygen–nitrogen belt.

The temperature of the upper atmosphere, says Dr. Jastrow, averages 2,025° F with a 600° fluctuation between morning and afternoon.

The outer Van Allen radiation belt, it has been learned, is composed of electrons plus protons, and not primarily of electrons, as had been thought. There is also evidence of many "soft" particles in the Van

(*Continued on page* 16)

The Same School That Originated The RTS BUSINESS PLAN

...NOW *Proudly Presents*...

A SPECIAL COMPACT COURSE COVERING ALL THREE PHASES OF

ELECTRONICS

BASIC • INTERMEDIATE • ADVANCED

The Entire Course Is Made Up Of The Following:

- 35 LESSONS COVERING BASIC AND INTERMEDIATE ELECTRONICS
- 9 EQUIPMENT KITS COMPLETE WITH TUBES AND BATTERIES
- SOLDERING IRON
- 25 LESSONS COVERING THESE ADVANCED ELECTRONIC SUBJECTS:

Thyratron Tubes • Semiconductors • Electronic Symbols and Drawings • Voltage-Regulators • Electronic-Timers • Control Systems • X-Rays • Photoelectric Devices • Dielectric Heating • Geiger Counters • Pulse Circuitry • Clippers and Limiters • Multivibrators • Electronic Counters • Radar • Magnetic Amplifiers • Analog-Computers • DC Amplifiers • Digital Computers • Storage Systems • Input and Output Devices • Servomechanisms • Telemetering

- 60 EXAMINATIONS
- UNLIMITED CONSULTATION SERVICE
- KIT MANUALS
- DIPLOMA UPON GRADUATION

AND MUCH MORE...

DESIGNED FOR THE BUSY MAN OF TODAY

This is MODERN training for the MODERN man. You'll find no "horse and buggy" methods here. Every page of this streamlined course is devoted to important Electronics principles and practical projects. You'll be amazed how fast you grasp Electronics the RTS way. RTS has combined modern THEORY and PRACTICE to make this the finest training program of its kind available!

SATISFIES NOVICE, TECHNICIAN OR HOBBYIST

Whether you're new to Electronics or an old "pro," chances are you'll find this to be the ideal course for you. The novice will appreciate the completeness of the training. It starts with the most basic considerations, covering each important point thoroughly, yet concisely. The technician will enjoy the practical review of fundamentals and profit from the 25 advanced subjects covered.

RTS GIVES YOU "TOP MILEAGE" FOR YOUR TRAINING DOLLAR

The price quoted below buys EVERYTHING — there are no extras to pay for. RTS has gone "all out" to give you the best training value in America. Why pay hundreds of dollars for training such as we offer when it's available for this LOW PRICE? If you can find a better training bargain... BUY IT!

CAN BE COMPLETED IN MONTHS INSTEAD OF YEARS

Some students will complete this course with "Jet-Like" speed but we allow up to two years if your circumstances require it. You study at your own rate. You are ENCOURAGED but not pushed. You'll find the lessons professionally written but easy to understand. LET US SEND YOU ONE OF THESE LESSONS ALONG WITH YOUR CAREER BOOKLET SO YOU CAN SEE FOR YOURSELF. NO OBLIGATION!

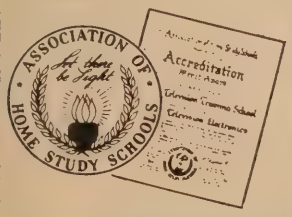
COMPLETE COST... INCLUDES ALL KITS, TUBES, BATTERIES, ETC. $125.00*

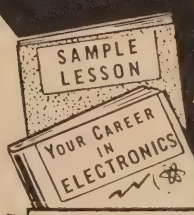
*TERMS ALSO AVAILABLE AS LITTLE AS $5.00 DOWN $5.00 PER MONTH

SAVE TIME — SEND $5.00 WITH COUPON

YOUR FIRST LESSONS AND KIT WILL BE RUSHED TO YOU THE SAME DAY THEY ARE RECEIVED!

RTS' Membership in The Association of Home Study Schools is your assurance of Reliability, Integrity and Quality of Training.





Rush Coupon

NO SALESMAN WILL CALL!

RTS ELECTRONICS DIVISION
815 E. ROSECRANS AVENUE
LOS ANGELES 59, CALIFORNIA

Est. 1922

L 2018

DON'T LOSE OUT — *FIND OUT!*

RTS ELECTRONICS DIVISION, Dept. RE-32
815 E. ROSECRANS AVENUE LOS ANGELES 59, CALIFORNIA

Rush me full information by return mail. (Please Print)

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone ____ State _____

☐ ENROLL ME NOW ☐ SEND MORE FACTS

AUTHENTIC! COMPLETE! MODERN!

DOWN-TO-EARTH TRAINING

THAT HELPS YOU REPAIR ANY TV OR RADIO SET EVER MADE!

Let these two famous training books teach you to handle all types of AM, FM and TV service jobs by approved *professional* methods—*and watch your efficiency and earnings soar!* Almost 1500 pages and over 800 clear pictures and diagrams explain EVERY troubleshooting and repair operation as clearly as A-B-C. No needless mathematics. No involved theory. You get straight-from-the-shoulder training of the type that teaches you to do the best work in the shortest time!

SAVE $2.00!

Make your service library complete! Get both these famous Ghirardi books at a saving of $2.00 under the regular price. See MONEY-SAVING COMBINATION OFFER in coupon.

1 Complete Training in MODERN CIRCUITS

You can repair ANY radio, TV or other electronic equipment lots easier, faster and better when you're fully familiar with its circuits and know just why and how each one works . . . and that's exactly the kind of specialized training you get in Ghirardi's 669-page Radio & TV CIRCUITRY AND OPERATION training guide. It gives a complete understanding of basic modern circuits, then shows what troubles to look for and how to eliminate needless testing and guesswork in servicing them. Throughout, it gives you the above average training that takes the headaches out of troubleshooting and fits you for the best-paid servicing jobs. 417 clear illustrations. Price $9.00 separately.

2 Complete guide to PROFESSIONAL SERVICE METHODS

Radio & TV TROUBLESHOOTING AND REPAIR is a complete 822-page guide to *professtonal* service methods . . . the kind that help you handle jobs faster, more profitably. For beginners, this giant book with its 417 clear illustrations is an easily understood course in locating troubles fast and fixing them *right*. For experienced servicemen, it is an ideal way to develop better methods and shortcuts; or to find fast answers to problems. You learn troubleshooting of all types from "static" tests to dynamic signal tracing methods. Step-by-step charts demonstrate exactly what to look for. A big television section is a down-to-earth guide to all TV service procedures. Price $10.00 separately.

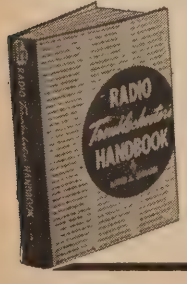
A Quick Guide to INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONIC CONTROLS

all commonly used types; how they work, how applied; where and why

BASIC INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONIC CONTROLS has been specifically written for technicians, servicemen, and engineers who find a working knowledge of modern industrial electronic control increasingly important in their work. Provides a sound understanding of control equipment and usage. Answers your questions about this fast expanding field. Includes details on Transducers, Indicators, Recorders, Controllers, and Actuators. There is a complete section on Synchros and full details on the electronic measuring of physical characteristics. Finally, you get examples of electronic control at work in such diverse applications as thickness gauging; flaw detection; cleaning; weighing, welding and many others—including a complete description of a fully automated tyrical system controlling all processes in paper making. Written by Jacob H. Ruiter, Jr. and R. Gordon Murphy. 290 illustrations. Price $8.50.

FIX OLD RADIOS FAST! *Without Useless Testing!*

Only guide of its kind still in print



Just look up the how-to-do-it data on that old radio!

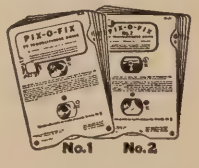
Four times out of 5, this giant, 3½-pound, 744-page Ghirardi RADIO TROUBLESHOOTER'S HANDBOOK tells what is likely to be causing the trouble . . . shows how to fix it. No useless testing. Covers every model made by 202 mfrs. from 1925 to 1942. The only guide of its kind still in print. Cuts service time in half! Includes common trouble symptoms and their remedies for over 4,800 models of old home, auto radios and record changers. Airline, Apex, Arvin, Atwater Kent, Belmont, Bosch, Brunswick, Clarion, Crosley, Emerson, Fada, G-E, Kolster, Majestic, Motorola, Philco, Pilot, RCA, Silvertone, Sparton, Stromberg and dozens more. Price $10.00.

CASH IN ON ELECTRIC APPLIANCE REPAIRS!

A fast-growing, well paid field!

Nothing is more logical than for men with radio-TV experience to boost their service profits by repairing electrical appliances—or to save costly repair bills by fixing their own home appliances. This 370-page, low cost ELECTRICAL APPLIANCE SERVICE MANUAL shows how. Step by step it demonstrates how to make practically any repair on almost any home appliance. Handy Troubleshooting Charts help you locate troubles in a jiffy. Even explains how to make simple test tools and trains you in appliance refinishing methods. Brings you specific service details on washers; ironers; toasters; ranges; cleaners; mixers; hotplates; razors; clocks; motors; water heaters . . . and lots more. Price only $6.75 for the complete training.

SHORT CUTS TO TV REPAIRS!



Eliminate needless testing!

Just turn the dial of the pocket-size PIX-O-FIX TROUBLE FINDER GUIDE! When the picture in the PIX-O-FIX window matches the image on the TV screen—presto!—you've got your clue. PIX-O-FIX shows the likely causes of the trouble—indicates the receiver section involved—then gives clear repair instructions. Two PIX-O-FIX units Nos. 1 and 2 cover 48 different TV troubles. Together, they're a comprehensive guide to quick "picture analysis" servicing of any TV. Price only $3.95 for the two.

DIGITAL COUNTERS & COMPUTERS

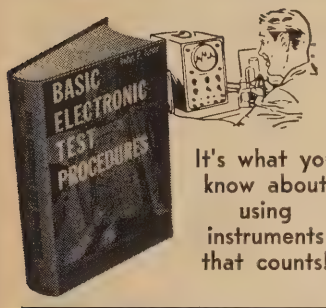
A good working knowledge of electronic computers may not be as complicated as you think—and this new 248-page book proves it! Written for technicians, students and experimenters it explains computer theory, design, application and output interpretation in readily understandable terms. Includes details on number systems; binary counters; readout indicators and special counter tubes; decade counters; storage devices; logic circuits; computer applications; digital-to-analog and analog-to-digital conversion and many others. By explaining basic circuit configurations, DIGITAL COUNTERS AND COMPUTERS by E. Bukstein quickly breaks down computer "mysteries" and starts you on a clear understanding of one of the "hottest" subjects in Electronics today. Fully illustrated. Price $8.75.

SPECIALIZED TRAINING GUIDES!

Complete, Easy-to-Understand!

Each of these famous books is the equivalent of a complete training course in its subject—written for fast, easy understanding—and priced far less than you might ordinarily expect to pay for such remarkably complete and authentic training. Hundreds of thousands of copies have been sold for home study purposes—*because they are so clearly written and so remarkably complete.*

Guide to ELECTRONIC TEST PROCEDURES!

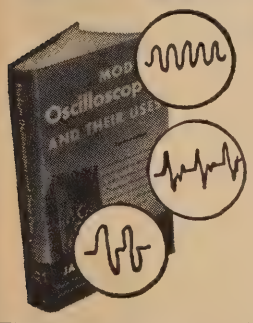


It's what you know about using instruments that counts!

Rufus P. Turner's 316-page BASIC ELECTRONIC TEST PROCEDURES manual with more than 190 illustrations, pattern photos and procedure diagrams teaches you to test any circuit, equipment or component in a fraction of the usual time. It is a complete course in *professional* testing techniques! For instance, you learn to check for distortion by the 'scope, rejection filter, harmonic distortion meter, wave analyzer or oscillator methods. You learn to measure resistance with a current meter, a voltammeter, voltmeter, ohmmeter, or via the bridge method—and so on.

Includes Current checks; measuring Power, Capacitance, Resistance, AF, RF Phase, Distortion & Modulation; testing Tubes and Semiconductors; testing Amplifiers; checking Sensitivity, RF Gain, Fidelity, AVC Voltage, etc. Even includes industrial electronic test procedures. Price $8.50.

Here's What You Need to Know About 'SCOPES!



'Scope experts get the big pay jobs!

Men who really know how to use oscilloscopes locate troubles faster, repair them more accurately—and this famous manual teaches you the methods they use. In short, MODERN OSCILLOSCOPES AND THEIR USES get right down to earth in bringing you the complete "know how" of using the handiest, most versatile instrument of them all!

Particular attention is paid to realignment procedures. Every detail of testing is explained from connecting the 'scope and setting its controls to adjusting components in the chassis being tested. Illustrated instructions teach you to anaylze patterns. Even includes data on quantitative measurements (as used in color TV servicing) and use of 'scopes in industrial electronics and atomic work. 370 illustrations. Price $8.75.

NEW! Practical guide to SEMICONDUCTORS

- Diodes
- Transistors
- Thermistors
- Varistors
- Rectifiers
- Photo cells, etc.

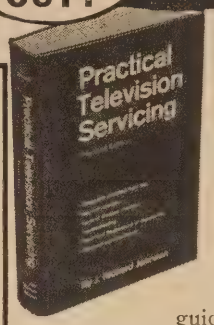
PLUS

use, test and measurement data

This down - to - earth, 278-page book gives you a good working knowledge of all commonly used semiconductors. It answers your questions. It makes semiconductor construction, circuit applications and use understandable without a lot of highly technical training. In short, Rufus P. Turner's SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES has been specifically written for technicians, servicemen and experimenters who now find these tiny devices so important in their work. Standard and special types are explained. Over 250 illustrations demonstrate semiconductor circuitry, operational and construction features. Semiconductor test and measurement methods are described in detail. Price $7.50. Use coupon.

PRACTICAL TV SERVICING

JUST OUT!



Most complete, genuinely helpful television training in 10 years!

Written by a man who has actually done the work himself and knows how to make things clear, this big, fully revised book is an up-to-the-minute guide to modern television servicing. Saves experienced men loads of time! Is a complete training course for beginners!

The "Cream" of Modern Service Methods —Clearly Explained

First, PRACTICAL TELEVISION SERVICING by J. R. Johnson acquaints you with receiver layouts, sections and construction. *A big trouble-shooting section* teaches you to pinpoint troubles in a minimum of time. *Case histories* on specific service calls demonstrate service procedures as clearly as A-B-C. Over 40 pages describe *critical alignment procedures* including connecting and adjusting instruments. *Common faults* in TV circuits are explained section by section. A chapter on *color television* principles brings you up to date in this field.

448 pages and over 325 illustrations help you handle any job by approved professional methods—helps you say "goodbye" to guesswork on even the toughest jobs! Price $7.95.

USE COUPON FOR 10 DAY FREE TRIAL

Dept. RE-32, Technical Division,
HOLT, RINEHART & WINSTON, Inc.,
383 Madison Ave., New York 17, N.Y.

No. 623900

Send books checked for 10 DAY FREE EXAMINATION at prices indicated plus postage. SAVE! Send cash with order and we pay postage. Same 10 day return privilege with money promptly refunded.

MONEY-SAVING SERVICE TRAINING COMBINATION

☐ Radio & TV Circuitry & Operation; and Radio & TV Troubleshooting & Repair, only $17 for both books. (Regular price $19 separately—you save $2.00) #709006.

Check here to order Individual Books

☐ Radio & TV Circuitry and Operation (#708214)	$ 9.00	☐ Digital Counters & Computers (#708131)	$ 8.75
☐ Radio & TV Troubleshooting and Repair (#708578)	10.00	☐ PIX-O-FIX Trouble Finder Guides (#708412)	3.95
☐ Electrical Appliance Service Manual (#708172)	6.75	☐ Basic Electronic Test Procedures (#708933)	8.50
☐ Radio Troubleshooters' Handbook (#708297)	10.00	☐ Modern Oscilloscopes & Their Uses (#708818)	8.75
☐ Basic Industrial Electronic Controls (#709857)	8.50	☐ Semiconductor Devices (#709003)	7.50
		☐ Practical Television Servicing (#705657)	7.95

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

(OUTSIDE USA — Add 50¢ to each book. Cash with order, but money refunded if books are returned in 10 days.)

(Above offers expire Dec. 15, 1962)

Now in breakproof plastic utility case!

Case can be used for carrying or storing tools, parts and equipment—or as a lunch box. Made of rugged polypropylene with self-hinge that won't rust.

Weller adds greater value to the Heavy Duty Soldering Kit with a new utility case of miracle plastic that won't break. Kit features the Weller 250-watt Soldering Gun used by electronic service technicians the world over. Instant heat. Twin spot-lights. Long life, long reach tip—made of copper for superior heat transfer and iron plated for long life. Also included in this kit are smoothing tip, cutting tip, tip interchange wrench and supply of solder. Model 8250AK.

$14.95 list

100 Watt Gun and Solder Dispenser

A combination for faster, easier, better soldered connections—particularly in difficult-to-reach spots. 100-watt Weller Gun heats instantly. Weller-Kormat Dispenser feeds and supports the solder, prevents hand contamination that causes faulty connections, prevents finger burns. Model WK81 set.

$9.95 list

On sale at your Electronic Parts Distributor

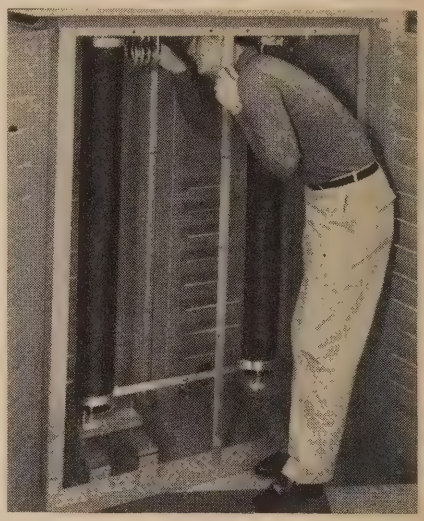
WELLER ELECTRIC CORP. • EASTON, PA.

(*Continued from p.* 12)

Allen belts, which may have triggered aurora whenever ejected into the upper atmosphere, and perhaps produced currents observed in the earth's magnetic field.

Huge Glass Resistors Are Dummy Antennas

Four-foot resistors of glass are being used as dummy antenna loads for testing and calibrating transmitters in Project Mercury tracking



stations. They also act as power-dissipating terminations for rhombic and other transmitting antennas.

Produced by Corning Electronic Components, the resistors consist of a tin oxide film, fused into Pyrex brand glass cylinders 5 inches in diameter. The resistive elements were spiraled to obtain specific ohmic values, uniform heat dissipation and minimum series inductance and shunt capacitance. Resistances are between 140 and 300 ohms. These produce dummy antennas of 700 and 600 ohms impedance. The impedance is very little affected by changing frequencies, which run between 2 and 28 mc. in the Mercury network.

Calendar of Events

IRE, AIEE, NBS Scintillation and Semi-conductor Counter Symposium, Mar. 1–3, Shoreham Hotel, Washington, D. C.

EIA Committee and Section Meetings, Mar. 14–16, Statler Hilton Hotel, Washington, D. C.

EIA 38th Annual Convention, Mar. 23–25, Pick-Congress Hotel, Chicago, Ill.

IHFM High Fidelity Show, Mar. 20–25, Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles, Calif.

IRE International Convention, Mar. 26–29, Coliseum, New York, N. Y.

Southwest IRE Conference and Electronics Show, April 11–13, Rice Hotel, Houston, Tex.

IRE-AIEE Symposium on Mathematical Theory of Automata, April 24–26, United Engineering Center, New York, N. Y.

SMPTE 91st Convention, April 29–May 4, Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles, Calif.

Rangers for Moon Trip

Ranger 3, the first of a series of 3 such satellites to be launched this year, missed the moon by some 30,000 miles. A subsequent shot, if successful, should take more than 100 TV pictures of the moon's

What Does F.C.C. Mean To You?

What is the F. C. C.?

F. C. C. stands for Federal Communications Commission. This is an agency of the Federal Government, created by Congress to regulate all wire and radio communication and radio and television broadcasting in the United States.

What is an F. C. C. Operator License?

The F. C. C. requires that only qualified persons be allowed to install, maintain, and operate electronic communications equipment, including radio and television broadcast transmitters. To determine who is qualified to take on such responsibility, the F. C. C. gives technical examinations. Operator licenses are awarded to those who pass these examinations. There are different types and classes of operator licenses, based on the type and difficulty of the examination passed.

What are the Different Types of Operator Licenses?

The F. C. C. grants three different types (or groups) of operator licenses—commercial radiotelePHONE, commercial radioteleGRAPH, and amateur.

COMMERCIAL RADIOTELE*PHONE* operator licenses are those required of technicians and engineers responsible for the proper operation of electronic equipment involved in the transmission of voice, music, or pictures. For example, a person who installs or maintains two-way mobile radio systems or radio and television broadcast equipment must hold a radiotelePHONE license. (A knowledge of Morse code is NOT required to obtain such a license.)

COMMERCIAL RADIOTELE*GRAPH* operator licenses are those required of the operators and maintenance men working with communications equipment which involves the use of Morse code. For example, a radio operator on board a merchant ship must hold a radioteleGRAPH license. (The ability to send and receive Morse is required to obtain such a license.)

AMATEUR operator licenses are those required of radio "hams"—people who are radio hobbyists and experimenters. (A knowledge of Morse code is necessary to be a "ham".)

What are the Different Classes of RadiotelePHONE licenses?

Each type (or group) of license is divided into different *classes*. There are *three* classes of radiotelephone licenses, as follows:

(1) Third Class Radiotelephone License. No previous license or on-the-job experience is required to qualify for the examination for this license. The examination consists of F.C.C. Elements I and II covering radio laws, F.C.C. regulations, and basic operating practices.

(2) Second Class Radiotelephone License. No on-the-job experience is required for this examination. However, the applicant must have already passed examination Elements I and II. The *second class* radiotelephone examination consists of F. C. C. Element III. It is mostly technical and covers basic radiotelephone theory (including electrical calculations), vacuum tubes, transistors, amplifiers, oscillators, power supplies, amplitude modulation, frequency modulation, measuring instruments, transmitters, receivers, antennas and transmission lines, etc.

(3) First Class Radiotelephone License. No on-the-job experience is required to qualify for this examination. However, the applicant must have already passed examination Elements I, II, and III. (If the applicant wishes, he may take all four elements at the same sitting, but this is not the general practice.) The *first class* radiotelephone examination consists of F. C. C. Element IV. It is mostly technical covering advanced radiotelephone theory and basic television theory. This examination covers generally the same subject matter as the second class examination, but the questions are more difficult and involve more mathematics.

Which License Qualifies for Which Jobs?

The THIRD CLASS radiotelephone license is of value primarily in that it qualifies you to take the second class examination. The scope of authority covered by a third class license is extremely limited.

The SECOND CLASS radiotelephone license qualifies you to install, maintain, and operate most all radiotelephone equipment except commercial broadcast station equipment.

The FIRST CLASS radiotelephone license qualifies you to install, maintain, and operate every type of radiotelephone equipment (except amateur, of course) including all radio and television stations in the United States, and in its Territories and Possessions. This is the highest class of radiotelephone license available.

How Long Does it Take to Prepare for F. C. C. Exams?

The time required to prepare for FCC examinations naturally varies with the individual, depending on his background and aptitude. Grantham training prepares the student to pass FCC exams in a minimum of time.

In the Grantham *correspondence course*, the average beginner should prepare for his *second class* radiotelephone license after from 300 to 350 hours of study. This same student should then prepare for his *first class* license in approximately 75 additional hours of study.

In the Grantham *resident course*, the time normally required to complete the course and get your license is as follows:

In the DAY course (5 days a week) you should get your *second class* license at the end of the first 9 weeks of classes, and your *first class* license at the end of 3 additional weeks of classes. This makes a total of 12 weeks (just a little less than 3 months) required to cover the whole course, from "scratch" through *first class*.

In the EVENING course (3 nights a week) you should get your *second class* license at the end of the 15th week of classes and your *first class* license at the end of 5 additional weeks of classes. This makes a total of less than 5 months required to cover the whole course, from "scratch" through *first class*, in the evening course.

The Grantham course is designed specifically to prepare you to pass FCC examinations. All the instruction is presented with the FCC examinations in mind. In every lesson test and pre-examination you are given constant practice in answering FCC-type questions, presented in the same manner as the questions you will have to answer on your FCC examinations.

Why Choose Grantham Training?

The Grantham Communications Electronics Course is planned primarily to lead to an F.C.C. license, but it does this by TEACHING electronics. This course can prepare you *quickly* to pass F. C. C. examinations because it presents the necessary principles of electronics in a simple "easy to grasp" manner. Each new idea is tied in with familiar ideas. Each new principle is presented first in simple, everyday language. Then after you understand the "what and why" of a certain principle, you are taught the technical language associated with that principle. You learn more electronics in less time, because we make the subject easy and interesting.

Is the Grantham Course a "Memory Course"?

No doubt you've heard rumors about "memory courses" or "cram courses" offering "all the exact FCC questions". Ask anyone who has an FCC license if the necessary material can be memorized. Even if you had the exact exam questions and answers, it would be much more difficult to memorize this "meaningless" material than to learn to understand the subject. Choose the school that teaches you to thoroughly understand—choose Grantham School of Electronics.

Is the Grantham Course Merely a "Coaching Service"?

Some schools and individuals offer a "coaching service" in FCC license preparation. The weakness of the "coaching service" method is that it presumes the student already has a knowledge of technical radio and approaches the subject on a "question and answer" basis. On the other hand, the Grantham course "begins at the beginning" and progresses in logical order from one point to another. Every subject is covered simply and in detail. The emphasis is on making the subject easy to understand. With each lesson, you receive an FCC-type test so you can discover daily just which points you do not understand and clear them up as you go along.

HERE'S PROOF that Grantham Students prepare for F.C.C. examinations in a minimum of time. Here is a list of a few of our recent graduates, the class of license they got, and how long it took them:

	License	Weeks
James C. Bailey, 217 Behrends Ave., Juneau, Alaska	1st	12
Edward R. Barber, 907 S. Winnifred, Tacoma, Wash.	1st	20
M. A. Dill, Jr., 20 Cherry St., Gardiner, Maine	1st	12
Bernhard G. Fokken, Route 2, Canby, Minn.	1st	12
Thomas J. Hoof, 216 S. Franklin St., Allentown, Pa.	1st	22
Clyde C. Morse, 7505 Sharronlee Dr., Mentor, Ohio	1st	12
Louis W. Pavek, 838 Page St., Berkeley 10, Calif.	1st	16
Wayne Winsauer, 2009 B St., Bellingham, Wash.	1st	12

To better serve our many students throughout the nation, Grantham School of Electronics maintains four separate schools—located in Los Angeles, Seattle, Kansas City, and Washington, D.C.—all offering the same resident courses in F. C. C. license preparation. (Correspondence courses are conducted from Hollywood.)

For further details concerning F.C.C. licenses and our training, send for our FREE booklet, "Careers in Electronics". Clip the coupon below and mail it to the School nearest you.

Get your First Class Commercial F.C.C. License Quickly by training at

GRANTHAM SCHOOL OF ELECTRONICS

1505 N. Western Ave. Los Angeles 27, Calif.	408 Marion Street Seattle 4, Wash.	3123 Gillham Road Kansas City 9, Mo.	821-19th Street, N.W. Washington 6, D.C.
(Phone: HO 7-7727)	(Phone: MA 2-7227)	(Phone: JE 1-6320)	(Phone: ST 3-3614)

MAIL COUPON NOW—NO SALESMAN WILL CALL →

Accredited by the National Home Study Council

(Mail in envelope or paste on postal card)

To: GRANTHAM SCHOOL OF ELECTRONICS
NATIONAL HEADQUARTERS OFFICE
1505 N. Western Ave., Hollywood 27, Calif.

Please send me your free booklet telling how I can get my commercial F.C.C. license quickly. I understand there is no obligation and no salesman will call.

Name_____ Age_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

I am interested in: ☐ Home Study, ☐ Resident Classes B

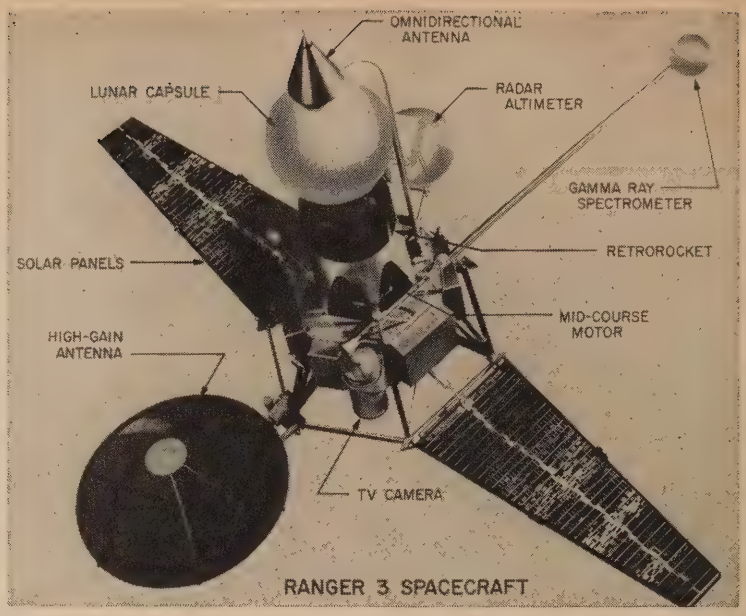
MAIL COUPON TO SCHOOL NEAREST YOU

how often could you have used...

an Xcelite "Seizer"?
Handy as an extra hand or helper. Clamps lightly or tightly ... for moments or minutes.
two-position snap-lock
slim, serrated jaws
Outreaches, out-holds needle-nose pliers. Hardly a spot too small for it. Approx. 6" long. Dozens of uses: Holds and positions wires for soldering . . . retrieves small parts from inaccessible places . . . it's a heat sink. Two-position snap-lock won't slip, yet releases with a twist of the fingers. All stainless steel — precision machined and tempered for smooth action and years of service.
2 Models: No. 43H curved nose and No. 42H straight — Ask your distributor to show you Xcelite Seizers today.

XCELITE®

XCELITE, INC. • ORCHARD PARK, N. Y.
Canada: Charles W. Pointon, Ltd., Toronto, Ont.



RANGER 3 SPACECRAFT

surface as it approaches. Each photo will show an area 800 feet square (about three city blocks) and definition will be great enough to distinguish objects only 12 feet in diameter.

The Ranger is basically a 727-pound instrument capsule. Two panels carrying a total of 8,680 solar cells are fastened to the base of the spacecraft. They develop 155 to 250 watts of electrical power. A 1,000-watt-hour silver-zinc backup battery supplies power when the solar cells are not operating.

Besides its main mission of moon photography, the Ranger vehicle is expected to deposit a 96.5-pound instrument package on the surface of the moon. This device, a miniature seismometer and radio transmitter, is expected to detect and report on moonquakes and meteorite impacts for a 30-day period. The main Ranger vehicle will crash at 6,000 mph and be destroyed.

Two other scientific experiments will be conducted by the Ranger spacecraft. Both are intended to help scientists determine the composition of the surface of the moon.

First, a measurement of the gamma-ray spectrum found in lunar surface rocks and dust will show the composition of this material. Second, a radar reflectivity experiment will provide data on the nature of the lunar surface. This test is coupled to a radar altimeter that also determines when the instrument package must be released to land safely on the moon.

Information on Space

The Voice of America is now transmitting a special series of space news broadcasts. They contain the latest information (including orbit data and radio frequencies) on new satellite launchings as well as statistics on satellites already in orbit, revised up to the minute. The broadcasts are heard from 0330–0335/-GMT, six days a week (Tuesday through Sunday). This is equivalent to 2230–2235 pm EST, or 1930–1935 pm PST, Monday through Saturday. The schedule up to March 3, 1962, calls for broadcasts on four frequencies: 9765, 11790, 11830 and 15290 kc. Station calls are, respectively, WLWO, WDSI, WBOU, WLWO. Frequencies may be changed after March 3. More information may be obtained from Voice of America, Washington 25, D. C.

Brief Briefs

Rhenium, alloyed with tungsten in receiving tube filaments, can increase the reliability of receiving tubes more than four and one-half times, report General Electric receiving-tube engineers. Refined rhenium costs about $600 a pound.

New small closed-circuit TV camera introduced by Marsan Industries of Newark, N. J., is priced

under $500—well below the price of any comparable unit, Marsan's spokesmen point out. It puts out either video or rf on channels 2 to 6.

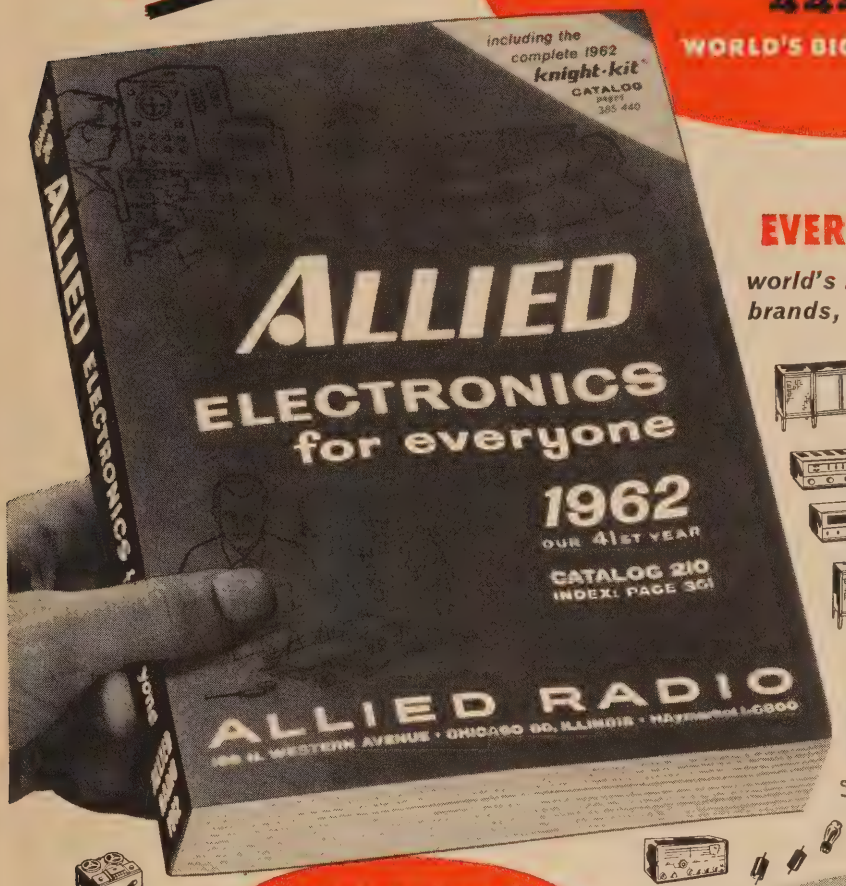
Half a million watts ERP is being put out by FM station WJEF-FM, Grand Rapids, Mich., which claims to be the most powerful FM station in the world. The power is produced with an RCA 50-kw transmitter and a 12-bay high-gain antenna, mounted 800 feet above local terrain. END

Free

ALLIED 1962 ELECTRONICS CATALOG

444 PAGES!

WORLD'S BIGGEST—MOST COMPLETE



SAVE MOST ON EVERYTHING IN ELECTRONICS

world's largest selection of famous-name brands, plus exclusive products & values

- New Multiplex Stereo FM—All-Transistor Stereo Hi-Fi
- New Stereo Hi-Fi Systems—Everything in Hi-Fi Components
- Money-Saving Build-Your-Own KNIGHT-KITS® for Every Need
- Best Buys in Tape Recorders, Tape and Recording Supplies
- Citizens Band 2-Way Radios
- Amateur Receivers, Transmitters, and Station Gear
- Public Address Systems, Paging and Intercom Equipment
- Test and Laboratory Instruments
- TV Tubes, Antennas, Accessories
- Batteries, Wire, Tools, Hardware
- Huge Listings of Parts, Tubes, Transistors, Technical Books

NEW Multiplex Stereo FM
All-Transistor Stereo Hi-Fi

NO MONEY DOWN
on Allied's new Credit Fund Plan

Now—enjoy 50% more buying power—up to 24 months to pay—see our 1962 Catalog for simple details.

ALLIED exclusives:

MONEY-SAVING KNIGHT-KITS®. Enjoy the most satisfying do-it-yourself experience in the world! Build KNIGHT-KITS—lowest in cost, easiest to assemble, best for performance. Select from over 90 exciting KNIGHT-KITS—Stereo, Hi-Fi, Hobbyist, Amateur and Test Instruments. An exclusive ALLIED product.

BEST-BUY KNIGHT® PRODUCTS. Save most on famous KNIGHT Stereo Hi-Fi—comparable to the best in quality, styling, performance—yet priced far lower. Select super-value KNIGHT components or complete systems (including latest Multiplex Stereo and All-Transistor Hi-Fi). KNIGHT products are acclaimed by all who recognize integrity in design and manufacture and who appreciate value.

- World's Largest Stocks • Lowest Money-Saving Prices
- Fastest Shipment • Expert Personal Service

send today for the world's biggest electronics catalog!

Free

ALLIED RADIO

World's Largest Electronic Supply House

Satisfaction Guaranteed or Your Money Back

ALLIED RADIO, Dept. 224-C2
100 N. Western Ave., Chicago 80, Ill.

☐ Send FREE 1962 ALLIED 444-page Catalog

Name _____
PLEASE PRINT

Address _____

City _____ *Zone* ____ *State* _____

SPRAGUE CERAMIC CAPACITORS

THE Complete LINE THAT OFFERS MORE THAN MERE "CAPACITY"

"Rated" capacitance is not enough . . . *actual* capacitance during operation is equally important. Excessively high or low values as well as capacitance change with temperature can foul up a TV or radio set. Therefore, characteristics such as Capacitance Stability, Capacitance Tolerance, and Temperature Coefficient of Capacitance must be considered in replacement applications.

That's why the Sprague Ceramic Line is varied and broad —it includes capacitors with electrical and mechanical characteristics to meet practically every replacement requirement.

See complete listings in the new Sprague Catalog C-614. Get your copy from any Sprague Distributor, or write to Sprague Products Co., 81 Marshall St., North Adams, Massachusetts.

CERA-MITE® CAPACITORS

Tiny, tough, dependable. Silvered flat-plate construction for high by-pass efficiency, high self-resonant frequency. Available in the following types to meet specific requirements:

- *General Application,* for by-pass and coupling
- *High-K,* for applications requiring guaranteed minimum capacitance values
- *Temperature-Stable,* for minimum capacitance change with temperature
- *Temperature-Compensating,* for applications requiring negative temperature coefficient
- *NPO,* for use where capacitance change with temperature is undesirable
- *AC,* rated at 125 VAC
- *Buffer,* rated at 2000 WVDC
- *Low-voltage,* for by-pass and coupling in transistorized circuitry
- *TV Yoke,* rated at 3000 and 5000 WVDC

HYPERCON® CAPACITORS

Ultra-miniature discs for use in transistorized circuitry. Designed for by-pass and coupling applications in low voltage circuits where high capacitance and low power factor are important considerations. Superior in size and performance to comparably-rated aluminum electrolytic capacitors.

"UNIVERSAL" CAPACITORS

Have multiple leads. Quick-fix capacitors for on-the-spot repairs. By using certain leads for terminals, connecting certain leads together, and removing certain leads, various ratings may be obtained. Available in General Application as well as High-K types.

DOORKNOB CAPACITORS

Available in 20 and 30 KV ratings. Molded guard rings lengthen surface creepage path. Complete with variety of screw-in terminals to meet all replacement requirements.

BUTTONHEAD CAPACITORS

Screw-mounting units with flat disc capacitor elements seated in hexagon head. This series includes feed-thru capacitors for filtering leads through chassis, as well as standoff capacitors for by-pass applications.

BULPLATE® CAPACITORS

Rugged multiple-section units which combine in one compact assembly all the capacitors used in one or more stages of a radio circuit. These space-saving capacitors are ideal for miniature sets.

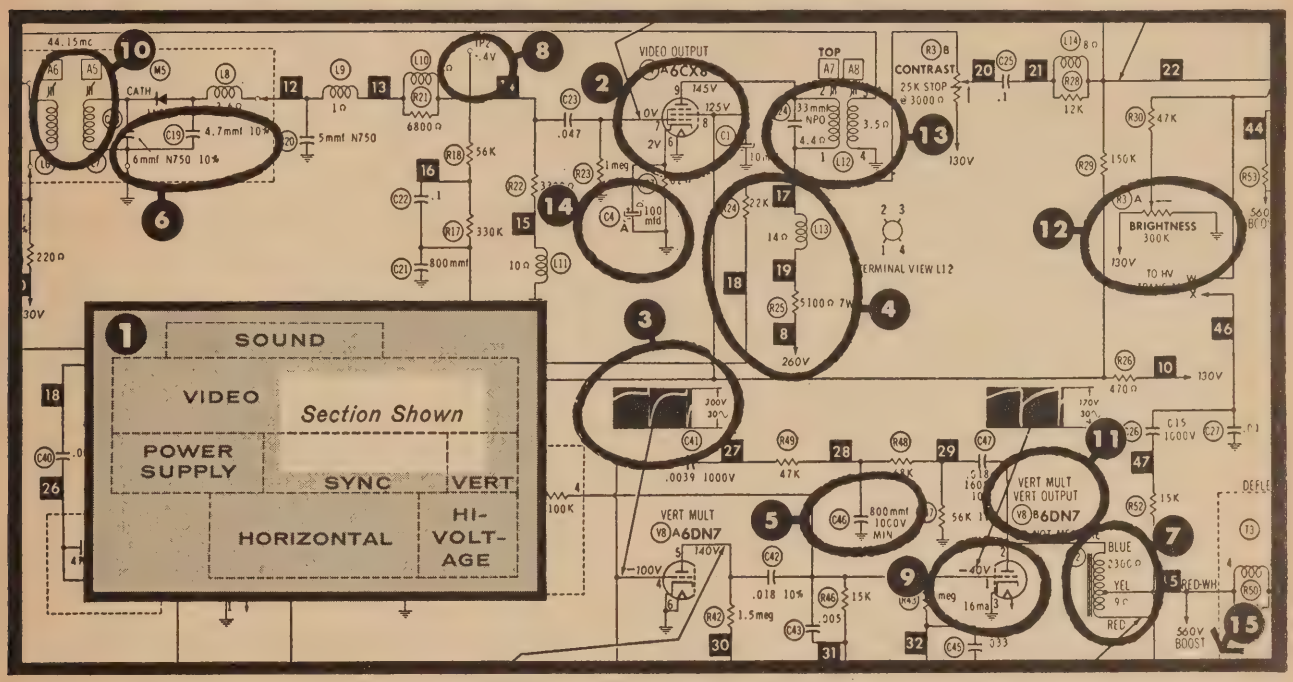
SPRAGUE®
THE MARK OF RELIABILITY

WORLD'S LARGEST CAPACITOR MANUFACTURER

exclusive in PHOTOFACT the world's finest electronic service data

the famous Howard W. Sams STANDARD NOTATION SCHEMATIC!

as easy to read as a road map...makes circuit tracing and parts identification simple, quick, accurate...saves you hours each day for more profitable servicing...



THIS AMAZING FEATURE-PACKED SCHEMATIC GIVES YOU ALL THE RIGHT ANSWERS AT A GLANCE!

1. Uniform schematic layout. Each receiver circuit can be located quickly, since layout is always the same, regardless of receiver make.

2. Voltages are shown at all tube pins and test points for speed and convenience—no time-wasting separate reference charts to fumble through.

3. Shows actual photos of waveforms at key check points for quick comparison with those obtained on your own scope.

4. "CircuiTrace" numbers on schematic are keyed to actual photos of printed boards, for easy location of specific circuit points.

5. Component item numbers are keyed to chassis photos for parts location, and to parts list to enable you to quickly determine proper replacement.

6. Special capacitor and resistor ratings are shown on the schematic; valuable where tolerances are a factor in replacement parts consideration.

7. Coil and transformer color codes or terminal identifications are given to speed tracing of connections.

8. Test points are shown for speedy reference in measuring and servicing.

9. Special currents (B+ supply, horizontal output cathode, vertical output cathode, etc.) are given, to isolate improperly operating circuits or components.

10. Alignment points are identified on the schematic and photos, and are keyed in with the alignment procedures for rapid, error-free adjustments.

11. Tube functions are shown on schematic and Tube Placement Charts to help you quickly isolate troubles.

12. Complete identification of controls and switches quickly shows their functions without needless circuit tracing. Arrows indicate direction of rotation to help you understand circuit operation.

13. Coil resistances over 1-ohm are shown—a great help in determining shorted turns, opens, etc.—avoids misleading continuity tests.

14. Polarity and section identification of electrolytic capacitors are easily determined from the schematic—saves valuable time in identifying component sections.

15. Fuse ratings are shown on schematics and Tube Placement Charts for quick replacement; handy for in-home service work.

The Standard Notation Schematic is just one of dozens of great features in PHOTOFACT for fastest, easiest, more profitable servicing. See your Sams Distributor for full details on an Easy Buy Library or Standing Order Purchase!

NOW IN PHOTOFACT!

FREE BONUS 20-LESSON Second-Class Radiotelephone License Course!

Will help you pass the exam for an FCC License—so you can upgrade your career in electronics and become an expert in communications! Now Free in current PHOTOFACT Sets. Don't miss it—enter your subscription with your Distributor!

FREE

PHOTOFACT INDEX

Your invaluable guide to over 52,000 TV, Radio, Electronic listings—covering virtually every model produced since 1946. Helps you locate the proper PHOTOFACT Folder you need to solve any service problem in any model. Send coupon today for your FREE copy of the latest PHOTOFACT Index!

HOWARD W. SAMS & CO., INC.

Howard W. Sams & Co., Inc., Dept. 6-C2
1724 E. 38th St., Indianapolis 6, Ind.

☐ Send FREE Photofact Cumulative Index

Send full information on: ☐ Easy Buy Plan
☐ Standing Order Subscription ☐ "Peet" Program

Shop Name_____

Attn.:_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

I'd walk a mile...

for

Centralab *L & T Pad Attenuators*

I'm not an ordinary camel—I'm a thinking man's camel—and I think highly of Centralab L & T Pad Attenuators.

These units work good—like an L & T Pad should—because of their small size, high wattage, and anti-backlash construction. Measuring less than 1 3/16" deep from the mounting surface, and with 1 3/32" diameter, they fit into any standard junction or switch box with room to spare.

In L & T Pads, though, it's what's in back that counts—and these Centralab units have exclusive "thermo-pass" insulation, which combines fast heat transfer with a high dielectric constant to achieve a conservative rating of 20 watts audio, 5 watts D.C., in a unit the size of conventional 2 watt controls.

Because of Centralab's anti-backlash construction, the "play" frequently found in dual controls is eliminated. The wiper contacts move in unison, so there's no alteration in frequency response due to variations in wiper position on the resistance tracks.

So hump down to your Centralab distributor and stock up on these L & T Pad attenuators. They satisfy!

B-6205S

Centralab

THE ELECTRONICS DIVISION OF GLOBE-UNION INC.
922 EAST KEEFE AVENUE • MILWAUKEE 1, WISCONSIN
In Canada: Centralab Canada Ltd., P.O. Box 400, Ajax, Ontario

ELECTRONIC SWITCHES • VARIABLE RESISTORS • CERAMIC CAPACITORS
PACKAGED ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS • ENGINEERED CERAMICS

Correspondence

FM STEREO ADAPTER HINT

Dear Editor:

The multiplex adapter by Donald L. Stoner that appeared in the December 1961 issue certainly meets the need for a relatively simple quality circuit, but the required minimum input of 0.4 volt imposes a severe and unnecessary limitation.

Many FM tuners place the de-emphasis network ahead of one or two stages of amplification, consequently the multiplex output must be taken at a point where only a level of about .05 or 0.1 volt can be relied upon. For such outputs I would suggest a silicon diode for rectification, and instead of the suggested substitution of a 6C4 for V2, the two halves of the 12AU7 should be connected as conventional amplifier stages.

As an added refinement, I would also insert a locking type volume-control pot to avoid excessive input volume, and to allow recalibration when the adapter is used with a different tuner.

HEINZ P. POLLAK

San Francisco, Calif.

A CASE OF FRAUD?

Dear Editor:

Upon rereading the June 1961 issue I again came across the item in Technicians' News concerning the fraud charges and their dismissal in the Ellis Haddad case in Jackson, Miss. The thought came to me that in these cases of rigged sets the real point is apparently missed completely. If a man deliberately and intentionally took small amounts of lead to see how long it would take a doctor to find what was making him sick, no one would expect to prove anything by showing up a doctor's skill in such a manner. Nor would any court in the land hear fraud charges against the doctor because of the expensive procedures necessary to find the man's trouble when all that would be needed to correct the trouble was not to introduce the poison in the first place.

Suppose a rigged-set artist drained the brake fluid from the brake system on his car, leaving it dripping from the wheels and brake cylinders on the car. Any reasonably good mechanic told to make necessary repairs would take off the wheels and inspect the internal parts of the brake system before adding more fluid to system if he is expected to effect a reasonably permanent repair. How could he avoid the labor it takes to run down the fact that someone had punched a hole in the hydraulic line somewhere else to fool him? If, upon inspection of the internal

DON'T TURN ANOTHER PAGE

until you clip out this coupon!

It could be the turning point in your life!

Make More Money Soon . . . with Electronics!

MAIL THIS NOW!

☐ Please give me my TWO FREE BOOKS ON ELECTRONICS and tell me how I can cash in on opportunities in electronics.

Name.....Age.....

Address.....

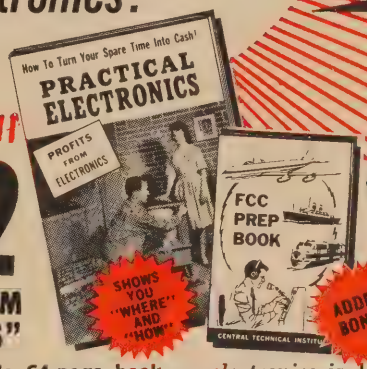
City.....Zone.....State.....

CENTRAL TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
1644 WYANDOTTE, DEPT. RE 32C
KANSAS CITY 8, MO.
Accredited Member National Home Study Council

CLIP OUT THIS COUPON, FILL IN YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS, AND MAIL TODAY . . . FOR 2 FREE BOOKS PACKED WITH EXCITING INFORMATION ON ELECTRONICS.

NO OBLIGATION!

GET 2 FREE BOOKS



"PROFITS FROM ELECTRONICS"

Central Technical Institute's 64-page book on *electronics* is packed with *free information* on amazing *career opportunities for you* in: Industrial Electronics, Automation, Radio, Color TV, Radio-TV Broadcasting, Electrical Wiring, Appliance Servicing, Communications Electronics, Radar, Missiles, Computers, Nuclear Energy, and many others! This *free book* tells all about Central Technical Institute's *different* NEW Home Study Course, "PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS." This Home Study course is so complete, it even contains instructions on how to set up and run your own electronics servicing business. FREE "PROFITS FROM ELECTRONICS" book also contains full information on Central's new Instant Kits, *below*. All you need do to get this valuable book is *fill in your name and address on the above coupon, and MAIL IT TODAY!*

"FCC PREP BOOK"

This handy 31-page book tells you all you need to know to pass the 3rd class FCC Radiotelephone examination, qualifying you to operate radio-telephone transmitting stations used by airlines, police, railroads, emergency services, etc.

GET INTO THE DYNAMIC, $11,000,000,000 FIELD OF ELECTRONICS!

Gain Higher Income! New Prestige! A Fine Future!

BUILD CENTRAL'S *NEW INSTANT KITS*

Central Technical Institute's new INSTANT KITS are designed to *teach you as you build.* Each inexpensive kit comes complete, ready to assemble . . . in only a few short hours of building and learning, you have a piece of test equipment that meets commercial standards, can be used in your business, or sold to customers at a profit. And Central Technical is developing *new* kits for you to build. See the sample selection below:

VOM Tester | Appliance Tester | Transistorized Volt-Ohmmeter Tester | 4-Transistor Portable Radio | Transistor Signal Generator | Transistor Photoelectric Switch | Transistor Code Oscillator | All-Purpose 5" Oscilloscope

YOU CAN EARN EXTRA MONEY SOON!

Study at home in spare time—no High School diploma required!

With a sincere desire to get ahead, make more money and enjoy an interesting career . . . *you can earn while you learn, keep your present job, and set your own pace.* Find out how much fun electronics can be! See how you can add to your income! High income, prestige, and security for you and your family can be yours! Don't let a 4c stamp stand in your way. MAIL THE ABOVE COUPON TODAY and GET YOUR 2 FREE BOOKS NOW. The little time you spend mailing this coupon may be one of the best investments you'll ever make!

START A BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN . . . OR QUALIFY FOR A HIGH PAY CAREER!

Over 50,000 successful graduates since 1931!

"THANKS to my Central training, I have my First Phone (FCC) Ticket, which gives me an advantage over my competitors. I am a franchised RCA dealer, employ a bookkeeper and usually two servicemen." R. R. "Jack" Merrill, Pryor, Oklahoma.

Superintendent of Communications for the K. C. Southern Railway Company is Central graduate Lawrence D. Fry, with 15 years of railroad communications experience. "Central is a fine school," says Mr. Fry. "I've always recommended it, and have sent several students to Central."

Field Service Representatives for the Bendix Computer Division, L. A., California, are Central graduates E. John Kempf, left, and Robert Young. Mr. Kempf was employed as a maintenance man before he became interested in radio and TV. His first project was building test equipment at home. After enrolling with Central, he began to make extra money repairing radios, auto radios, etc. "The field of Computers is expanding, and there's a real need for trained technicians," he says. "I have found the work to be both profitable and interesting!"

Central Technical Institute

1644 WYANDOTTE, KANSAS CITY 8, MISSOURI

RESIDENT TRAINING—Central also offers a full-time ECPD-Accredited Technical Institute program at its resident school in Kansas City, Missouri. Mail the coupon at page top for information.

NEW
ONLY PUBLICATION OF ITS KIND!

Howard W. Sams 1962

TestEquipmentAnnual

the most complete, authoritative guide ever published on the practical application of test equipment

Only $1.50

132 Pages
Over 100 Illustrations
the most useful, practical, time-saving information on test equipment ever to appear in a single volume!

UNIQUE BUSINESS SECTION

Here's the money-saving information you need to help you buy and use test equipment to best advantage:

- Prorating Your Equipment for Tax Deductions
- When Should You Buy New Equipment
- Kit or Factory-Wired—How to Decide
- He Owns a TV Shop—On Wheels!

SPECIAL! TEST EQUIPMENT BUYER'S GUIDE

Lists complete specifications for virtually every instrument available through parts distributors—especially planned to help you choose just the instruments you need in your work. Instruments are listed by category with informative tips preceding each group.

HERE'S YOUR TEST EQUIPMENT BUYING GUIDE IN ONE CONVENIENT VOLUME!

FACT-PACKED FEATURES!

So easy to understand—here's the help you need to increase your servicing know-how...here are the latest techniques developed by the experts for your benefit.

Partial List of Contents:

• How to Get More Mileage From Your VOM and VTVM • How to Interpret Tube Tester Readings • Using a Scope Effectively • Circuit Analyzers Cut Troubleshooting Time • Choosing Your Color TV Equipment • Making Two-Way Transmitter Measurements • Using Component Testers and Substitutors to Advantage • The Versatility of Pulse Generators • Using and Understanding Probes • Radiation Detection and Measurements • Transistor Testers—What They Do and How They Do It.

DON'T MISS THE 1962 TEST EQUIPMENT ANNUAL—it's packed with lab-proved test equipment information and latest servicing techniques to make your work easier, more profitable!

ORDER YOUR COPY TODAY

ONLY $1.50

HOWARD W. SAMS & CO., INC.

Order from your local parts distributor, or mail to Howard W. Sams & Co., Inc. Dept. 6-CC2 1720 E. 38th St., Indianapolis 6, Ind.

Please send me_____copy(ies) of "Test Equip ment Annual"
My (check) (money-order) for $_____enclosed.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____Zone_____State_____

(outside U.S.A. priced slightly higher)

Bonus **16-PAGE BOOK SECTION**

Gives you all the facts you need to take the guesswork out of using signal generators—written by Bob Middleton, the dean of test equipment authorities.

YOU GET ALL THE FACTS!

parts of this brake system, worn parts are found, the logical course would be to replace them. The fact that the rig artist knew of the intentionally damaged parts but did NOT know of the worn or damaged parts associated with the brake system does not prove or even suggest fraud or dishonesty on the part of the mechanic trying to make a practical and legitimate repair. Also, the smart "rig artist" might put water in the brake system. It would certainly take more than new brake fluid to complete that repair.

These people should spend their efforts in finding a way whereby honest service technicians could have an income at least on the level of truck drivers and collect their past-due accounts.

M. C. McCombs
McCombs' Radio Shop
Easley, S. C.

THE REASON WHY

Dear Editor:

Mr. Elmer C. Carlson's letter in the December 1961 issue requires an answer from someone familiar with conditions affecting TV service rendered to hotels and motels, and in Florida particularly. As service manager for a TV distributor in Miami, I cover 13 counties of south Florida.

First, let's put the blame for poor service right where it belongs: on those hotel and motel owners or managers who will not pay the price of good service. Many of the better ones have service contract arrangements with distributors, manufacturers or established service companies, and get excellent servicing. The rest want the cheapest service possible, and many are do-it-yourself types who cannot understand why a technician will not contract to service for $1 a set a month sets 3 to 4 years old.

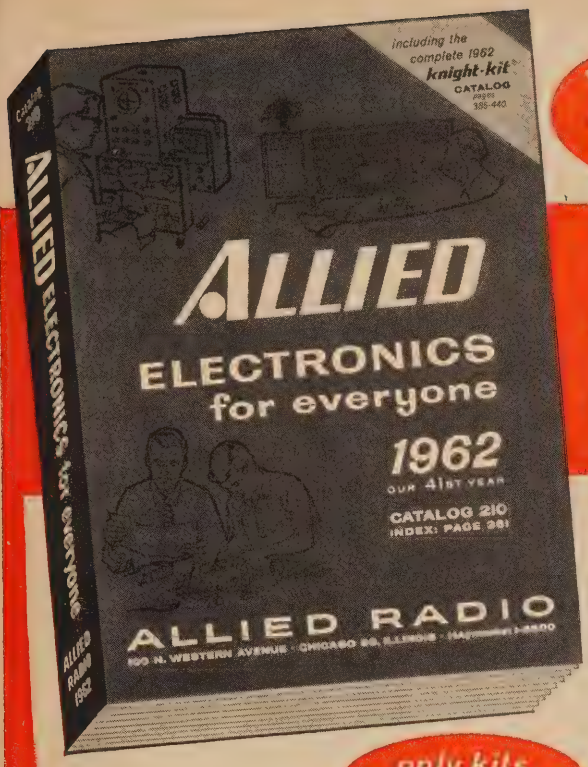
The practice of limiting discounts to licensed service companies is not meant to control the competency of their men, but rather to discourage this do-it-yourself tendency and eliminate the "moonlighters" and others who use TV service as a sideline, and channel this service business to established, reliable service companies. The incompetents and tyros mentioned by Mr. Carlson exist only because there are people who put price before quality. Quality of service can be a competitive quantity only when price does not come first, and, Mister, in the motel business, and particularly in south Florida, price is the first consideration.

James A. Hart
Hollywood, Fla.

A DISSENTING VOICE

Dear Editor:

You published in the January 1962 issue on page 10 an article concerned with the proposed merger of IRE and AIEE. It stated that the sentiment for the consolidation was overwhelming, even unanimous. I would like to point out that the condition is very much the opposite. The unification must be voted upon and many are hopeful it will be rejected by a very comfortable margin. Meanwhile there



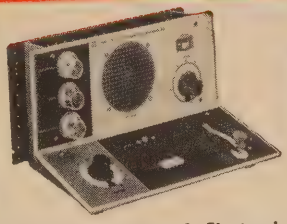
Free ALLIED 1962 CATALOG

includes complete catalog featuring over 90 exciting

knight-kits®

A PRODUCT OF ALLIED RADIO

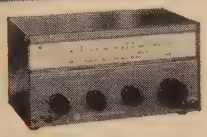
New! Original! Only from Allied!



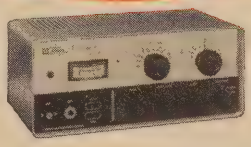
AMAZING 100-in-1 Electronic Science Lab Kit, an open door to the exciting world of electronics; absolutely unique.....$29.95

ALL-TRANSISTOR 50-Watt Stereo Hi-Fi Amplifier Kit—a revelation in sound performance, less case.....$79.95

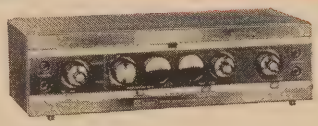
only kits of their kind!



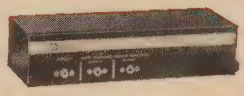
ALL-TRANSISTOR 2-Band AM-Shortwave DX-er Radio Receiver Kit.....$19.95



SENSATIONAL PHONE & CW 60-Watt Ham Transmitter Kit for only...$49.95



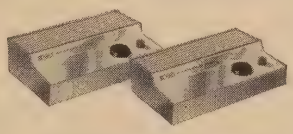
STEREO TAPE Record-Playback Preamplifier Kit, with professional features, less case.....$89.95



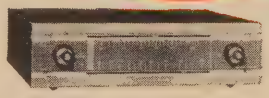
MULTIPLEX Self-Powered Adapter Kit, for Stereo FM reception. A tremendous value at.....$19.95

simply great for '62!

TRANSISTORIZED Electronic Tachometer Kit.....$24.95



ALL-TRANSISTOR Wireless Intercom System Kit (2 units).....$45.90



DELUXE STEREO FM-AM Tuner Kit with latest built-in **MULTIPLEX** Stereo FM; case included.....$99.95

ALL-IN-ONE FM-AM Tuner-Amplifier with latest built-in **MULTIPLEX** Stereo FM, less case.....$129.95

Knight-Kits offer the most satisfying build-your-own experience in the world!

5 BIG REASONS WHY:

- Convenience Designed
- Wonderful to Build
- You Own the Best
- You Save So Much
- Easiest to Buy—NO MONEY DOWN!

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE: Buy any Knight-Kit. Build it! Use it! You must be satisfied or you get your money back!

see more than 90 KNIGHT-KITS
HI-FI • HOBBY • AMATEUR • INSTRUMENT

ALLIED RADIO

Send for it today!

KNIGHT-KITS are also available in Canada

- World's Largest Stocks • Lowest Money-Saving Prices
- Fastest Shipment • Expert Help • Easiest-Pay Terms
- Satisfaction Guaranteed or Your Money Back

send for the world's biggest electronics catalog!

Free

ALLIED RADIO, Dept. 227-C2
100 N. Western Ave., Chicago 80, Ill.

☐ Send FREE 1962 ALLIED 444-page Catalog

*Name*_____
PLEASE PRINT

*Address*_____

*City*_____ *Zone*____ *State*_____

How inert gas bubbles here...

...give you up to 35% greater signal strength here

When you use Amphenol Polyfoam® coaxial cable, you consistently increase signal strength up to 35% over ordinarily used RG-/U cable. The secret? It's in the new Polyfoam dielectric material—a cellular polyethylene that uses inert gas as the expanding agent to form tiny, completely enclosed cells in the polyethylene. It gives you a dielectric constant of 1.50 as compared with 2.26 for solid polyethylene—for lower attenuation and minimum capacitance.

That's not all! With Polyfoam cable, you still utilize minimum diameters. Matter of fact, Polyfoam cable actually weighs less than standard RG cables.

You're ahead all these ways—and at surprisingly low additional cost—when you use genuine Amphenol Polyfoam for your coaxial cable requirements. See your authorized Amphenol Distributor. If you don't know who he is, write to Amphenol Distributor Division, 2875 S. 25th Avenue, Broadview, Illinois, or call COlumbus 1-2020.

AMPHENOL **Distributor Division** / Amphenol-Borg Electronics Corporation

are pressure groups in both Institutes cajoling and threatening for merger. You by publishing such one-sided items are cavorting with these narrow-minded persons. The purpose of RADIO-ELECTRONICS is to print the monthly electronic developments—not to take sides in controversies. We do not want the Institute members who are undecided to be swayed by something approaching "black journalism."

World history has shown the leaders of entire nations and leaders of entire civilizations can be wrong or despotic. It is human to err.

JOHN H. HARDING

Downey, Ill.

CREDIT WHERE DUE

Dear Editor:

May I draw your attention to the article by Eric Leslie on Banana picture tubes in the December 1961 issue. I think you ought to know that the diagrams seem to have been taken without acknowledgement from *Wireless World*, July, 1961. These illustrations were made in our drawing office and we think they are an improvement on the original presentation of the material.

F. L. DEVEREAUX
Editor

Iliffe Electrical Publications Ltd.
London, England

[Unfortunately, the magazine itself was directly responsible for the artwork. We were much impressed by the illustrations in *Wireless World* and turned the magazine over to our art department, along with material from Mullard. It was not until we received the above letter that we realized how closely the *Wireless World* diagrams had been followed. RADIO-ELECTRONICS apologizes for the failure to credit *Wireless World*, the very excellence of whose presentation was responsible for the imitation.—*Editor*]

OFFBEAT IS MY MEAT

Dear Editor:

I'm for electronic ignition, engine analyzing oscillographs, light dimmers, electronic regulators, electronic door openers, electronic lawn-watering controls, small electric motor repair, remote control lighting, computers and all the rest of the odd-ball items which are of interest to so many, but which spark the argument that they do not belong in an electronics magazine.

While I take many of the auto, mechanical, ham and electronic publications, most of them deal with the electronic articles rather superficially and leave one hanging in the air, so to speak.

Electronic magazines delving into automotive ignition, for example, will usually get well into the subject and especially so in a build-it-yourself project.

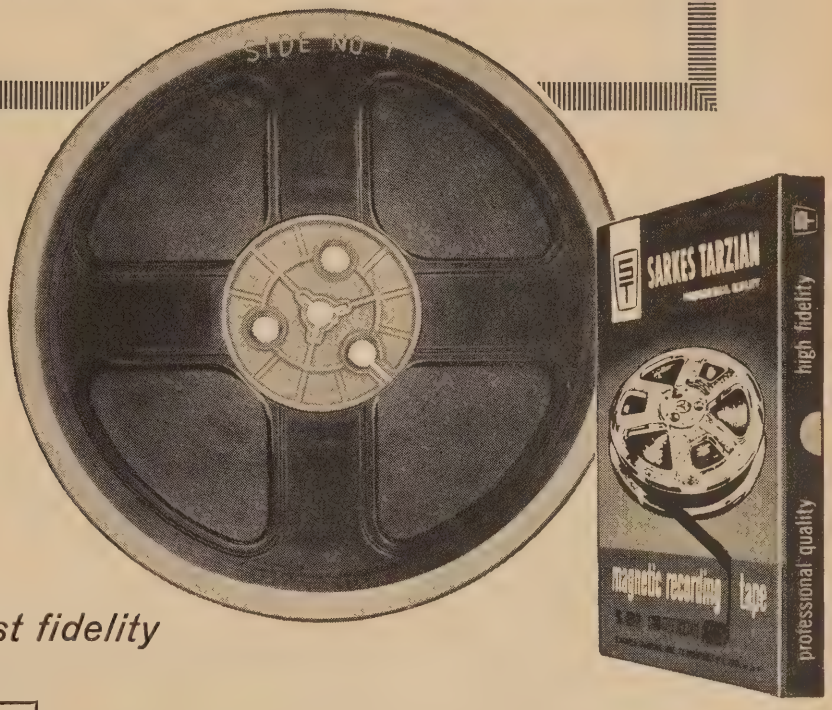
Variety is the spice of life—even in electronics—so, let's keep it that way.

GEORGE PARTIS

Santa Rosa, Calif.

[Guess you liked "Build a Simple Reverberator and an Electronic Micrometer" in the January issue too. Well, so do we.—*Editor*] END

for magnificent sound



TARZIAN TAPE

engineered for highest fidelity

Check these outstanding characteristics

- **High Output**—can accept signals with dynamic range to realize the full potential of even the finest professional equipment.
- **Wide-Range Response**—virtually flat response for all recording frequencies.
- **Low Distortion**—distortion is less than 2½% at maximum record level as measured by Navy Specification W-T-0061.
- **High Uniformity**—uniformity within a 1200-foot reel is within plus or minus ¼ db. A new oxide formula and special selectivity of oxides protect recording heads from wear and prevent abrasion.
- **Humidity and Temperature Protection**—special coating, priming, and binding techniques help keep Tarzian tape in new condition longer in ordinary good tape storage conditions.

■ Given great sound in the first place, Tarzian Tape will keep it for you, and give it back undiminished and undistorted. It is a tape of truly professional fidelity, worthy of your most valued recordings, at a price that lets you use it for all your work (or play).

The proof is in the listening...of course. But you can see the smooth, tightly bonded oxide surface that doesn't flake, that does run smoothly without abrasion and without contributing to wow or flutter. Hold a reel to the light. You can see that Tarzian Tape is wound on the reel at perfect tension. You'll find a written replacement guarantee in every box. The box is well made, with ample identification space. You'll see that the tape is factory sealed in a plastic bag, with labels and a tape-end clip included.

Try Tarzian Tape...let it speak for itself. Available on standard 3-, 5-, and 7-inch reels and in professional lengths on reels or hubs, 1½ and 1 mil acetate, and 1 mil Mylar.* Ask your dealer. If he cannot supply you, send us his name and we will see that your needs are promptly supplied.

Helpful new booklet free on request: "The Care and Feeding of Tape Recorders."

**Du Pont trademark for polyethylene film.*

SARKES TARZIAN, Inc.

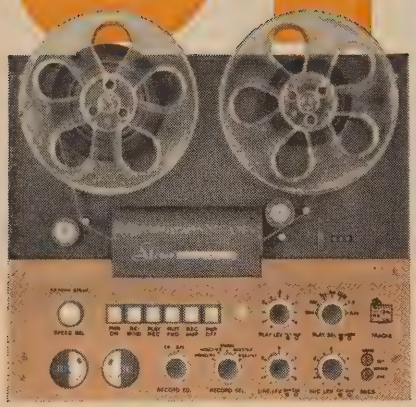
World's Leading Manufacturers of TV and FM Tuners • Closed Circuit TV Systems • Broadcast Equipment • Air Trimmers • FM Radios • Magnetic Recording Tape • Semiconductor Devices

MAGNETIC TAPE DIVISION • BLOOMINGTON, INDIANA

Export: Ad Auriema, Inc., N.Y. • In Canada, Cross Canada Electronics, Waterloo, Ont.

CARD REMOVED

FM MULTIPLEX STEREO



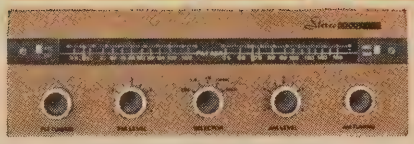
TRANSISTORIZED 4-TRACK STEREO TAPE DECK RP100
Completely assembled, wired and tested. **$399.95**

Semi-kit includes a completely assembled and tested transport, electronics in kit form. **$299.95**

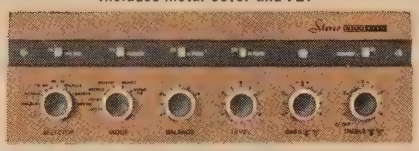
Luggage-type Carrying Case—$29.95
Standard 19-inch Rack Mount—$9.95

A top quality stereo tape recorder permits you to build a stereo tape library of your favorite music at low cost. As your musical interests change, you may record the new music that interests you at no additional cost.

Perfected 4-track stereo/mono recording, 4 & 2 track playback. True high fidelity transistor electronics, individual for record & playback, plus separate record & playback heads permitting off-the-tape monitor. 2 recording level meters, mixing, mic & level controls, switched sound-on-sound recording. Electrodynamically braked supply & take-up reel motors; hysteresis synchronous capstan motor. Individual solenoids for pinch-roller & tape lifters. All-electric, interlocked push-button transport control & interlocked safety "record" pushbutton. Precision tape guidance & sweep loading — no pressure pads. No slurring or tape bounce problems. Digital turns counter. Vertical or horizontal mounting. Modular plug-in construction. An original, exclusive EICO product designed & manufactured in U.S.A. (patents pending).



FM-AM STEREO TUNER ST96
Kit **$89.95** Wired **$129.95**
Includes Metal Cover and FET



70-WATT INTEGRATED STEREO AMPLIFIER ST70
Kit **$94.95** Includes Metal Cover Wired **$149.95**

40-WATT INTEGRATED STEREO AMPLIFIER ST40
Kit **$79.95** Includes Metal Cover Wired **$129.95**

ST96: FM and AM stereo tuners on one compact chassis. Easy-to-assemble: prewired, prealigned RF and IF stages for AM and FM. Exclusive precision prewired EYETRONIC® tuning on both AM and FM.

FM TUNER: Switched AFC (Automatic Frequency Control). Sensitivity: 1.5uv for 20db quieting. Frequency Response: 20-15,000 cps ±1db. Multiplex-ready: Regular **and** MX outputs built in.

AM TUNER: Switched "wide" and "narrow" bandpass. High Q filter eliminates 10 kc whistle. Sensitivity: 3uv for 1.0V output at 20db S/N ratio. Frequency Response: 20-9,000 cps ("wide"), 20-4,500 cps ("narrow").

BOTH AMPLIFIERS: Complete stereo centers plus two excellent power amplifiers. Accept, control, and amplify signals from **any** stereo or mono source.

ST70: Cathode-coupled phase inverter circuitry preceded by a direct-coupled voltage amplifier. Harmonic Distortion: less than 1% from 25-20,000 cps within 1 db of 70 watts. Frequency Response: ±½db 10-50,000 cps.

ST40: Highly stable Williamson-type power amplifiers. Harmonic Distortion: less than 1% from 40-20,000 cps within 1 db of 40 watts. Frequency Response: ±½ db 12-25,000 cps.

NEW FM MULTIPLEX AUTODAPTOR MX99
Kit **$39.95**
Wired **$64.95**
Cover optional **$2.75**
An original EICO contribution to the art of FM Multiplex reception.

(Patent Pending)

Designed for all EICO FM equipment (HFT90, HFT92, ST96) and any other component quality, wide-band FM tuners having multiplex outputs, the new MX99 incorporates the best features of both matrixing and sampling techniques. It is free of phase-distorting filters and provides the required, or better-than-required, suppression of all spurious signals including SCA (67kc) background music carrier, reinserted 38kc sub-carrier, 19kc pilot carrier and all harmonics thereof. This is very important for high quality tape recording, where spurious signals can beat against the tape recorder bias oscillator and result in audible spurious tones in a recording. This adaptor will synchronize with any usable output from the FM tuner and will demodulate without significant distortion tuner outputs as high as 7 volts peak-to-peak (2.5 volts RMS).

The MX99 is self-powered, provides entirely automatic stereo/mono operation and includes low impedance cathode follower outputs to permit long lines. An indicator lamp turns on when the station selected is broadcasting multiplex stereo. A separation of 35db between channels is typical across the entire audio spectrum. An over-all gain of unity is provided from input to output on both stereo and mono.

C-8

EICO, 3300 N. Blvd., L.I.C. 1, N. Y.
☐ Send free 32-page catalog & dealer's name
☐ Send new 36-page **Guidebook to HI-FI** for which I enclose 25¢ for postage & handling.

Name .....
Address .....
City ..... Zone .... State.....

Over 2 MILLION EICO instruments in use.
Most EICO Dealers offer budget terms.
Add 5% in West.

EICO

© 1962 Electronic Instrument Co., Inc.
3300 N. Blvd., L.I.C. 1, N.Y.

EICO®

Listen to the EICO Hour, WABC-FM, N.Y. 95.5 MC, Mon.-Fri., 7:15-8 P.M. Export Dept., Roburn Agencies Inc., 431 Greenwich St., New York 13

UNEXPLORED ELECTRONIC GAP

. . . *Far-Reaching Discoveries Are Due in an Unknown Region* . . .

POSSIBLY the most important unexplored region in the electromagnetic spectrum lies in the band between the radio and the visible wavelengths. As we contemplate the ultraviolet, then the visible, and next the infrared region, we come upon the largely unknown "gap" of the *extreme* infrared or submillimeter waves which merge into the radio millimeter waves.

The "gap" actually extends from 1/10-mm (one-tenth of a millimeter) to 1-millimeter wavelengths. Microscopic as the gap is, it holds enormous possibilities for the future. Scientists all over the world are working feverishly toward a breakthrough in this unexplored region, which may well open up vast new domains in communication, meteorological, astrophysical, thermonuclear research and space exploration—to say nothing of its vital military importance.

While radio waves have been explored down into the millimeter regions,* no radio or similar "contact" has ever been achieved across the submillimeter gap into the extreme infrared territory.

The infrared band lies between the far end of the visible (circa 0.75 micron) and the shortest microwaves (circa 1,000 microns). Since practically all bodies (except those at absolute zero) radiate over this range, infrared detecting gear is of great importance to the military. Nearly every target can be "seen" in the dark because of the infrared energy it radiates; hence it need not be illuminated by ordinary light, but can be detected with a "snooperscope" or similar device.

Infrared radiation is not "heat" in itself, and should not be confused with "heat radiation."

There has been a great deal of speculation as to what we can expect when the breakthrough of the gap between the infrared and radio regions is realized.

Prof. Gwyn O. Jones, of Queen Mary College of the University of London, has given some informative views on the subject in the Dec. 14, 1961, issue of the *New Scientist* (London):

"There are many signs of progress. So far, these have not been due to radical advances in technique; no ultra-powerful source nor ultra-sensitive detector has yet appeared. (At any moment both may appear, especially if the *maser* principle is successfully applied at these wavelengths. It has already been used on both sides!) Advance has come, rather, through the all-round improvement in electronic techniques which has occurred since World War II.

"What is to be found at our *extreme infrared* or *submillimetre* wavelengths and what uses will there be for techniques of handling such radiation? To answer the strictly scientific question, one has only to observe how much of physical interest is found on both sides [of the gap] and to realize the extent of the wavelength gap to be filled in. There is enormous scope for studying the properties of matter with radiation of these wavelengths. The properties studied will be, generally, those concerned with large assemblies, such as those of atoms in crystals —just as the classic and heroic early experiments of Czerny and Barnes in the far infrared dealt with the main large-scale lattice vibrations of ionic crystals.

"A little unexpectedly, there is much of astrophysical and meteorological interest at our wavelengths. Radiation from the Sun and Moon at about one millimetre wavelength reaches the Earth in spite of the water vapour and carbon dioxide in the atmosphere, which absorb heavily at shorter wavelengths. Such radiation from the Sun comes from the outer part of the chromosphere, about which there is a great deal of speculation. Observations on radiation from the Moon tells us about fluctuations in the temperature of its surface and thence about its nature. There are suggestive differences between the behavior of the infrared and centimetre-wave radiation arriving from the Moon which point to the need for further observations in our region. There is the possibility that atomic or molecular transitions occurring in outer space may give rise to detectable radiation in our region. Much nearer home, it may be possible to turn to advantage the heavy absorption by water vapour, and to study the formation of clouds and rain by direct observations at appropriate wavelengths.

"There is no doubt that important technological applications would immediately follow the development of powerful sources of extreme infrared, or submillimetre radiation, particularly if the radiation had the coherent character of radio waves (as does the radiation obtained from generators of the *maser* class) rather than the incoherent character of the thermal radiation from hot sources. Radiation at these wavelengths has at least three potential advantages for communication in radio and radar. Because of the high frequency it would be possible to transmit a very large number of independent signals without interference; narrow beams could be transmitted with small aerials, and there is the possibility of transmission through "windows" in the atmosphere (wavelength bands where absorption due to atmospheric constituents is small). A Russian report of a window at about 0.35 millimetre wavelength suggests that intensive work is proceeding in that country on the possibilities of these wavelengths for communication.

"Finally, there is some possibility that coherent beams of submillimetre waves might be used in the control of the very hot ionized gases or *plasmas*, in which thermonuclear reactions might one day be sustained. As certain types of oscillations of charged particles generate electromagnetic waves, so such waves will interact with the particles themselves. It is a large step from the milliwatts or microwatts of power now available at our wavelengths to the megawatts of power released in thermonuclear reactions. Perhaps the really important applications of submillimetre waves will turn out to be even more unexpected."

To the above we might add our own speculation.

Since much of the electromagnetic spectrum can be transformed into other forms of energy, for example light into electrical energy, there can be other transformations between infrared and radio waves.

Let us mention only one. Imagine a parabolic reflector at whose focus we place a submillimeter radio transmitter which can be adjusted to function also as an infrared emitter or transmitter. We could then at will send out radio or infrared energy—or both—and with a few additions, even coherent light. Using the same transmitter as a receiver, we could then transform incoming light, or infrared radiation into radiant radio or electric energy. —*H.G.*

*See also editorial "Millimeter Waves," in the June 1959 issue RADIO ELECTRONICS.

Television is also on the Navy ET's job list.

ELECTRONIC CAREERS

The Navy offers electronic training-- the price is time in service

in the NAVY

All photos U.S. Navy

Fire control station undergoing repairs.

By G. VERN BLASDELL

If you want to get into the radio-electronics field, you may do well to consider the possibility of permitting the US government to provide your training and experience. You will have to pay, of course, but many who have preceded you have not found the price excessive. The cost is primarily in time, not money.

Each of the armed services offers remarkable opportunities for anyone who is strongly motivated, somewhat above the average in intelligence, and has the touch as far as electronics is concerned.

The Navy is unique in this respect. It is starving for people in the field and offers liberal inducements in the form of schooling, rapid advancement and proficiency pay. The greatest need is for electronic technicians.

However, since electronics is widely used throughout the Navy, there are many other jobs besides that of electronics technician (ET) in which electronics plays an important part. Today, with the multitude of communication, radar, sonar, loran, countermeasure and fire-control gear on every ship, naval base and naval air station, almost every Navy man comes into contact with some kind of electronics. Fire-control technicians, for example, swear they know more about electronics than the ET's. Perhaps they do, but you won't find many ET's agreeing with them.

To give a picture of the range of training and experience offered, here is a fairly detailed rundown of just what your rating as a Navy electronics technician means:

You maintain and repair all electronic equipment on ships and stations, including radio, radar and sonar gear used for communications, detection, ranging, recognition and countermeasures. You use standard tools and testing devices to calibrate, tune and adjust equipment.

Jobs you could handle

Here is a list of the jobs you would be capable of performing:

- Draw and interpret schematic diagrams of simple electronic circuits and interpret complicated electronic wiring and circuit diagrams.
- Operate and make necessary adjustments including shifting frequencies on radio transmitters and receivers, direction finders, radioteletype, sonar, radar, infrared and countermeasures equipment.
- Make major repairs on all standard naval types of radio, radar, sonar and other electronic equipment.
- Analyze electronics equipment; test, isolate and replace defective parts.
- Maintain and repair motor generators used in electronics equipment power supply systems.
- Make sensitivity, selectivity and ac-

curacy measurements for electronic equipment.

Here is what you would learn:

- Electronic theory including vacuum-tube and transistor characteristics, power supplies, audio- and radio-frequency amplifiers, oscillators, timing, detection and modulation circuits.
- Theory and application of electronic circuits in and technical maintenance procedures for radio, radar and sonar systems and equipment.
- Direct and alternating current theory, effects of circuit components including resistors, inductors and capacitors on flow of alternating and direct current.
- Theory and operation of electronic test equipment.
- Characteristics of ultra-high- and super-high-frequency circuits used in radio and radar equipment and very-low-frequency circuits used in radio and sonar equipment.
- Radio-wave propagation including effects of magnetic storms, sudden ionosphere disturbances and seasonal and geographic factors.
- Function, theory, adjustment and repair of remote-control systems such as selsyn and amplidyne.
- Principles of sound; effects of temperature, density and depth on propagation of underwater sound.
- Procedures for operating, maintaining and repairing emergency and portable power supply equipment.
- Transmission-line theory, methods of installation and procedures for maintenance of transmission lines.
- Theory and operation of motors, generators, rectifiers and control circuits in electronics equipment.

Search radar is repaired aboard Navy plane while it is airborne.

No one man, of course, becomes professionally familiar with all these areas. In this age of specialization you, too, specialize. Roughly speaking, the Navy has three areas of specialization for ET's:

1. *Radar:* primarily concerned with air and surface search radar, radar repeaters, loran and identification equipment.
2. *Communications:* in which you concentrate on transmitters, receivers, and teletype terminal equipment.
3. *Sonar:* which deals with searchlight and scanning sonar, fathometer, servo and synchro mechanisms.

When you have completed your service obligation to the Navy (more about that later), you can consider yourself well qualified as an electronic technician, radar repairman, radiomechanic, radio repairman or electrical repairman. If you are bright and aggressive, the Navy may pay your way through 4 years of college in one of the science programs and you will end up in one of the engineering fields.

What you will do

Although the gear with which they work may vary somewhat from that of an electronic technician, the actual job of a fire-control technician (FT) does not differ too widely.

Briefly, here you will maintain and repair fire-control components and systems, including fire-control radars and target designation equipment. You will make detailed mechanical, electrical and electronic casualty analyses; make transmission, computing and rate tests; align missile, gun and underwater fire-control systems.

Allied rates—or occupations—in the Navy which include a varying amount of electronics work might include:

Sonarman—Maintains and operates electronic underwater sound equipment used to detect the presence, direction and range of underwater and surface craft as well as submerged objects. If you are interested in submarine duty (including the new nuclear subs), you might consider this interesting avenue of approach.

Radarman—Does basic preventive maintenance, and operates electronic radar equipment used in searching for and following movements of other ships and aircraft, in navigation and maneuvering, in recognition and identification, and in jamming the operation of enemy radars.

Radioman—The oldest rating in the field of electronics. He also does basic preventive maintenance and operates radios, radio direction finders, teletype-writers and similar gear. It is his job to keep this equipment in good working order when technicians are not available—and they usually aren't.

Guided Missileman—Uses electronics to a great extent in checking, testing, aligning, adjusting and repairing the Navy's guided missiles. He prepares the missile for firing or launching and also is concerned with the technical maintenance of the missile and its equipment.

Aviation Guided Missileman—Similar to that of the Guided Missileman, except he concentrates on the Navy's air-launched missiles.

Aviation Fire-Control Technician—Acts in a capacity similar to his earth-bound counterpart in his care and maintenance of aircraft electronic fire control systems and components.

Aviation Electronics Technician — Concerned with air-borne radio, radar, loran and radio altimeter equipment.

Navy schools

The gear with which you will work represents an investment of thousands of dollars, and the Navy isn't about to let you poke blindly about with a screwdriver until you know what you are doing. Navy technical schools have the reputation of being the finest of their kind in the country.

As a rule, in addition to boot camp, the Navy maintains technical schools at four distinct training levels.

Class-P schools are, so to speak, prep schools. The one in which you are interested is located at Great Lakes, Ill., and offers a 16-week course covering basic electricity and electronics. All students enrolled in this school have their orders to the next higher level schools in these subjects: IC Electricians, Electrians Mates, Electronics Technicians, Fire-Control Technicians, Radarmen.

Computer-board circuit check aboard the USS Compass Island.

Two class A schools are available for ET's. One at Great Lakes, Ill.; the other at Treasure Island, San Francisco. Each offers three classes—a 26-week ET radar class; and one each of 24 weeks on ET communications and ET sonar. To qualify, you must possess a GCT + ARI (General Classification Test plus arithmetic) of 115 and MECH or MK ELECT (mechanical or mechanical and electrical aptitude) of 40. Normal color perception is required.

Here, you will learn as much math as you need for the course and, depending upon which course you select or are assigned, you will receive instruction in the maintenance and repair of search radar equipment, maintenance and repair of communications equipment or maintenance and repair of sonar equipment. The training time spent in the class P school mentioned above is included in the course length referred to.

The class B electronics technicians school is also located at San Francisco.

Courses last for 28 weeks and cover advanced electronic theory and maintenance problems. Courses are open to ET2's and above or ET3's with 1 year's experience in rate in an operational billet. You must be in your second enlistment to qualify.

Class C schools are located at Great Lakes and San Francisco. The length of the courses range from 1 to 6 weeks. Each course covers instruction in the technical maintenance and repair of a specific piece of ET equipment and is open to ET petty officers.

In addition, there are innumerable Fleet Training schools to which you may be assigned during your naval career, and you will receive on-the-job training until you've reached a point where you're ready to drop.

One point to bear in mind—once you've signed on the dotted line and taken your oath, you are obligated to stick to your bargain. You have promised to serve in the Navy for 4 (or 6) years and you will be required to serve the full time, as agreed, whether you like it or not.

Checking out equipment in the navigation center.

Sonar maintenance class studying receiver repairs.

Price of training

You should also know that, although the Navy is quite willing to give you the finest education in electronics possible, it expects something in return. For each school that you attend, you will be obligated to serve a definite period of time after you graduate from that school. If you don't have sufficient time remaining in your enlistment, you will not be permitted to attend the more advanced schools.

Generally speaking, you must have 2 years' obligated service before you will be permitted to attend a class A school if the course is 20 weeks or less. (A class A school provides the basic technical knowledge required to prepare for the lower petty-officer rates.) If the A school runs from 21 to 40 weeks, you will be required to serve 3 years.

Class B schools, which offer the advanced technical knowledge required to prepare for the higher petty-officer rates, require 18 months' obligated service for a 20-week or less course, 2 years for courses running from 21 to 40 weeks.

Class P schools have the same obligated service requirements as the class-A schools.

There are two ways of looking at the financial situation. No matter how simple his job may be—grocery clerk, gas station attendant or clerk typist in an office—if any of your friends is working for a living, he will tell you that the beginning take-home pay offered by the Navy is ridiculously low. In this day and age of fairly good wages, no man in his right mind would consider a starting salary of $78 a month.

On the other hand, no college, university or technical training school that we know of will offer you room, board and clothing, plus spending money as inducements to study with them. None will guarantee you a job after you've completed your studies. The Navy will, and does.

Either viewpoint is correct, within limitations. Very briefly, here's the way it works in the Navy. Basic pay when you enter the service is $78 per month, plus allowances which include uniforms, food and quarters, dental and medical care. If you're married, you also receive rent for your family.

At this time, you are in pay grade E-1 and, if you stay there for more than 4 months, your pay will be raised to $83.20. However, at the completion of your recruit training, which is normally 11 weeks, you are eligible for promotion to the grade of E-2, which pays $85.80 per month.

After 6 months as an E-2, or seaman apprentice, or 8 months total service, you are eligible for advancement to E-3, which pays $99.37 per month. If, perish the thought, you should remain in pay grade E-2 for 2 years or more, you will receive $108 per month and, if at the end of 2 years you have the grade of E-3, your pay will be $124 per month.

However, on the assumption that you're bright enough to earn a promotion as soon as you have spent the minimum time in grade, you will be ready for the big jump from seaman (pay grade E-3) to petty officer third class (pay grade E-4) after you have spent 6 months as E-3 or a total of 14 months in the service. As an E-3, you will have been preparing yourself for your specialty, whatever it may happen to be, and undoubtedly will be going to school.

As an E-4, you will have definitely committed yourself in your occupation and it will become increasingly difficult to change your rate. An E-4 receives $122.30 for the first 2 years, $150 for over 2 years, $160 for over 3 years. Further, as soon as you reach E-4 status, you are eligible for proficiency pay, which amounts to an additional $30 per month. However, you will undoubtedly progress to E-5 or petty officer second class after you have served the minimum of 12 months as an E-4. This pays $145.24 per month. (And don't forget to add to the figures your living and the sundry other expenses paid for you by the Navy! It will boost the total.)

Two years of service as an E-5 is required for promotion to E-6, which pays $175.81 per month. We won't worry about further advancement, as you are very unlikely to go any higher than E-6 during your first 4-year enlistment.

So there you are. Any one of the points discussed above could be developed indefinitely, but this is enough to give you some idea of what the Navy has to offer any young man who is interested in a career in radio or electronics.

If you want to know more about it, see the man in the recruiting office nearest your home. Watch yourself, however. As soon as he hears that you are interested in and have some kind of background in electronics, he'll really turn on the sales pitch. END

Shoot that Soldering Gun

Rebuild that defective gun, don't just throw it away.

By JOHN A. COMSTOCK

When your soldering gun refuses to "shoot", what then? Should you toss it in the trash barrel or troubleshoot it yourself? Those who like to save money and service their own equipment will find the following pointers very helpful.

Is the transformer burnt out?—Possibly the gun manufacturer will supply you with a replacement at nominal cost. Or maybe you can rewind it yourself or have it rewound.

Is the switch defective?—Most are permanently sealed, making repair almost impossible. Buy a replacement or substitute a push-button switch.

Is the power cord or plug defective?—This should be a simple job; much simpler than that last set you repaired!

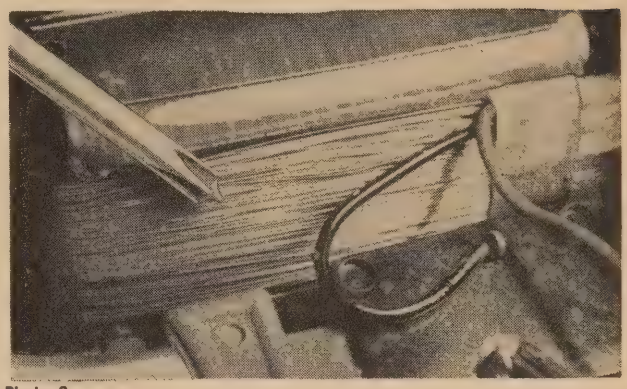


Photo 2

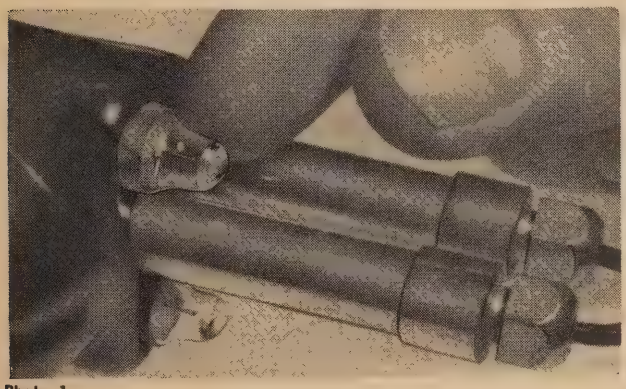


Photo 1

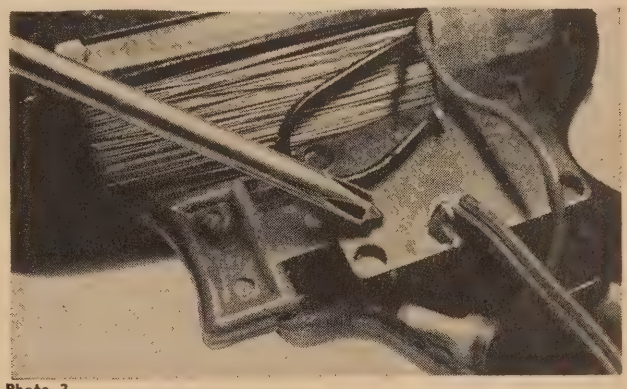


Photo 3

Tip doesn't heat, bulbs don't light. **Three possible troubles: 1. Blown or loose bulb (Photo 1), 2. Open transformer winding (Photo 2), 3. Worn out power cord or plug.**

Check bulbs and transformer with an ohmmeter. What about the trigger switch (Photo 3)? Check it with an ohmmeter too. Inspect all soldered connections closely. Check power cord and plug with ohmmeter.

Bulbs light, tip doesn't heat hot enough. **Is the tip clean and well tinned (Photo 4)? What about the tip-holding nuts or screws (Photo 5)—are they tight? If not, tighten them. It wouldn't hurt to remove the tip and tin the two prongs (Photo 6) which make contact with the nuts or screws.**

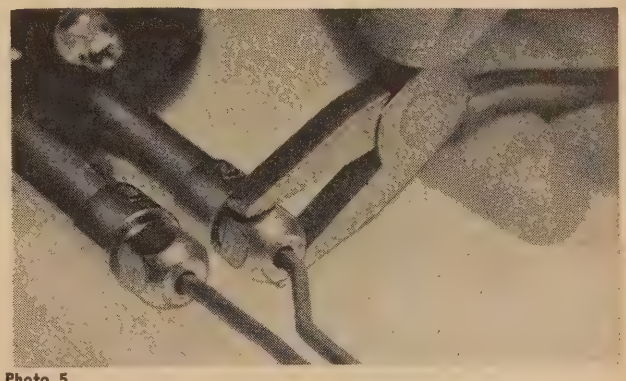


Photo 5

Photo 4

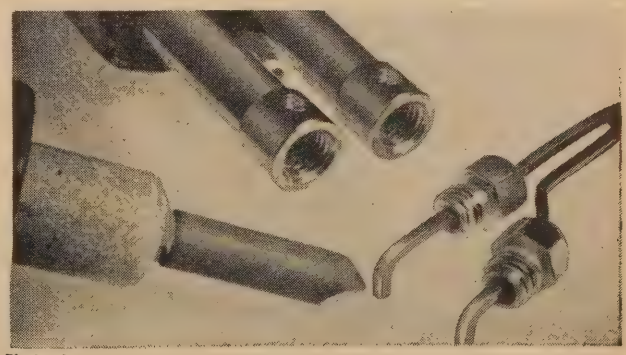
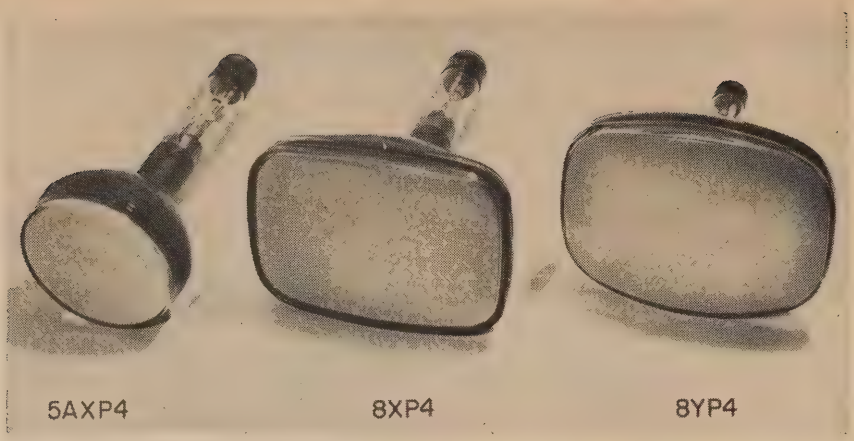


Photo 6



CRT SUBSTITUTION WORKS!

Leave the CRT in the cabinet when you pull a chassis. In the shop, hook up a universal check tube.

By WILLIAM KELVIN

SUBSTITUTE SPEAKERS HAVE BEEN around for decades. Now we have substitute picture tubes too. These "check tubes" are rapidly becoming popular. I was talking recently with an old-timer in the service business. He is a typical holdout, but he's weakening.

"Check tubes?" he asked. "Oh, sure! But we don't bother—there's always a good CRT around that we can use." He sensed the objections I was about to raise, and he quickly added, "We'll probably get one pretty soon, though. They're pretty handy."

Actually, CRT substitution always made sense, and now there is a small group of excellent check tubes available, covering most every type of picture tube found in TV sets. Handy accessories include universal yokes, carrying cases and ruled screens for checking linearity, pin-cushioning, etc. There is another good reason for making a habit of using a check tube. It serves as a professional standard for your shop.

The first of the check-tube family was the 5AXP4. When it was new, all receivers had a 70° deflection angle or less, and this one model worked with just about any TV set. Many are still in use. Some manufacturers put them in a handy caddy, set up for universal service. An advantage in keeping this early one around is that it is the smallest. In some sets, parts on the chassis are still inaccessible and an even smaller check tube would be handy.

The 8XP4 answers the need for a

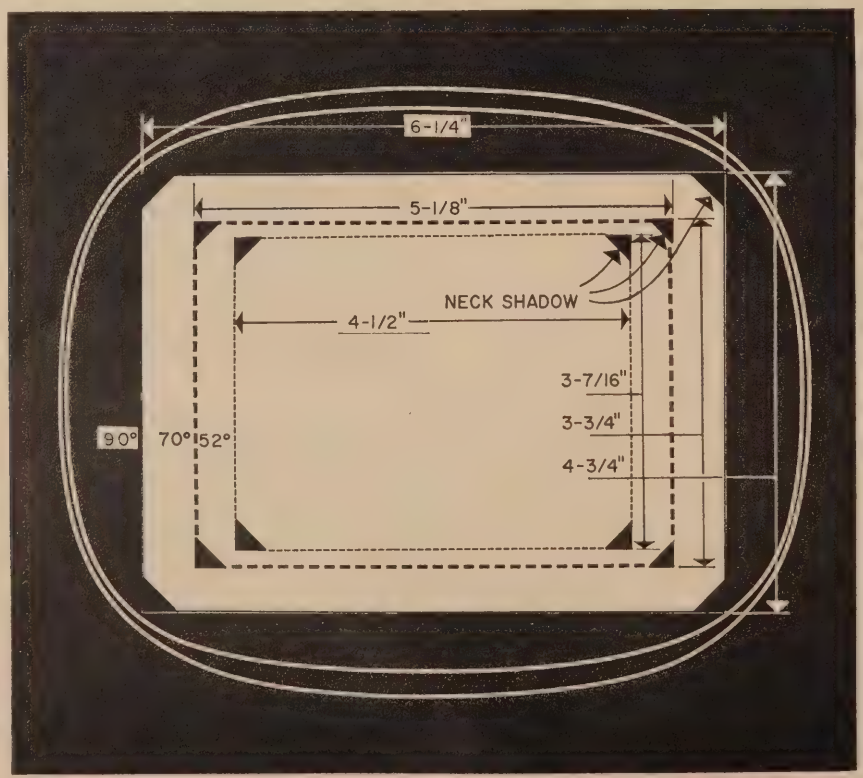


Fig. 1 — With paint or marking pencil, outline the raster produced by properly operating receivers. You'll need it for 52°, 70° and 90° deflection sets. A 110° set will fill the screen.

Sylvania Illustrations

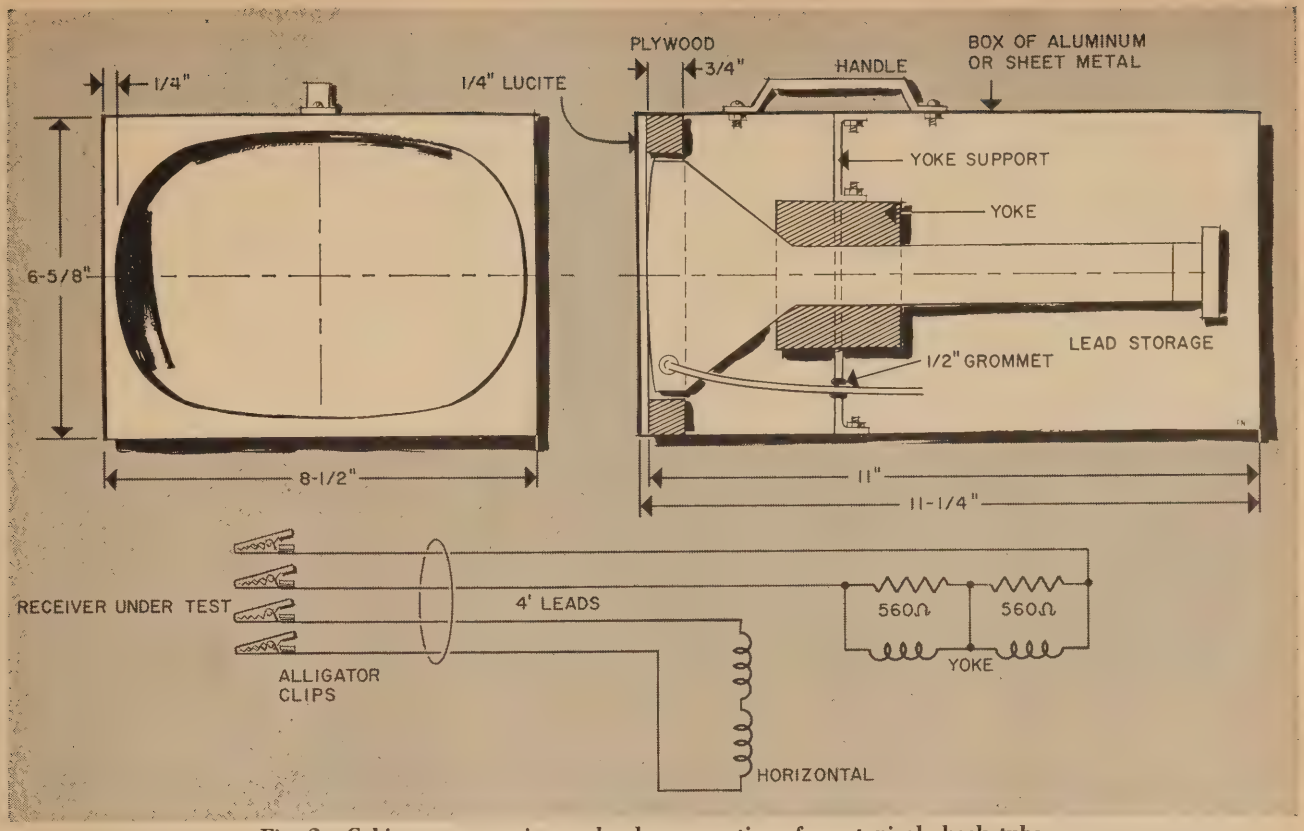


Fig. 2—Cabinet construction and yoke connections for a typical check tube.

90° check tube. It has the standard 1½-inch neck and duo-decal base. The 8YP4 was introduced early in 1958. It has a 110° scan and the narrow 1⅜-inch neck. The 8JP4 is a similar tube. These 110° types are truly universal; their heaters will match both 600- and 450-ma circuits at 6.3 volts, and 8.4-volt circuits at 450 ma. They even come with base adapters, so they can be used with sets that have older conventional bases.

Fig. 1 shows how to solve width problems encountered when a 110° check tube is used with different angle yokes. Simply get a properly operating TV chassis for each of the three common narrower scanning widths, and outline the raster that appears with a marking crayon. Marks can also be painted on, or a plastic mask can be cut to the desired size and pasted onto the tube. Some check-tube setups come with a plastic screen that can be marked with a handy crosshatching for width and linearity testing.

To make a monitoring unit more versatile, make up two or more basic yoke types which can be quickly mounted in the cabinet. One should be a standard 90° type with a horizontal inductance, 12 mh; horizontal resistance, 15 ohms; vertical inductance, 48 mh, and vertical resistance, 52 ohms. The Stancor DY-13A and Merit MDF 91 are two yokes that closely approximate these values.

The second yoke we keep on hand is a low-vertical-impedance type (found in many early RCA sets). Its horizontal inductance is 30 mh; horizontal resistance, 45 ohms; vertical inductance, 3.5 mh, and vertical resistance, 3.5 ohms. The Stancor DY-14A is of this type.

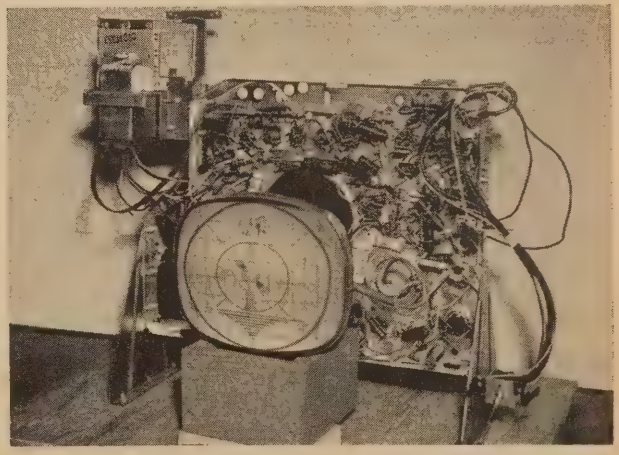
It is easy to set up a 110° (narrow-neck) yoke too, for interchange with either of the above types. Yoke hookup and cabinet construction details are shown in Fig. 2.

Some technicians may ask, "Can I get by with *one* check tube for *all* TV sets?" The answer is yes. You can use an 8YP4 or 8JP4, 110° type. However, when checking older sets, you must make allowance for the resultant picture shrinkage. Furthermore, with 90°, 70° and 53° sets, the proper yokes call for picture tubes with 1½-inch diameter necks. To use the yokes, make a collar of corrugated cardboard, felt, etc.

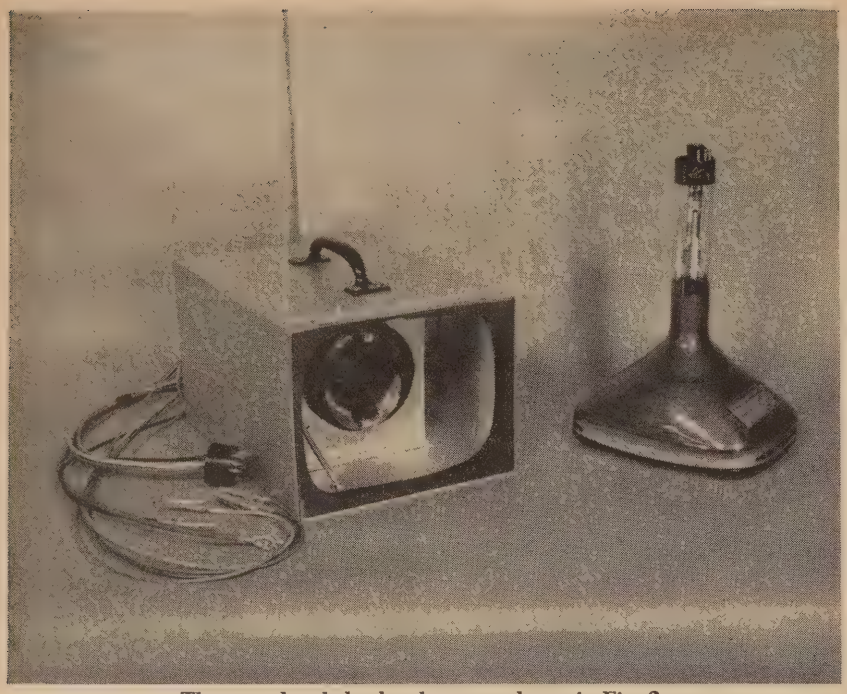
BASIC CHECK TUBE TYPES

TYPE	MAKER	SCREEN	DEFLECTION ANGLE	NECK DIAM. (IN.)	E_f	I_f
5AXP4	Sylvania	round	53	1½	6.3	0.6
8XP4	"	rectangular	90	1½	6.3*	0.6
8YP4	"	"	110	1⅜	6.3*	0.6
8JP4	CBS, DuMont	"	110	1⅜	6.3*	0.6

*Manufacturer's specs. for these types permit operation at any of the following ratings:
6.3 v @ 600 ma.
6.3 v @ 450 ma.
8.4 v @ 450 ma.



Check tube being used while servicing a vertical chassis TV.



The completed check-tube setup shown in Fig. 2.

to wrap around the 1⅛-inch neck so it will be a snug fit in the center of a full-size 1½-inch yoke.

Even a 5AXP4 inserted in a vertical chassis may hide components and be an inconvenience while servicing. A method I use to avoid this simply requires you to twist the yoke around so it faces backward. Now the check tube can be inserted from the back and can be seen with the aid of a mirror while all chassis components are now accessible. (The yokes in most portable and conventional type vertical chassis dangle on their own leads. These yokes can easily be reversed so that they face backward in most cases.) For such a setup you may need extensions for the base cap and anode lead.

You may wonder if you can use a 600-ma check tube in a 450-ma string. Well, you'll be surprised to know that you can. You can even substitute a 6.3-volt 600-ma check tube for a 2.35-volt 600-ma tube (such as Philco's rather rare SF types) with fairly good results. The reason for this is that the voltage buildup across the check-tube heater will rise considerably higher than 2.35 volts if 600 ma normally flows in the circuit. What you are doing is replacing a 4-ohm resistance (the resistance of the 2.35-volt heater) with a 10-ohm resistance (the approximate resistance of the check tube). Since this represents only a small percentage change in the total resistance of the string, the string current will fall only a little below 600 ma. The manufacturer states that check tubes will work equally well at 450- or 600-ma heater current, so fairly good results can be expected when using a regular check tube as a substitute for an SF type. Incidentally, the converse is *not* true. An SF tube *cannot* be used as a substitute for a 6.3-volt 600-ma CRT, because the higher voltage will burn out the SF tube's heater.

As a guide to the gradually swelling number of CRT types and bases I recommend a CRT chart such as the wall-size versions published by Sylvania, RCA and others. END

CALIBRATOR FOR SIG GEN

Adding a crystal oscillator, diode detector and an auxiliary dial pointer will improve the accuracy and increase the versatility of your signal generator and give it some of the advantages of a heterodyne type frequency meter. The modifications made to the circuit of the Heathkit SG-8 rf generator are shown in solid lines in Fig. 1. Original parts are dashed.

The Pierce crystal oscillator was added first. It operates with fundamental type crystals from the if range up to 10 mc or so. Rfc is a 2.5-mh rf choke or one coil from a 455-kc if transformer. The trimmer across the crystal is set for maximum grid voltage consistent with reliable oscillation.

When the calibrator is turned on, two rf signals appear in the output. By tuning a receiver to the crystal frequency and setting the signal generator to zero beat, you can check accuracy of dial calibration. I've followed harmonics of a 7-mc crystal up to 84 mc.

My next step was to add a crystal diode as a heterodyne (zero-beat) detector so I wouldn't have to use a receiver. With phones plugged in, you can zero-beat the signal generator fundamental and harmonics against the crystal to check dial calibration.

The addition of the detector makes it easy to check the frequency of receiver and transmitter oscillators whose approximate frequencies are known. Place the generator's output cable close to the other oscillator and tune the signal generator to zero beat. Read the frequency from the sig gen dial. This does not pull the oscillator frequency as many grid-dip meters do.

Don't be surprised to hear distorted audio in the phones when checking the oscillator in a radio. When the generator is turned off, the crystal diode acts as the detector in an rf signal tracer.

The final addition is a small clear plastic pointer bolted to the main pointer as in Fig. 2. It should be snug but loose enough so you can set it to the correct frequency when the generator is zero-beat with the calibrator.

In the Heathkit SG-8, the af choke was turned and moved closer to the front, leaving room in the rear left corner for the calibrator. The oscillator tube is mounted upside down to allow mounting everything close without extra work. A five-prong socket was used for the crystal and to provide tie points. The phone jack was mounted above the pilot lamp.—*Fred Voss*

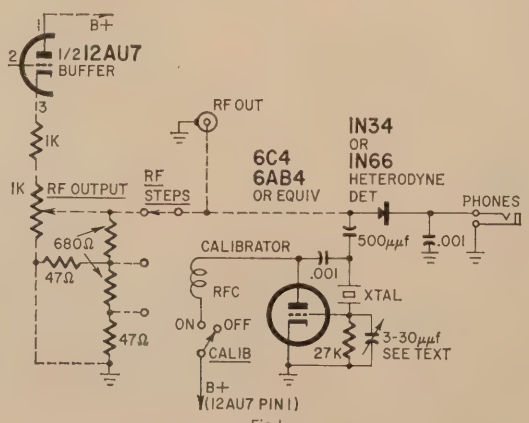


Fig. 1

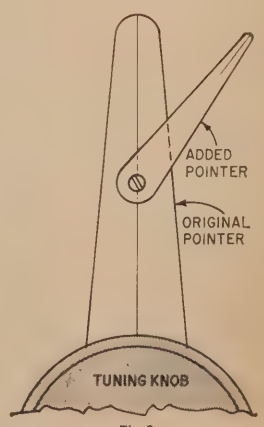
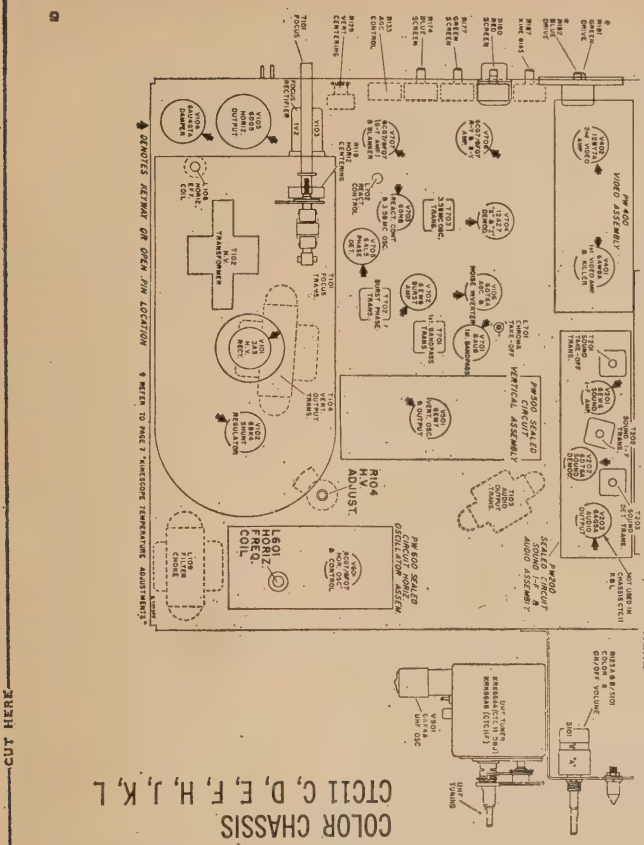
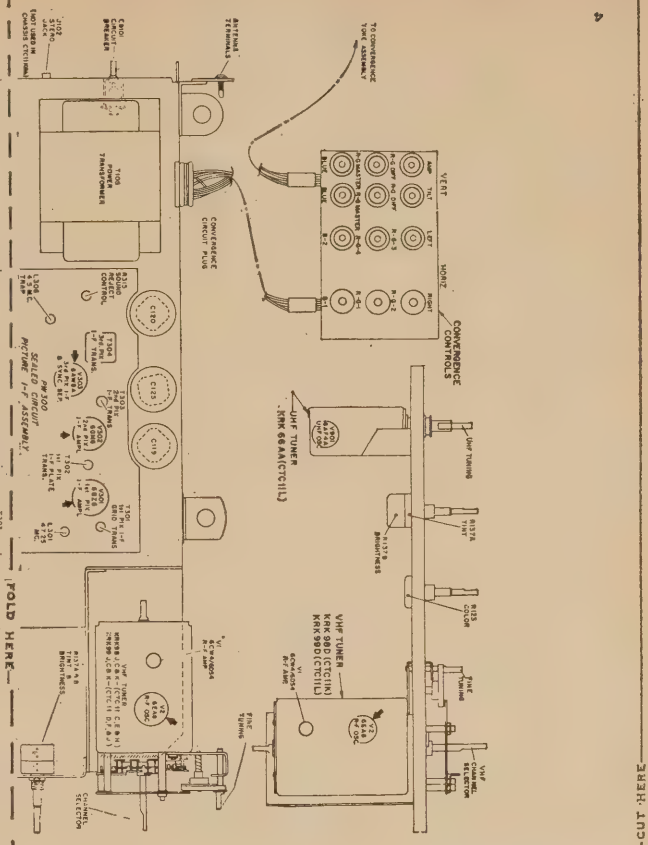


Fig. 2

CUT HERE



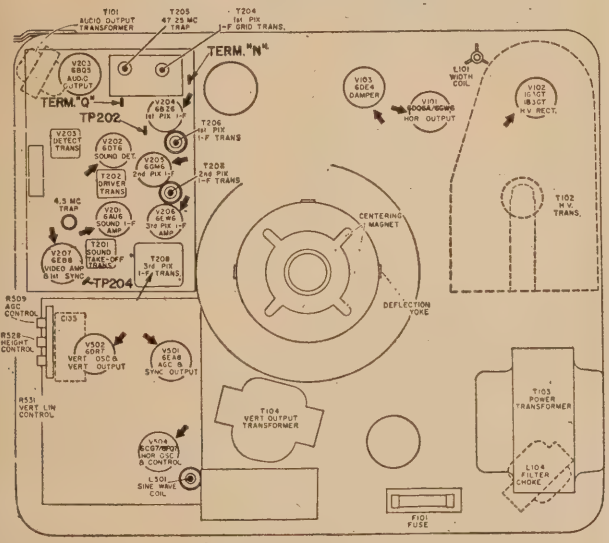
COLOR CHASSIS
CTC11 C, D, E, F, H, J, K, L



CUT HERE

TRIM HERE AFTER FOLDING

KCS130YAB and YAC CHASSIS



HOW TO FOLD

Fold the top down and back, keeping the cover facing you. Then fold from left to right on the line marked **fold here**, keeping the cover facing you. Staple the booklet along the left-hand edge. Now run a sharp knife or razor blade along the closed top and you're finished. You now have another useful piece of service data, exclusive with RADIO-ELECTRONICS.

8

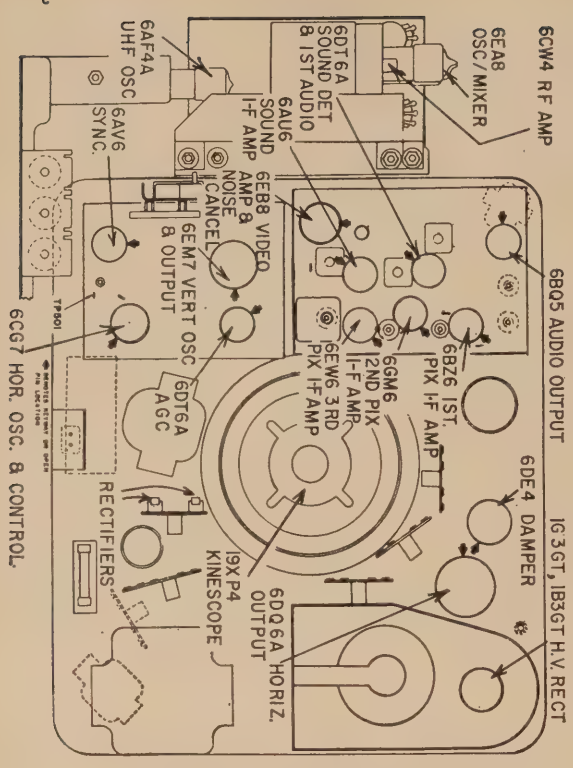
CUT HERE

Radio-Electronics

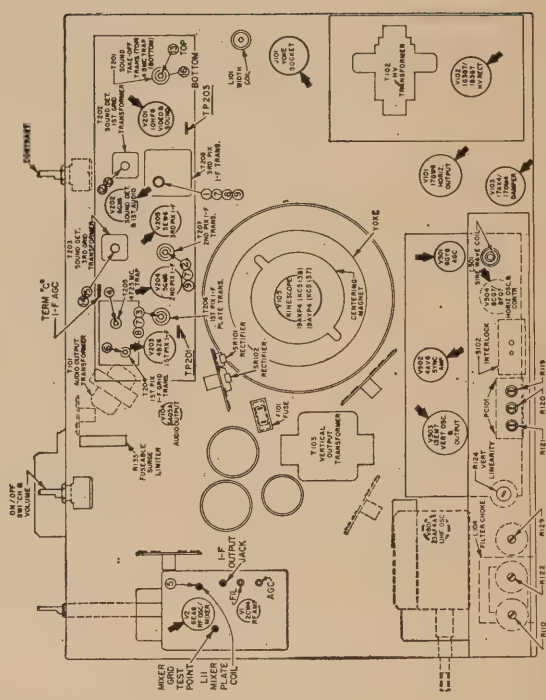
TUBE LAYOUTS IN TV SETS

Compiled by Larry Steckler, Associate Editor

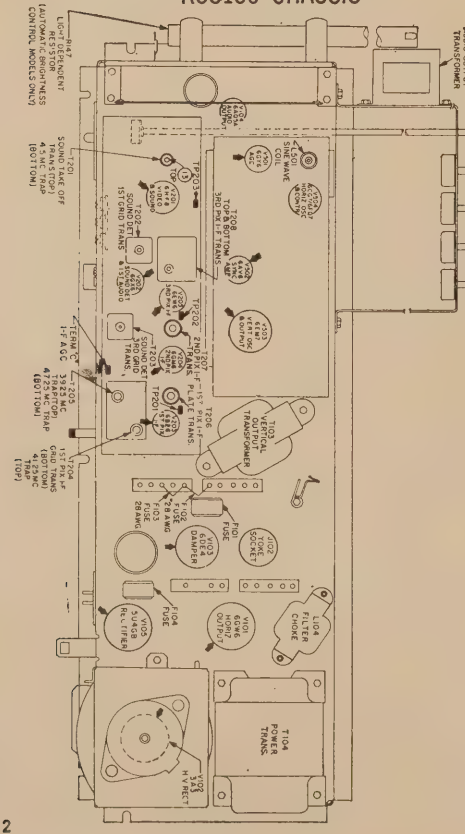
RCA
1962



KCS133F and H CHASSIS

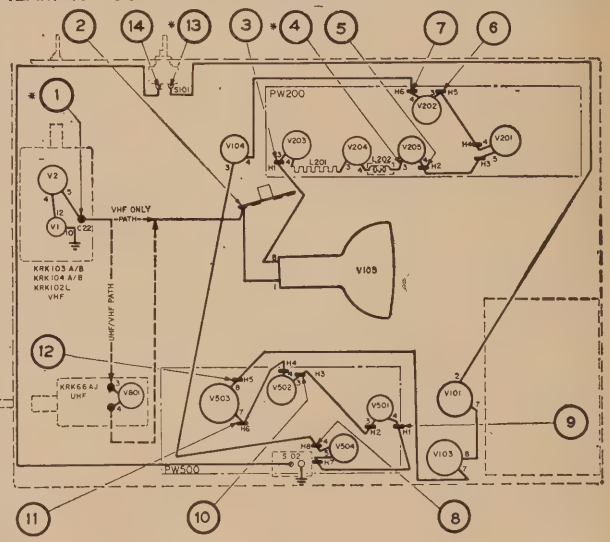


KCS137 and 138 CHASSIS



KCS136 CHASSIS

FILAMENT CONTINUITY CHECK KCS137 and 138 CHASSIS



BALLOONS 1 & 2 ETC., INDICATE CONTINUITY CHECK POINTS ACCESSIBLE FROM TUBE SIDE OF CHASSIS.

BALLOONS MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK* INDICATE CHECK POINTS WHICH INCLUDE 2 TUBES FROM PRECEDING CHECK POINT.

TO LOCATE OPEN FILAMENT:

A. SET "VTVM" TO 150 V. AC RANGE.

B. CLIP "GROUND" LEAD TO CHASSIS. APPLY AC PROBE TO CHECK POINTS INDICATED, BEGINNING AT 1 ON TUNER.

C. ALL CHECK POINTS AHEAD OF OPEN FILAMENT WILL READ ZERO VOLTS — ALL CHECK POINTS PAST OPEN FILAMENT WILL READ FULL 120 V. LINE VOLTAGE.

COVER STORY

NEW Uses for Closed-Circuit TV

Low-cost installations are put to good use by small businesses

The TV camera (bottom) turns negatives placed in the light box into positives for viewing by the customer in the studio or reception room.

By JOHN L. RUSSELL, JR.

MOST OF US IN ELECTRONICS RECALL HOW closed-circuit TV was first introduced right after World War II with a flurry of publicity after the initial demonstrations.

Most serious-minded businessmen viewed its future dimly and dubbed it simply a novelty, a gimmick or a useless toy. As recently as 1950, yearly sales amounted to only a few thousand dollars. By 1952 there were three manufacturers, but with the sustained efforts of industrial engineers, safety experts, merchandising people, traffic and materials handling engineers, along with closed-circuit sales engineers themselves, the number of manufacturers soon jumped to more than a dozen.

Today, of course, we find thousands of applications for closed-circuit TV and new ones are cropping up all the time. For example, here in Miami, photographer David Ugent of 135 S.E. 3rd Ave., is using closed-circuit TV in his portrait studio very effectively and profitably. Not only do customers pose in front of the TV camera with their likeness on the TV screen in front of them, but Ugent has a way of flashing the developed negatives, changing the polarity of the TV, to give nice 8 x 10 positive "proofs" on the spot on the screen of the closed-circuit TV. Mr. Ugent says:

"In all the years that I have been a professional portrait photographer, one of the problems which has disturbed me the most has been what I call 'The Battle of the Mirror.' Everyone stands before a mirror every morning to brush his teeth, groom his hair, and adjust his clothing. During this process all people learn through the years to retouch mentally the image in the mirror to suit their own emotional tranquility.

"But whenever I have to make portraits, I have to contend with this mental image people have built up about how they look. Unfortunately, the 'Battle of the Mirror' is most often a losing one for the photographer.

"I often thought how wonderful it would be if only I could find a mirror that would tell the truth to the person looking into it. Instead, most people gaze into the mirror reflecting the thought in the age-old fairytale: 'Mirror, mirror on the wall—who is the fairest of them all?'

"Several years ago in the quiet darkness of my laboratory I discovered what I thought might be the answer to my prayers. Closed-circuit television appeared to be a possible answer to the dilemma. The screen image looked much more like a photograph than that in the mirror. Several questions had to be answered: What would the psychological impact be? How much could really be accomplished with this electronic device? And would it be acceptable to my customers?

"The proof of the pudding would be in the eating. I contacted the local representative of a closed-circuit television company. The very next day two men arrived carrying a light and simple-looking device which resembled a medium-sized professional motion-picture camera. A few minutes later, one of them rolled in a portable television receiver. He plugged a length of coaxial cable into the camera, plugged in the television monitor and I was in business.

"I sat down on my posing bench, the lights were turned on, I looked into the monitor and saw stark naked realty. My receding hairline, the wrinkles of age and even the pounds the scale told me about but which I myself had never been able to see in the mirror (mirror, mirror, on the wall). Involuntarily I said to myself, 'Good gosh! is that really me?' As I moved my body and changed my expression I realized that here truly was reality in a form I was able to accept. The immediate question of course was: Is my reaction normal? Will other people come to the same tranquil logical acceptance of this realistic mirror? I didn't have to wait very long to have them answered.

"As business continued, the succeeding portrait sittings confirmed what I had already learned in my first exposure to closed-circuit television. People do accept the truthfulness of a televised picture, even though it flusters their feathers at first contact. When they can see what the camera is really photographing, they are much more ready to accept the result.

I found that I had the best coupling angle for the portrait and TV cameras when I mounted them side by side. This method in no way cluttered the working area. It all went so simply and quickly that I never would have guessed that all this could have been done so easily in such a short time.

Positive proofs

"I had heard that many television newsreels are shot on 16-mm negative film projected at the television station in the negative form and that they make it into a positive electronically. It appeared to me that, if the television station can reverse negative motion-picture film into the positive, perhaps I could show my portrait negatives as positive proofs electronically and save a great deal of time, effort and money by cuttting out the proof printing processing. I asked the representative of the closed-circuit TV company about this unique faculty of the television camera. He told me that it was known as reverse polarity and could be incorporated into the camera quite simply.

"While the engineer installed a single-pole double-throw switch in my TV camera, he explained in simple terms what he was doing. The normal procedure is for the camera to pick up the image on the vidicon tube. Here photons are converted into electrical energy which is amplified in a number of different stages. It is then carried to the receiver where it is reprojected upon the picture tube. Polarity is reversed by using a phase-splitter tube with one load resistor in the plate circuit and one in the cathode. If the switch is thrown to take the signal from the plate circuit, a picture of the same polarity as the input image is shown on the picture screen. When the switch is thrown to the cathode circuit, the image on the screen becomes the opposite or negative of the original.

"In other words, when I throw the switch in front of the TV camera up, there is a positive picture. When I throw the switch down, I get a negative picture. So if I scan a photographic negative when the switch is in the negative or down position, the camera scans the transparent negative and electrically converts the televised image into a positive.

"With this system, then, I not only give my customers the opportunity of seeing what I call a 'pre-proof-prevue' while the picture is being made but, immediately after the sitting, the photographic films are developed and fixed in a period of 5 minutes. Then the negatives scanned by the television camera and the electrical proofs are transmitted to the front office where the customer selects the desired portrait immediately, instead of waiting for proofs to be printed. They are delighted with the results more often than they are disappointed, after seeing themselves so long while posing on the closed-circuit TV screen.

"The television camera has two outlets for transmissionn to the monitor —one is straight video signal which requires the standard video monitor much like those used in a television station. It also has an outlet for rf which can be fed directly to the antenna lead on the back of any standard TV set. It would be worth mentioning that there is a marked difference in the visual characteristics between straight video and rf input. The video is considerably sharper and more stabilized whereas rf fed directly into a standard receiver is somewhat more diffused. But I find the rf method considerably more reasonable in expense and the diffused image cuts the sharp edge of reality shown the viewer. It's no use to hit them with too much reality all at one time.

"The televised image seen by an individual also differs from the mirror image in that it is just the opposite of what one sees in the mirror. If a sitter tries to adjust her hair she becomes somewhat flustered. When her right hand is raised, it appears on the screen on the left side. It would take a great deal of practice to be able to comb one's hair this way. I have, therefore, installed an additional switch on the side of the camera where I have cut into the horizontal sweep leads to the horizontal deflection coil. With a flip of this switch, I can give the sitter an image more like that anticipated with a mirror.

"My gross investment came to approximately $1,500 for the camera, lenses, monitor and coaxial cable installations.

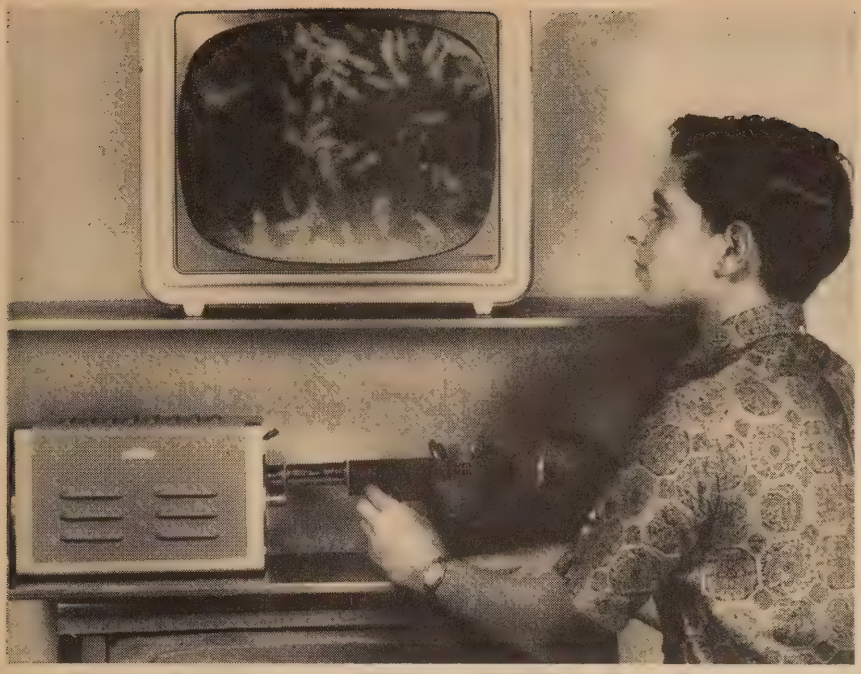
"The expense of operating the system in my studio hardly runs more than that of a few 100-watt light bulbs. Maintenance after 2 years of continuous daily operation Monday through Saturday has been the replacement cost of three small TV tubes—an average $3 each. The television sets I use for monitors have performed equally well.

Other applications

"The system that I employ so effectively in my studio has been of further use to me outside of my business. I devote many evenings in my observatory at home viewing the celestial sphere. Several times a month groups of boys and girls, with their science teachers who come to see the moon, planets and stars at close hand. Recently I found that I could hook the TV camera up to the eye end of the telescope and feed the image directly into several monitors so everyone could view the heavenly scene together. I can thus traverse far more of the celestial area in one evening than if each child were to take a turn at looking at objects individually, though I do generally give them each a straight optical view through the telescope before they leave.

"A while ago my 13-year old son, Avery, who is enthusiastically inclined toward microbiology, adapted for his school science fair a project theme involving one-celled animals in a water substance known as deuterium or heavy water. He rigged up his microscope to

Customers can view proofs in the reception room as soon as negatives are developed.



Mr. Ugent's son Avery uses the TV camera to display minute live organisms in a drop of water under a slide. The demonstration was presented at a local science fair.

show the working of his experiments and asked me if it would be possible to show his tiny organisms on the closed-circuit TV.

"I had my doubts about it working out, but I permitted him to try it. I will never forget that evening when I returned from the movies with my wife to be met by my beaming son: 'Look, look! I did it! I did it!' Indeed he did. To my amazement I looked into the monitor and saw detail in the organisms far more vividly than I had ever seen by peering into the microscope. The child had reversed the polarity on the camera and thereby created the picture of the organisms in a negative state. This gave the viewer the effect of an optical microscope using a dark-field system. I don't know if he was the first to use negative polarity for closed-circuit dark-field TV microscopy or not, but one can easily see how it can be applied in many ways with distinct benefits. Closed-circuit TV is not just a gimmick, fad, novelty or toy: it is one of the most useful tools for practical purposes for science, industry, business, education, and medicine."

In drugstores, too

In a Miami drugstore (Douglas Pharmacy) a closed-circuit TV is installed with the camera viewing the pharmacist at work in the back. The receiver is located on the counter near the cash register. Thus customers (forbidden by law to go back into the room where prescriptions are being prepared) can now, by closed-circuit TV, see their medicines being made up.

Mr. Surface, co-owner of the store, states that the first reaction from his customers when he started to use closed-circuit TV was remarkable. It brought new business, repeat business and a good deal of enthusiasm.

A bowling alley in Miami has installed—on an experimental basis—a TV camera behind the pin balls, with the receiver off to one side of the bowler. Thus he can watch the progress of his ball on the first part of its trip down the alley by unaided eye. Then he can see the ball approaching the pins on the TV screen as if he himself were back where the pin boys used to work before the automatic machines came into use.

Not by TV alone . . .

Interestingly enough, Ugent also has a two-way intercom system that connects his darkroom with the reception room. This equipment saves him the inconvenience of having the receptionist open his darkroom door when he is busy developing and printing. He can talk to the receptionist and she can talk to him. By leaving the switch open, he can hear conversation in the reception room and detect whether any customers are getting impatient. If any customers wish to talk with him while he is in the darkroom, they can do so over the intercom.

The intercom and the closed-circuit TV, both electronic aids, have streamlined his efficiency immensely and he is now able to handle any reasonable volume of work without getting too far behind.

We have seen how closed-circuit TV today is used extensively in hospitals, schools, department stores; in the armed services; in industry, and in so many thousands of ways, but indications are that closed-circuit TV will become even more popular as it moves into small businesses too and finds novel and distinctive uses like the few we have just mentioned. END

COMING NEXT MONTH

New 50-watt stereo amplifier is all transistor

Audio men—here's thought-priming reading—whether you intend to build an amplifier soon or not. This cover story gives a complete description of the new 50-watt KX-60 Knight Kit which has a number of interesting new circuits.

You can set up color TV!

The old complex method greatly simplified! The service technician's technician, Wayne Lemons gives you the lowdown. He uses the new Zenith color set as his example. Even if you have set up color TV before, there's much to learn from this stimulating article.

Electroluminescent flashlight

Here's a fresh idea on how to build a useful pocket lamp around one of those luminescent nightlights. A transistor supplies efficient, high-frequency power.

FM stereo multiplex directory

A valuable supplement to the list that appeared in the October issue of Radio-Electronics. Lists and describes features of adapters, tuners and receivers introduced since the original list was published. Keeps you up to date in this exciting new phase of hi-fi.

Versatile transistor tester

You can't test all transistors the same way. Yet too many of the simpler testers try to—with only one voltage and one fixed collector current for each type. Obviously this gives you an inadequate picture. But now you can build this hard-working job that tests at currents from 250 μa to 100 ma. Makes useful leakage tests too.

PLUS—Many more exciting features and all the regular departments

APRIL ISSUE—On sale March 20th
Don't miss it.

semiconductor LIGHT DIMMERS for the home

Three little light dimmers improve tremendously on the old on–off switch

By ROBERT F. SCOTT
TECHNICAL EDITOR

COMBINATION LIGHT SWITCHES AND CONtrols have long been used to vary light intensity in homes, churches, restaurants and other areas where an adjustable light level is desirable. These light dimmers or controls use variable-voltage transformers similar to the Variac or Powerstat. Relatively bulky—they mount in 4-inch square or larger boxes —they are not readily substituted for the conventional spst wall switch.

Within recent months, several semiconductor type light controls have been developed for home use. These new units mount in standard single-gang wall boxes and are directly interchangeable with conventional wall switches.

The simplest of such units is the General Electric High-Low control. It is a three-position switch that turns the lights on bright in the upper position, off when centered, and dims them to half brilliance when flipped down. The circuit of the High-Low control is in Fig. 1. In the HI position, the lamp operates on both half-cycles of the line voltage and glows with full brilliance. When the switch is thrown to LO, a silicon rectifier is inserted in series with the lamp so current flows through it only on alternate half-cycles. The High-Low switch handles incandescent lamp loads up to 300 watts.

Slater Hi-Lux

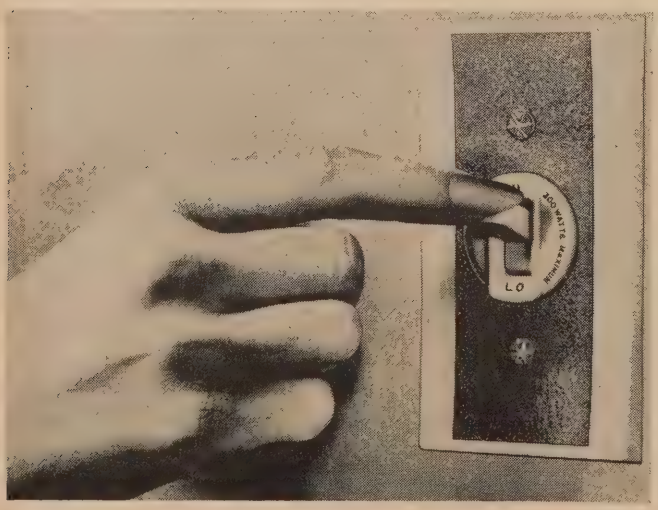
This control, a product of Slater Electric Manufacturing Co., Glen Cove, N. Y., is available in two basic models. The RD-600 provides continuous control from off to half power. The RDC-600 is continuously variable from off to full power. Both are rated at up to 500 watts for incandescent lamps.

The design of the Hi-Lux is based on a silicon-controlled rectifier (SCR). This is a thyratronlike semiconductor similar to a conventional thyratron in that it is blocked in the forward direction until a signal is applied to a third element (gate). When a signal is applied to the gate, the rectifier conducts in the forward direction and continues to pass current—even after the gate signal has been removed—until the circuit is broken or the voltage between anode and cathode reverses polarity. As in any conventional half-wave rectifier, the SCR conducts only when its anode is positive with respect to the cathode. When operated on ac, the SCR can be switched on at any point on the half-cycle when its anode is positive and it cuts off automatically when the anode swings negative. Thus, the voltage and current to the load can be controlled by delaying the point in the positive half-cycle at which SCR switches from the blocked to conducting state.

When used alone, the SCR can vary light intensity from off to half brilliance. When shunted by a conventional rectifier wired with reverse polarity, the control adjusts light intensity from half to full brilliance.

Fig. 2 is the circuit of the Slater Hi-Lux. The SCR's (D2) gate voltage—and thus its firing angle—is controlled by a unijunction transistor (V) connected as a multivibrator. Capacitor C charges through R1, R2 and R3 until its voltage reaches the emitter peak voltage (V_p). At this time, the unijunction turns on and C discharges through R4. When the emitter voltage drops to a fairly low value (for example, 2 volts in some unijunction transistors) the unit turns off and the cycle repeats. The oscillator frequency is fairly independent of supply voltage and is determined by the values of R1, R2, C and the setting of R3.

When C discharges, it produces a voltage pulse across R4 that fires D2. Thus, D2's firing angle is controlled by R3. Minimum output occurs with R3 set for maximum resistance (fully counterclockwise). Under this condition, the voltage across C cannot reach V_p (the unijunction's emitter peak voltage) and



G-E's Hi-Lo control is off when the switch toggle is in the center.

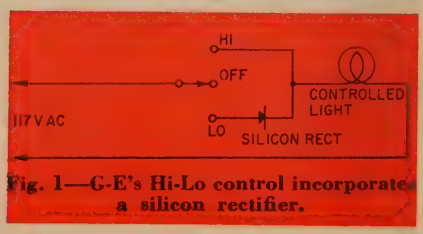


Fig. 1—G-E's Hi-Lo control incorporates a silicon rectifier.

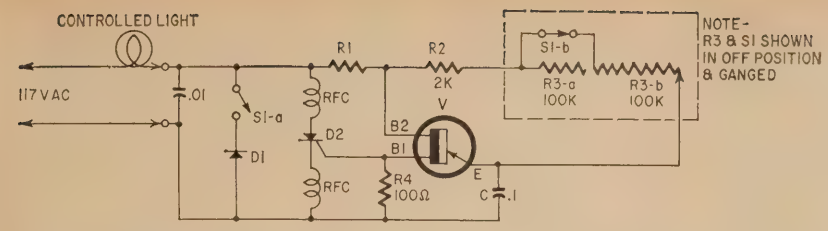


Fig. 2—The Slater Hi-Lux contains three semiconductor elements—a unijunction transistor, a silicon-controlled rectifier and a silicon rectifier.

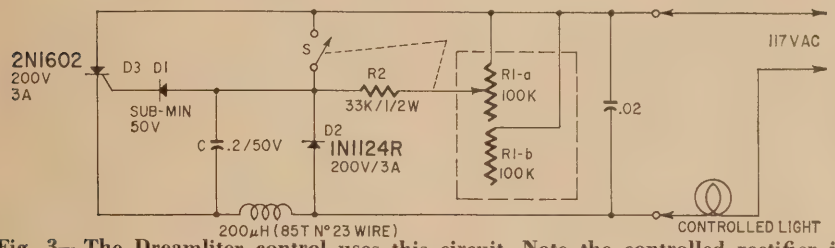


Fig. 3—The Dreamliter control uses this circuit. Note the controlled rectifier is used here too.

fire the unijunction and SCR before the line polarity reverses.

The variable control consists of a split resistance element R3-a and R3-b with the rotor or arm ganged to S1-a and S1-b. In the off position, S1-a is open, S1-b is closed and the control's arm is at the high-resistance end of R3-b. As the control is turned clockwise, the portion of R3-b in the circuit decreases and reduces the SCR's firing angle. This increases the time that the SCR conducts while its anode is positive with respect to the cathode. As we reach the low-resistance end of R3-b, the SCR is conducting fully on positive half-cycles and the lamp glows with half brilliance.

Advancing the control beyond this point brings the control's arm to the high-resistance end of R3-a, opens S1-b and closes S1-a to connect silicon rectifier D1 across the SCR. Again, the SCR is cut off but the lamp still burns with half brilliance because the silicon rectifier is conducting fully on the half-cycles when the SCR's anode is negative.

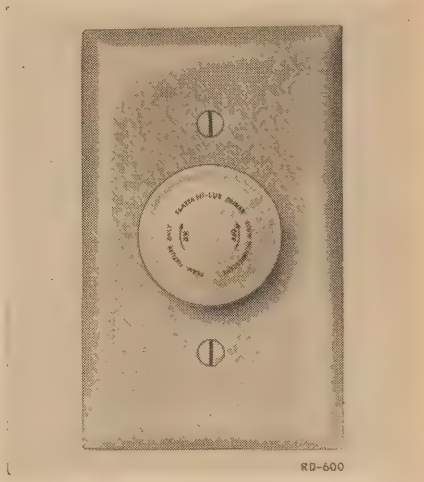
As we continue to advance the control, the SCR's firing angle decreases further and it conducts for increasingly greater portions of the positive half-cycle. In the maximum clockwise position of the control, R3's resistance is completely out of the circuit and the SCR carries its full share of the load so the lamp burns with full brilliance.

Dreamliter 600

This semiconductor light dimmer and control is made by Electro-Solid Controls, Inc. (8001 Bloomington Freeway, Minneapolis, Minn.). The Dreamliter's circuit is shown in Fig. 3. It, too, is based on controlling the firing angle of a silicon controlled rectifier. Control R1 is a 720° rotation type which we suspect is similar to that in the Hi-Lux. In the OFF position—fully counterclockwise —R1's full resistance is in the circuit and switch S is open. R1, R2 and C are in series across the ac supply with the SCR's (D3) gate connected to the junction of R2 and C1 through D1. With full resistance in the circuit (the control's arm at the high-resistance end of R1-b) the voltage across C does not rise high enough to fire the SCR before line polarity reverses.

As the resistance is decreased, the gate voltage developed across C rises faster and the SCR conducts for increasingly longer periods of the half-cycle when its anode is positive with respect to the cathode.

With 360° control rotation, the SCR is conducting fully on alternate half-cycles and the lamp burns with half brilliance. Advancing the control further brings the arm of the control to

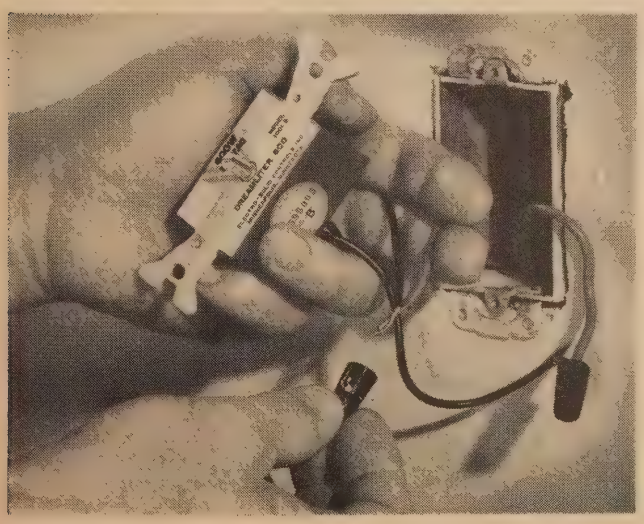


The Slater Hi-Lux dimmer has a rotary control.

the high-resistance end of R1-a and closes switch S to connect rectifier D2 into the circuit. (This is a conventional silicon rectifier with the same voltage and current ratings as the SCR.) Now, the SCR is cut off and the lamp operates at half brilliance by drawing current through D2 on alternate half-cycles. As we continue to advance the control, the SCR conducts over a greater portion of the half-cycle that makes its anode positive and brightness increases until the SCR and D2 are conducting fully—each on alternate half-cycles. D1 prevents an inverse voltage from being applied between the cathode and gate during the period when the anode is negative.

Precautions

The light controls described here are directly interchangeable with ordinary light switches and can be installed by the average do-it-yourselfer or handyman. However, use them only on permanent lighting-fixture installations. Do not use them as replacements for switches controlling wall outlets that may be used for other appliances. Appliances other than incandescent lamps may overload and damage the semiconductor control. Furthermore, heaters, motors and other electrical devices are generally designed to operate at full voltage and will not operate efficiently —if at all—at reduced voltage. Also, make sure that the incandescent-lamp load does not exceed the maximum rating of the control—300 watts for the High-Low, 500 watts for the Hi-Lux and 600 watts for the Dreamliter. END



The Dreamliter being installed in a standard switch box.

ECHO-JET SIGNAL INJECTOR

Build this noise injector to speed transistor radio servicing

By JACK LIPINER

For rapid servicing of modern transistor radios, manufacturers recommend signal tracing through noise injection. The Echo-Jet is a two-transistor noise generator housed in a probe type case. It is completely self-contained, portable and easy to use. The finished unit draws about 3 ma from the battery and produces a 2,000-cycle output rich enough in harmonics to cover the broadcast band and if. Output level is approximately 300 mv.

An issue of *Motorola Service News*, under the heading of "Servicing Transistorized Radios," gives a detailed analysis of emitter-voltage determinations to discover current variations. Numerous types of breakdown are indicated by only fractional variations in emitter voltages of the various stages. The voltage-analysis method therefore becomes detailed, cumbersome and time-consuming.

The publication continues, "At times, however, it will be more expedient to signal-trace the set. There is nothing as unresponsive as a dead transistor set. Some sort of noise generator is invaluable in tracing dead sets, and has good possibilities for quickly checking comparative stage gains. A noise generator can easily be constructed, and once the operator acquires a little experience, it will prove to be of immense value for all forms of radio servicing."

RADIO-ELECTRONICS, June 1955, published the "Midget Transistorized Signal Injector," by Elliott A. McCready. If you tried to build that unit today, you would have trouble obtaining several of the components. The Echo-Jet is a modified version of the original, and is constructed of standard, easy-to-get parts.

Construction

A bakelite strip is used for the chassis. (Fig. 1 is an exploded view of the unit showing details of construction. Fig. 2 is the circuit.) The transistor sockets are side-mounted in the center above the bottom edge of the strip in Fig. 1. Drill five small holes to correspond with the lugs of the socket. Insert these lugs through the holes and *gently* bend to hold the socket in place. Lugs 2 and 3 are unused in the circuit, and are bent close to the strip. Lugs 1, 4 and 5 are used for collector, base and emitter connections, respectively.

Install a brass paper fastener on the bottom-center edge with a 4-40 screw, solder lug and nut. It becomes the positive battery contact for emitter connections. Insert a flea clip or pin into a small center hole ½-inch from the upper edge of the strip. To this clip solder the second paper fastener. The flea clip

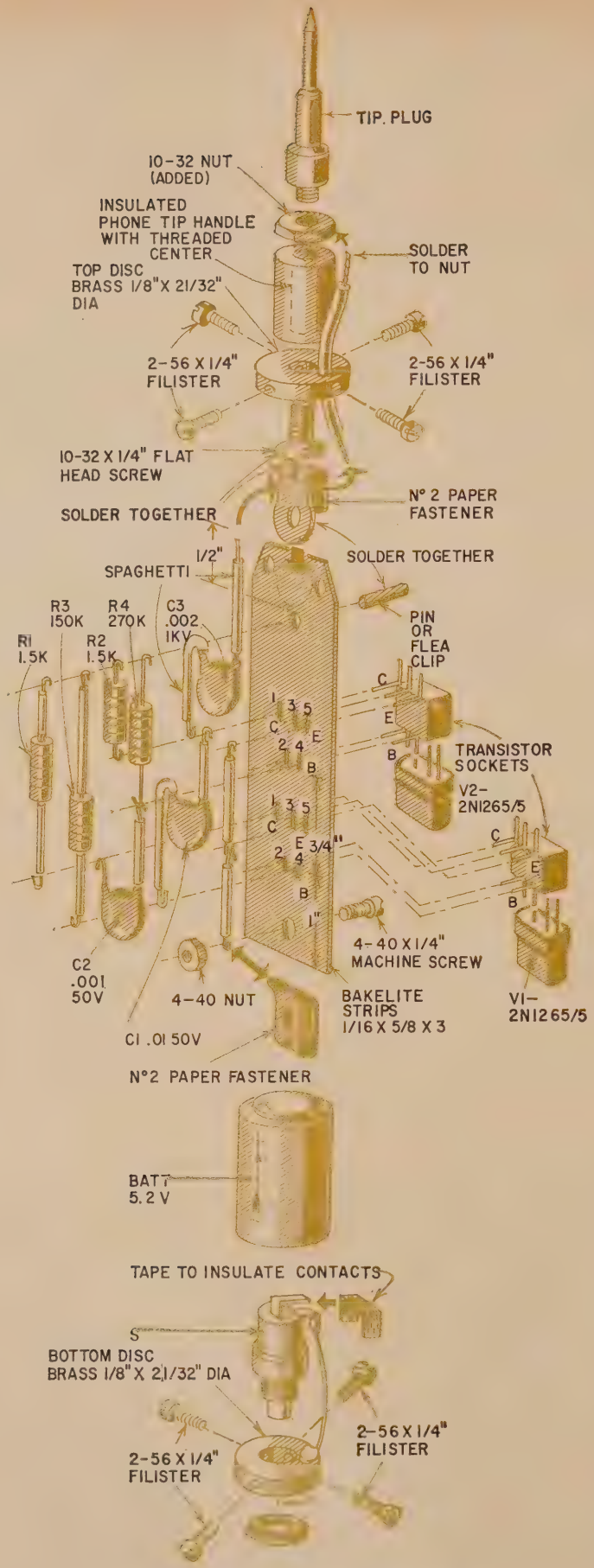
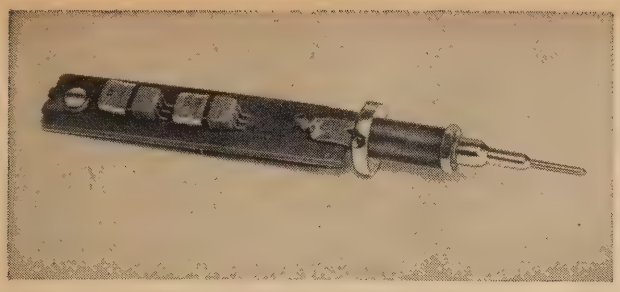
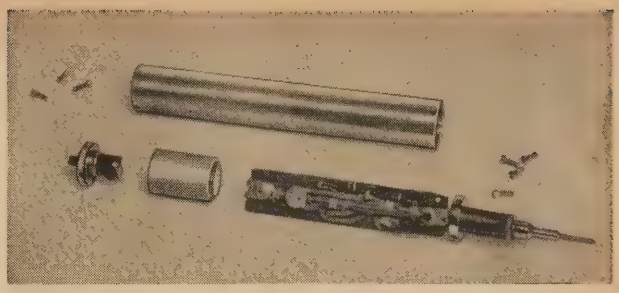


Fig. 1—Construction details of the Echo-Jet.



Transistor side of the Echo-Jet chassis.



Parts layout on the signal-injector chassis.

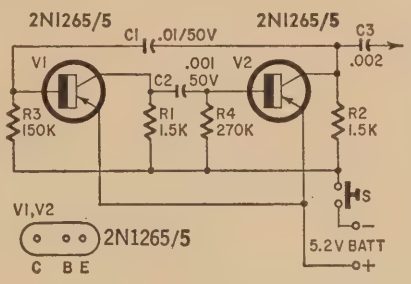
serves as the B-minus terminal and contacts the negative case through the paper fastener.

Cut two ⅛-inch-thick brass discs from a 21/32-inch rod. They serve as top and bottom covers for the case. Drill a ¼-inch hole in the center of the bottom disc to hold the switch. The other disc is center-drilled with a No. 21 drill, tapped with a 10-32 tap, and countersunk to take a flat-head 10-32 x ½-inch brass screw. It contacts the negative paper fastener and places the Echo-Jet case in the negative path. Drill an additional small hole in the upper disc, 3/32 inch from the edge, for the output wire from C3 to the output nut on the tip prod.

Drill four evenly spaced 3/32-inch holes 1/16-inch from one edge of the case. Drill one No. 51 hole in the center of the edge of the top disc, thread it with a 2-56 tap. Then insert the disc in the case and fasten with a 2-56 screw. The remaining three holes in the disc are similarly drilled and tapped for the remaining screws. The bottom retaining screws are inserted in the lower disc after similar drilling and tapping. One keyway indicator slot is filed in one case hole to correspond with its disc hole in each disc.

The switch leads

For easy battery replacement, no switch wires connect to the bakelite chassis. Simply insert the switch into the bottom disc, and slowly bend one lug to the side of the switch body. **Caution: To avoid breaking, the lug bending must be gentle!** Now solder a short, solid wire from the bent lug to the under side of the bottom disc. This connects the case into the negative path of the circuit. Next, insulate the bent lug from the other lug by covering it with a small strip of electrical tape. Cut the other lug to a ⅛-inch length. Then solder a short length of flexible flat spring (obtained at most hardware stores) to it.



R1, R2—1,500 ohms, ½ watt, 10%
R3—150,000 ohms, ½ watt, 10%
R4—270,000 ohms, ½ watt, 10%
C1—.01 μf, 50 volts, ceramic disc
C2—.001 μf, 50 volts, ceramic disc
C3—.002 μf, 1 kv, ceramic disc
BATT—5.2 volts (Mallory TR-114R or equivalent)
S—spst pushbutton (Lafayette SW-70 or equivalent)
V1, V2—2N1265/5 (Sylvania)
Transistor sockets (2) (Lafayette MS-149 or equivalent)
Length brass tube, 5 x ¾ OD x .040 inches
Length brass rod, 21/32-inch diameter (The above two items are available from Manhattan Brass and Copper Co., 150 Lafayette St., New York, N. Y.
Insulated tip plug (H. H. Smith No. 229 or equivalent)
Bakelite strip, ⅝ x 3 x 1/16 inches
Length thin, flexible, flat spring, 7/16 x 3/16 inch
Paper fasteners (2) (Petite No. 2 or equivalent)
Flat head brass machine screw, 10-32 x ½ inch
Filister head brass machine screws (8) 2-56 x ¼ inch
Brass machine screw, 4-40 x ¼ inch
Hexagon nut, ⅜ x ¼ inch, 32 thread
Flea clip or pin (Lafayette MS-263 or equivalent)
Solder lug

Fig. 2—Circuit of 2-transistor Echo-Jet.

To insure soldering and battery contact, scrape the spring clean at the respective areas. After soldering, bend the lug gently to an angle of about 60° to contact the negative batery terminal.

Wiring

Finish all wiring **before** inserting the transistors in their sockets. The wiring, as shown in Fig. 1, should be done so the bulk is concentrated toward the center where the area of the case is greatest.

Tap the bakelite prod-tip holder with a 10-32 tap at the open end to engage the brass screw from the top disc. Insert the output nut between the tip and the holder. Then pass the output lead from the .002-μf capacitor through its hole in the top disc and solder it to an edge of the nut.

Final assembly and tests

Insert the battery into the case so its negative pole will touch the spring terminal of the switch in the bottom disc.

To test the assembled generator, depress the switch and touch the probe tip to the antenna lead of a broadcast receiver tuned between stations. At a moderate volume setting, a loud signal should be heard. For louder response, turn up the volume control to maximum.

When used in accordance with accepted signal-tracing methods, the Echo-Jet becomes invaluable for signal tracing all types of receivers. It also has many possibilities in amplifier examinations. END

NO TWISTING HERE!

when it comes to information on tubes offered for mail order sale — we want it straight! No twisting — no wriggling, no covering up! Ever since January 1956 we have insisted that mail order tube advertisers tell you right out that their tubes are new and unused if that's the case — or that they are seconds, rejects, or otherwise imperfect if that happens to be the story. Radio-Electronics believes in protecting its readers — even when it costs us advertising revenue.

PINPOINT THE DEFECTIVE COLOR SECTION FAST

Quick checks make quick work of this problem

By DAVID R. ANDERSON

Color TV troubleshooting can be greatly simplified by dividing the set's circuits into two major groups—circuits needed for both color and black-and-white pictures, and circuits needed only for color pictures. A defect in the first group is handled just as though it were in a standard monochrome receiver. A defect in the "color only" circuits calls for new techniques. Localizing the bad stage is the usual procedure. And this article details some quick checks to help the technician do just this.

The color portion of the receiver breaks down into several sections (Fig. 1), but finding the defective one is easier said than done.

When the complaint is no color, any of the sections except the color detectors and amplifiers can be at fault. A defect in this section would cause a loss of one or two colors rather than a complete color loss. Fortunately, a few simple checks can quickly determine which section is defective.

The first check tells us whether the chroma bandpass amplifier is working. The schematic of such an amplifier as used in an RCA CTC7 color receiver is in Fig. 2.

Notice that the grids of the bandpass amplifiers connect to the color-killer circuit. When a color receiver is tuned to a monochrome station, the color-killer circuits supply enough negative bias to the bandpass amplifier grids to make them inactive. This prevents the amplifier from interfering with the monochrome picture.

When a color signal is being received, the color killer is turned off, removing the negative bias from the bandpass amplifiers.

Since a defect in the color killer, or an associated circuit, might permit this bias to remain even when a color signal is being received, pull the color-killer tube to check the bandpass amplifier.

If the bandpass amplifiers are work-

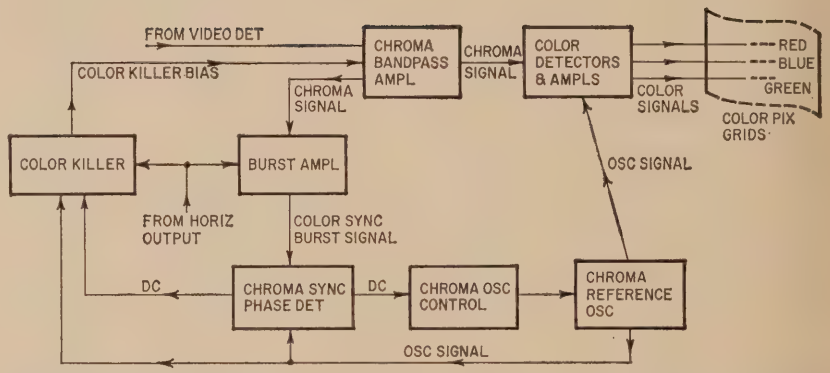


Fig. 1—Block diagram shows division of receiver's color section and signal paths for color signals.

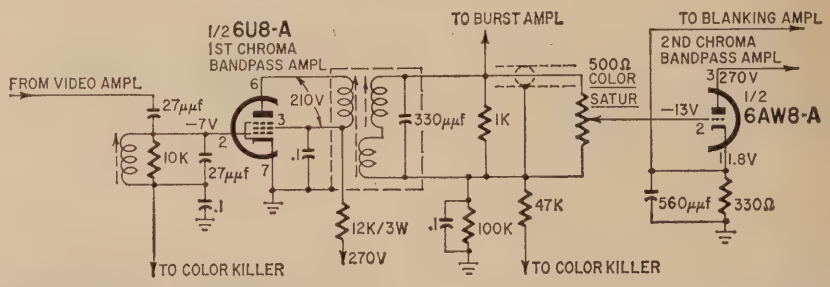


Fig. 2—Chroma bandpass amplifier. It amplifies only color information.

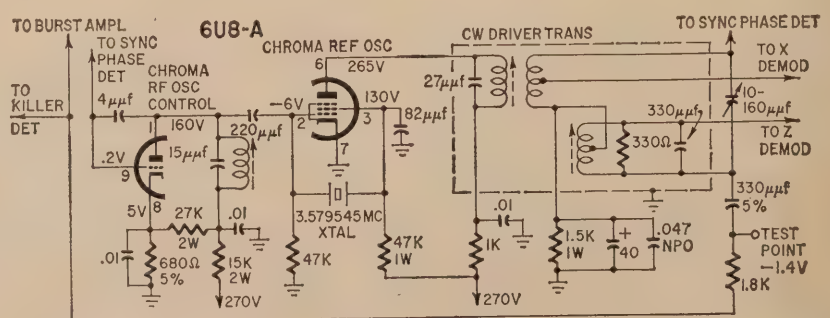


Fig. 3—Chroma reference oscillator and its control tube. The circuit provides the necessary reference frequency for the detection of the color signals.

color will appear on the screen. It may be badly out of sync, but will be there if the amplifiers are working.

If no color appears when the color-killer tube is pulled, the defect is in the bandpass amplifier section and a scope can be used to locate the defective amplifier. Resistance and voltage measurements will pinpoint the defective component.

If pulling the color killer restores color to the receiver, the defect is in the chroma reference oscillator and its control circuit, the chroma sync phase detector, the burst amplifier or the color killer.

The chroma reference oscillator and its control tube are shown in Fig. 3. Check the oscillator by measuring the bias at its grid. If the oscillator is working, you should find about −4.5 volts. If you read low or zero voltage, the oscillator is not working.

The first step in checking the oscillator is to substitute a new crystal. If this fails to restore operation, voltage and resistance measurements will lead you to the defective component.

If the reference oscillator is working properly, check the burst amplifier next. A diagram of a burst amplifier is in Fig. 4. It consists of a single tube and can be checked quickly with resistance and voltage measurements. If this section checks out, the only ones left are the color killer and the chroma sync phase detector.

An example of these circuits is shown in Fig. 5. Here again, as with the burst amplifier, the circuits may be checked with resistance and voltage measurements.

While similar symptoms can be caused by improperly setting background and screen controls, there is a quick way to find out whether all colors are present.

Pull the G − Y amplifier and the B − Y amplifier. If the R − Y amplifier and its associated detector are working, an all-red image will appear on the screen of the picture tube.

Next, replace the B − Y amplifier and pull the R − Y amplifier. If the B − Y amplifier and detector are working, an all-blue image will appear. Use

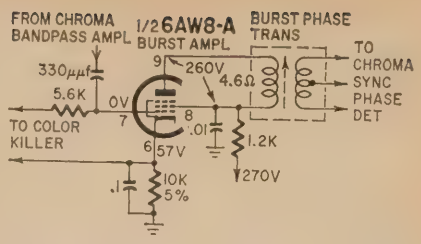


Fig. 4—The burst amplifier amplifies the color burst signal.

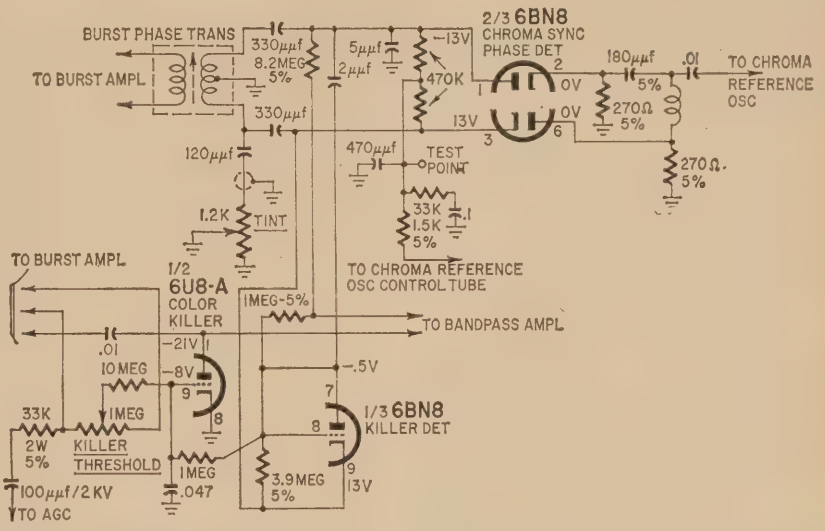


Fig. 5—Color killer and phase-detector circuits. Killer circuit makes the bandpass amplifier inoperative when a monochrome signal is being received.

Missing color

When the complaint is improper color, and adjusting hue and saturation controls does not remedy the situation, one of the primary colors that drive the picture-tube color grids is probably missing.

In this case, the trouble lies in the color detectors and amplifiers. Fig. 6 is the circuit of this section.

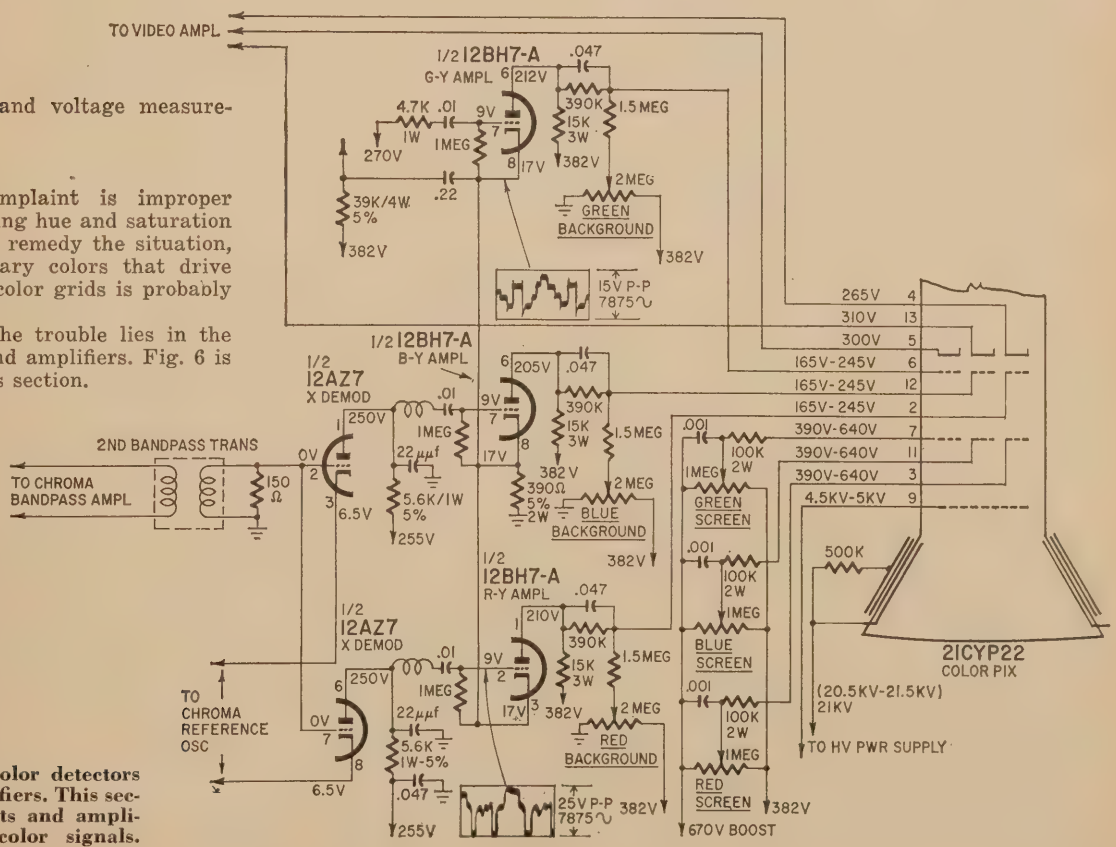


Fig. 6—Color detectors and amplifiers. This section detects and amplifies the color signals.

the same method to check the G — Y amplifier.

If one of the colors is missing, no image will be produced when its respective amplifier is plugged in.

No color sync

The complaint of no color sync can be caused by the chroma sync phase detector, the reference-oscillator control tube or the reference oscillator. To determine if the defect is in the phase detector or the oscillator and its control tube, ground the grid of the control tube. This removes any voltage fed to this grid by the phase detector.

If, with the grid grounded, the colors roll slowly through the picture, the phase detector is the defective section. It may then be checked out with resistance and voltage measurements.

If the color remains badly out of sync with the grid of the control tube shorted, the defect is in either the control tube or oscillator section. These sections can be checked with voltage and resistance measurements. END

STEREO RADIO

AN INTERESTING WAY OF SUPPLYING stereo to the listener who already has a monaural FM radio is the FM Multiplexer made by Zenith. In effect, it is simply an FM multiplex receiver with a switch that makes it possible to supply the 6 x 4 speaker with a signal on either the right or left channel. The Multiplexer is placed 6 feet or more away, either to the right or left of the old FM radio, and either the right or left channel switched on, as indicated by its position.

Let us say that the Multiplexer is to the right of the FM receiver and switched to the right channel. Now the FM set is supplying right plus left, and the Multiplexer right only. The right signal is reproduced by both units, and the left signal by only the old unit. The right sound source now appears at a point midway between the FM radio and the Multiplexer, the left signal from the monophonic receiver. Thus we have a stereo field, not between the two units but between the monophonic unit and a point halfway between it and the Multiplexer. Since right-channel information is coming from both speakers, the volume on the right channel will be up 3 db, and the volume level of the Multiplexer may be adjusted to compensate for this, at the same time increasing the apparent separation. A switch on the back of the Multiplexer permits putting the speaker in phase with that of the monophonic receiver. This is done with the Multiplexer switch set in the monaural position, which makes it easier to tell whether the two speakers are phased.

Zenith suggests that it is possible to buy two stereo FM Multiplexers to receive stereo FM. One unit would be set to reproduce the right channel, the other the left channel. It is not quite clear that an additional jack cannot be added to the FM Multiplexer, so that simply adding a small audio unit would bring in the second channel.

DX SHORT-WAVE FORECAST

Feb. 15–March 15 **By STANLEY LEINWOLL†**

The range of useful frequencies for DX has been lower this winter than at any time since 1955.

This has happened because sunspot activity has been dropping at a much faster rate than anticipated. As a result, radio conditions that are typical of the low part of the sunspot cycle have already begun. These had not been expected before the latter part of 1962 or early 1963.

During evening and night hours 4, 6, and 7 mc have been most effective, while the 15- and 17-mc bands have been best during daylight hours. In late March, with seasonal increases in absorption and noise levels, conditions on the bands below 6-mc are expected to deteriorate during the evening and night hours and remain poor until the fall.

Major schedule changes will be made by most of the world's broadcasters on March 4, and these will reflect the continuing trend toward lower frequencies brought about by decreasing solar activity.

The tables show the optimum broadcast band, in megacycles, for propagation of programs between the locations shown during the time periods indicated.

To use the tables, the listener selects the one most suitable for his location, reads down the left side to the region he wishes to hear, then follows the line to the right until he is under the appropriate time. (Time is given at the top of each table in 2-hour intervals from midnight to 10 pm, *in your local standard time.*) The figure thus obtained is the short-wave band (in megacycles) nearest to the optimum working frequency.

For example, a listener in Chicago would use the Central USA table. He would be most likely to hear broadcasts from West Europe in the 6 megacycle band at 8 pm, Central Standard Time.

EASTERN US to:	Mid	2	4	6	8	10	Noon	2	4	6	8	10
West Europe	6	6	6	11	15	17	15	11	9	6	6	6
East Europe	7	6*	6*	11	15	15	15	11	9	7	7	7
Northern Latin America	9	9	9	9*	15	17	15	15	15	15	6	6
Southern Latin America	9	9	9	11	15	15	15	15	15	11	9	9
Near East	7	7	7	9	15	17	15	11	11	7	7	7
North Africa	6	6	6	11	15	15	15	15	15	9	7	7
South & Central Africa	7	7	7	11	17	17	15	15	11	11	11	7
Far East	7	7	6	9	9	7	7*	6*	7	11	11	9
Australia & New Zealand	9	9	9	9	9	9	9*	15	15	17	15	11

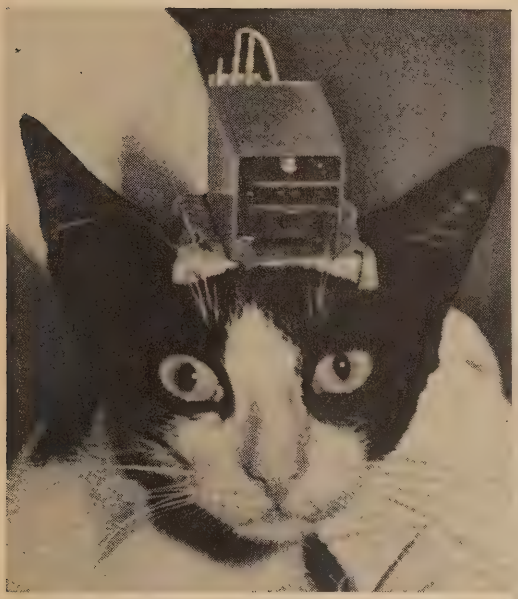
CENTRAL US to:												
West Europe	6*	6*	6*	11	15	15	15	9	7	7	7	7
East Europe	7	6	6*	11	15	15	15	9	7	7	7	7
Northern Latin America	9	9	9	11	17	15	15	15	11	9	6	6
Southern Latin America	9	9	9	11*	15	15	15	15	11	9	9	9
Near East	7	6	6*	15	17	17	11	9	9	7	7	7
North Africa	6	6	6*	15	15	15	15	11	9	9	7	7
South & Central Africa	7	6	6*	11	17	17	17	11	11	11	11	9
Far East	7	6	6	6	7	7*	7*	9*	17	15	11	9
Australia & New Zealand	11	11	9	9	9	9	17	17	17	17	15	11

WESTERN US to:												
West Europe	6	6*	6*	15	15	15	11	9*	7	7	6	6
East Europe	6	6*	6*	15	15	9	9	7	7	7	7	7
Northern Latin America	9	9	9	15	15	15	15	15	11	9	9	9
Southern Latin America	9	9	9	15*	15	15	15	15	11	9	9	9
North Africa	6	6	6*	15	15	15	11	11	9	7	7	6
South & Central Africa	7	7	7*	11*	17	17	17	11	11	9	9	7
Far East	7	7	6	6	7	7	7	15	17	17	15	9
South Asia	6	6	6	6	9	11*	11*	9*	9*	15	11	9
Australia & New Zealand	11	11	7	9	9	15	21	21	21	17	17	15

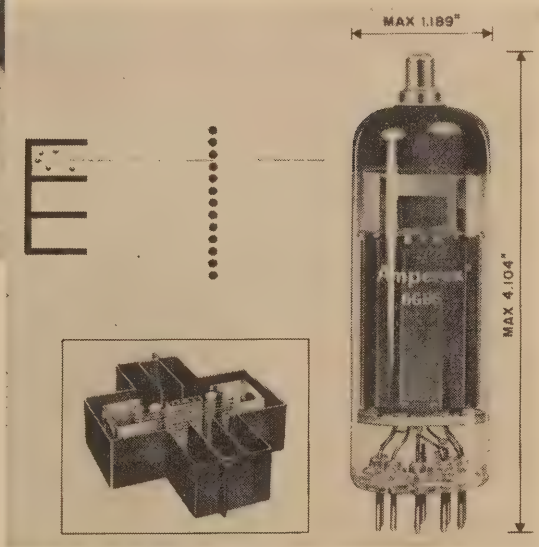
†Radio-frequency and propagation manager, RADIO FREE EUROPE.
*Reception may be very poor or impossible on this path at this hour.

What's New

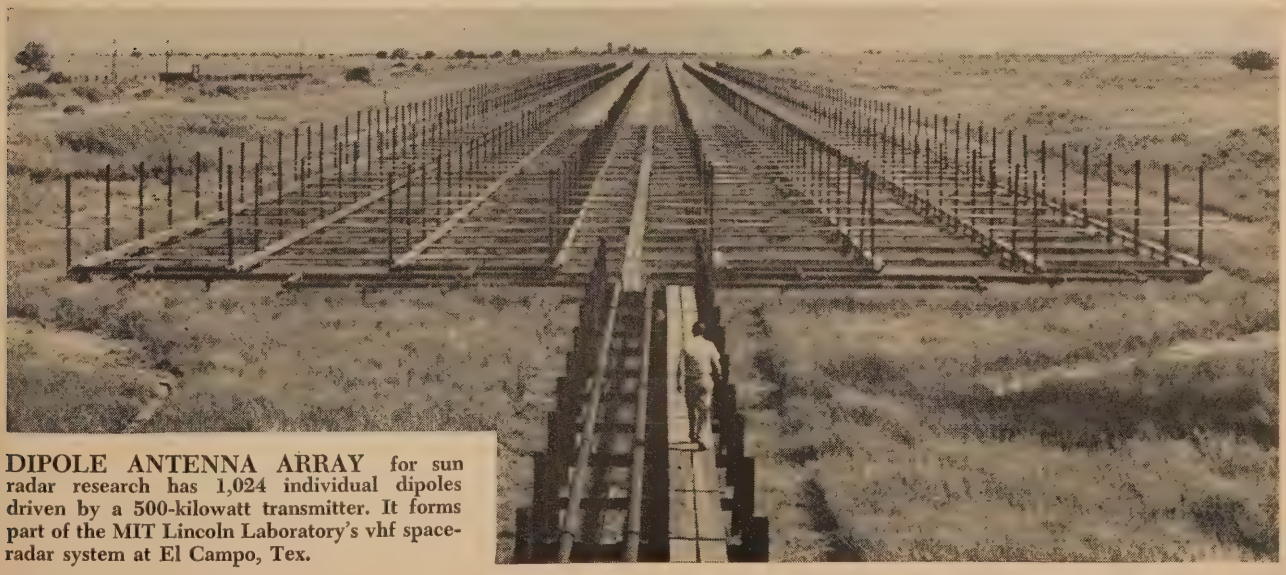
ANECHOIC ROOM FOR MICROWAVES at Air Force Special Weapons Center, Albuquerque, N.M., is made with pyramids of rubberized hog bristles impregnated with carbon. These soak up radio energy as ordinary anechoic room does sound, creating free-space conditions for checking antenna patterns or high-frequency fuze systems. The cardboard tube pyramids are part of the room's ventilation system.



CATEGORICAL information about wearer's brainwaves are sent out by this radio transmitter as cat goes about its normal activities, undisturbed by measurements being made at nearby radio receiver and recorder. The EEG transmitter was developed by H. Fischler and E. H. Frei at the Weizmann Institute of Science, Rehovoth, Israel.



"CAVITRAP" construction of new Amperex 6BG5 (above, right) increases plate vs screen-current ratio. Secondary electrons from plate are mostly absorbed by the partitions. Larger peak currents and thus greater power for wide-deflection-angle picture tubes is the result.



DIPOLE ANTENNA ARRAY for sun radar research has 1,024 individual dipoles driven by a 500-kilowatt transmitter. It forms part of the MIT Lincoln Laboratory's vhf space-radar system at El Campo, Tex.

BUILD

Another handy instrument for the audio workshop

AN AUDIO VOLTMETER-WATTMETER

By JAMES A. FRED

An ac voltmeter is a necessary item in the electronic workshop. Another desirable item is an audio wattmeter. This article will show how to build a combination audio voltmeter-wattmeter using a dc microammeter, two diodes and several resistors.

This meter can measure the power output of radio receivers, audio amplifiers and audio oscillators. By using a modulated if oscillator with the audio wattmeter, you can measure sensitivity, bandwidth and image rejection of any radio receiver. It can also be used to measure any ac voltage up to 50. *It is not intended to be placed in series with the line and a receiver or other device whose power consumption is to be measured.*

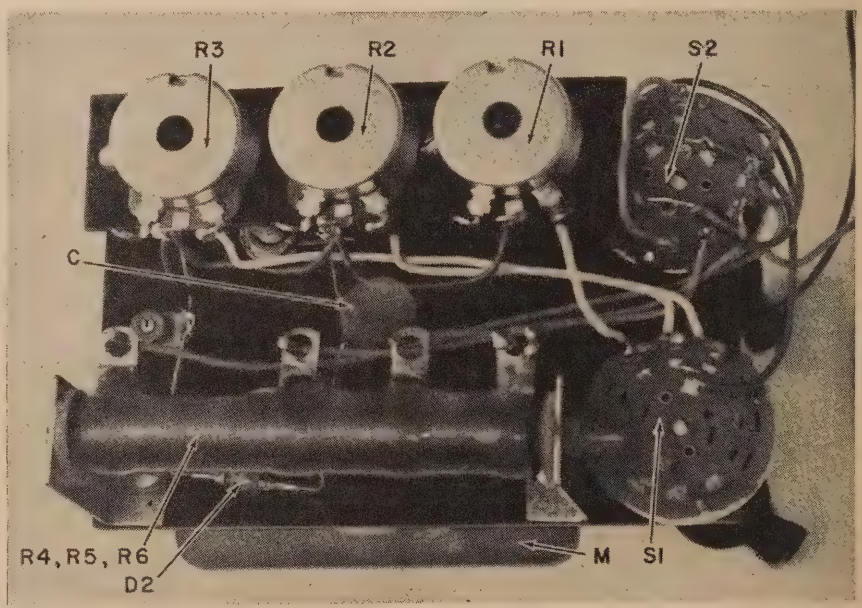
After carefully considering the possible uses of an audio voltmeter-wattmeter, I decided that three ac voltage ranges and one audio watts range would do. The ac voltage ranges are: 0.5, 5 and 50 full scale. The meter reads up to 10 watts with the built-in load resistor and up to 620 watts with an external load resistor.

The instrument has several novel features (Fig. 1). Whenever a voltmeter is designed and built there is the problem of obtaining suitable multiplier resistors. This is aggravated whenever a microammeter and diodes are used because the resistors always come out to some odd value. The problem is solved by using a composition carbon volume control as a multiplier resistor. I used Mallory controls which are said to be quite stable and should not vary more than 2% over a long period of time. In addition, these controls are small, noninductive and inexpensive. The multiplier resistors being variable, the instrument can be recalibrated at any time.

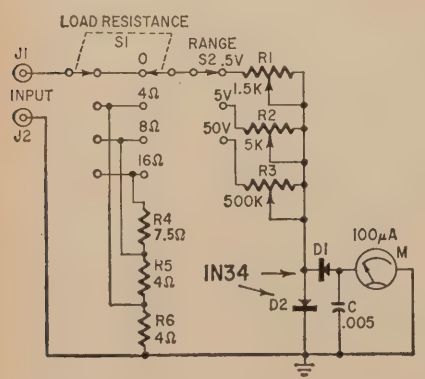
Another interesting feature is the built-in load resistor. The voltmeter-wattmeter is rather small, so a small (in size) load resistor had to be used. I used a home-made 10-watt unit. However, you will find that two 4-ohm and one 7.5-ohm 10-watt resistors are shown in the circuit. If you intend to work with large amplifiers, make up an external load box using 100-watt resistors. I am designing a high-power load box using eight 2-ohm resistors in series with taps at 4, 8 and 16 ohms. The audio voltmeter-wattmeter, as designed, will measure up to 600 watts across a 4-ohm load, with an external load box.

The third design feature is the way most of the components are mounted on a phenolic board that is mounted on the meter studs. In this unit only the meter and binding posts are fastened to the metal box.

Since this is an audio-frequency device, you do not have to take special precautions when assembling or wiring it. You must be very careful when soldering the diodes. Excessive heat can ruin them. If you follow the design



All components are arranged on a phenolic chassis that fastens onto the meter terminals.



R1—pot, 1,500 ohms (Mallory SU-6 or equivalent)
R2—pot, 5,000 ohms (Mallory SU-14 or equivalent)
R3—pot, 500,000 ohms (Mallory SU-50 or equivalent)
R4—7.5 ohms, 10 watts
R5, R6—4 ohms, 10 watts
C—.005 μf, ceramic disc
D1, D2—1N34
J1, J2—5-way terminal posts
M—meter, 0–100 μa (Triplett model 327T or equivalent)
S1—2-pole 6-position nonshorting rotary (Mallory 3226J or equivalent)
S2—1-pole 5-position nonshorting rotary (Mallory 3215J or equivalent)
Case to suit (3 x 5 x 6 inches or larger)
Piece of phenolic board for chassis
Miscellaneous hardware

Fig. 1—Complete circuit of the audio voltmeter-wattmeter.

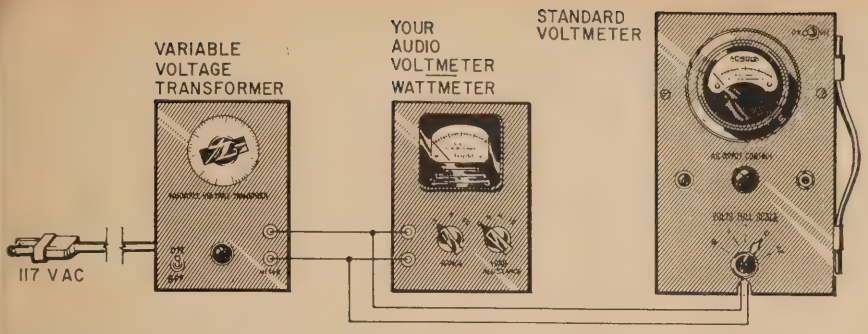


Fig. 2—Block diagram shows hookup for calibration.

shown, adjust and calibrate the multiplier resistors before you mount the parts. It's easier that way.

Calibration technique

You'll need an ac meter to be used as a standard and a variable ac voltage source to calibrate the audio meter. I used a Ballantine audio voltmeter as a standard, but you can use the ac range on your vtvm if nothing else is available. A small variable transformer, such as a Variac or Powerstat, together with a filament transformer, will make a convenient voltage source for the two low-voltage ranges. The variable voltage transformer can be used for the 50-volt range.

To adjust the multiplier:

1. Connect the standard voltmeter, the variable voltage source and the meter you have just built as in Fig. 2.
2. Set the RANGE switch for the 0.5-volt range and the standard voltmeter to cover the same range.
3. Set LOAD RESISTANCE to zero.
4. Adjust the variable transformer until you get a 0.25-volt reading on the standard meter. Adjust R1 until your meter reads exactly half scale.
5. Set the RANGE switch for the 5-volt range and the standard voltmeter to a similar range.
6. Adjust the variable transformer until you get a 5-volt reading on the standard meter. Adjust R2 until your meter reads full scale.
7. Set the RANGE switch for the 50-volt range and the standard voltmeter to a similar range.
8. Adjust the variable transformer until you get a 50-volt reading on the standard voltmeter. Adjust R3 until your meter reads exactly full scale.

This completes the meter multiplier calibration and you are now ready to plot a scale for your meter. Use the arrangement shown in Fig. 2 and remember that the more calibration points you plot the more accurate your meter will be. You'll find the 0.5-volt range is nonlinear. It must have a separate scale. The other two ranges are very linear and one scale can be used for both. You can mark this scale from 0 to 5 and use a mental multiplier of 10 when you use the 50-volt range. You can also add a wattmeter scale if you like, or you can make a conversion chart like the one in Fig. 3. Unless you have installed new meter dial scales before, better use the calibration chart. A microammeter magnet will attract any iron filings within a radius of several inches. I can speak from first-hand experience here since I nearly ruined a 200-μa meter when I opened it up on my work bench. If you can make a new dial scale and install it, you will certainly have a much nicer instrument.

Using the meter

When you have finished the calibration and are ready to measure an unknown ac voltage (less than 50 volts, of course), merely set the RANGE switch to the highest range and the LOAD RESISTANCE to zero. When you get a reading on the meter, readjust the voltage knob to a lower range until the reading falls near the center of the scale. To measure the voltage across a load, set the LOAD RESISTANCE to give you the desired load. If you want to know how much power is being generated across the load resistor, just take the voltage and load resistance and apply them to the watts-vs-voltage chart. Find the voltage reading along the left side of the chart, go horizontally across until you meet the load resistance line, go straight down and there's the wattage. If you add a wattage scale to your meter, you can read the wattage direct.

For those readers who would like to know how this wattmeter works, it might be well to review Ohm's law. The formula for power in watts is voltage squared divided by resistance. Since all audio equipment operates into either a 4-, 8- or 16-ohm load, we know what the resistance will be. The audio voltmeter will give us the voltage. By working the formula, we will find power in watts. By substituting some numbers in the formula, you will soon see that the wattage across 16 ohms for any given voltage is double for an 8-ohm load and four times for a 4-ohm load. Thus we can calibrate the meter for a 4-ohm load and merely multiply the reading by 2 when using an 8-ohm load or by 4 when using a 16-ohm load.

The time spent building this audio voltmeter-wattmeter will be time well spent. When it is finished, you will have an instrument that would cost many times what this one does if purchased ready made. You will find many other uses for this instrument besides the ones mentioned. END

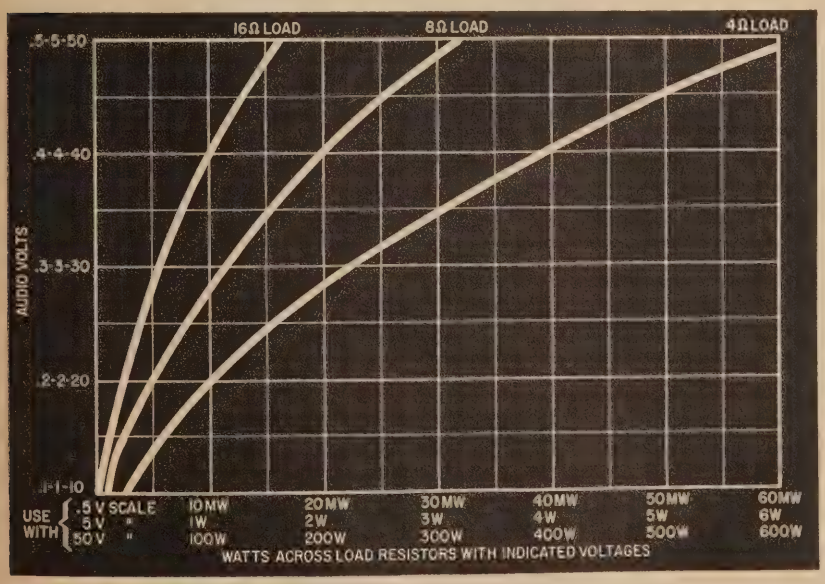


Fig. 3—Conversion chart for wattage. If you add direct-reading wattage scales to your instrument, this chart is not needed.

"It automatically rejects Rock 'N' Roll"

PA SPEAKERS— why so many types?

because they've got a heap of different jobs to fill

By VICTOR BROCINER*

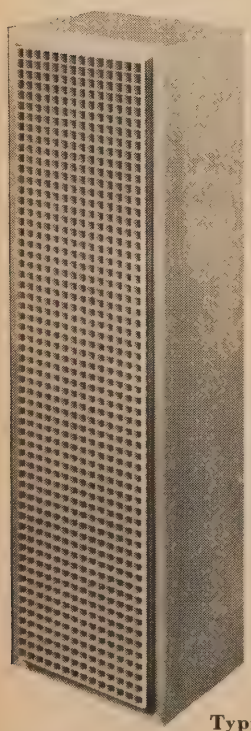
Everyone is acquainted with public-address speakers in one way or another. Whether it be a paging system in an industrial plant or hospital, an announcing speaker cluster at a stadium or a sound-reinforcement system at an open-air concert, the PA speaker is literally all around us. Those of us who have thumbed through a catalog of PA speakers are usually struck by one thought: Why are there so many kinds? Are they used in so many varieties of applications that a large number of types is required? The answer is: "Yes."

PA speakers are usually thought of in connection with voice reproduction, but they are also widely used for background music and sound reinforcement of orchestral music. These uses have different requirements. For voice reproduction, the primary requisite is intelligibility. For sound reinforcement, especially for music, fidelity of reproduction becomes important.

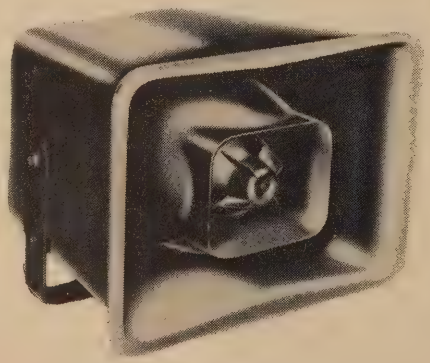
Sound installations vary tremendously in power, depending on the requirements. A paging system in a hospital operates at a very low level, and uses multiple speakers to put the sound where it is needed. Such speakers may be rated at several watts power-handling capacity and are usually operated far below their ratings. At the other extreme, a special super-power speaker used for soundcasting from planes for psychological warfare, warnings and announcements in disaster areas, and similar uses requiring tremendous range—up to several miles—may be used at a power input of 1,200 watts. In between, the horn speakers used at athletic fields, race tracks, stadiums, for announcing purposes, are usually rated at 20 to 60 watts each, and may be used in clusters for more power and greater angular coverage.

Speakers used outdoors must be designed to withstand a wide range of environmental conditions—intense heat and sunlight, rain, snow, sub-freezing temperatures—without deterioration of performance or appearance. Indoor applications do not require a weather-proof design. Then there are special industrial and military requirements:

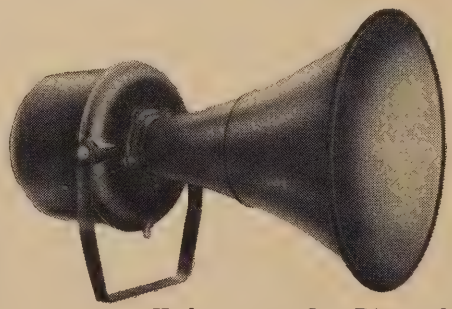
*Director of Engineering, University Loudspeakers, White Plains, N. Y.



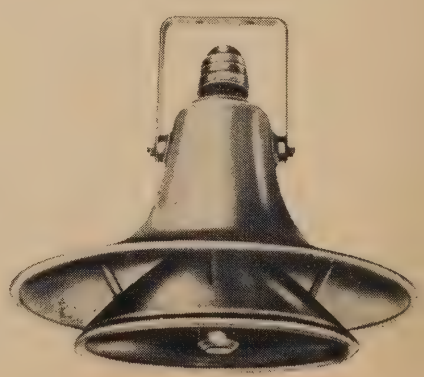
Typical column speaker.



A weatherproof coaxial speaker.



High-power reflex PA speaker.



Radial reflex projector gives 360° coverage.

explosion-proof designs for operation in surroundings containing inflammable gases, vapors and dusts; speakers able to withstand gun blast; speakers that can withstand submersion, and more. Incidentally, there is also a nonindustrial application requiring a speaker that operates under water[1] to provide sound for submerged swimmers.

Another variation in requirements is portability. Although the typical sound installation is fixed, increasing use is developing for portable lecterns and compact, transistorized, battery-operated packaged PA systems for civilian defense, police and fire department use and for communication between power boats.

This, by no means exhaustive review of PA speaker applications, illustrates the many different needs that exist, each with its own requirements that are best met by a speaker specifically designed for that application, rather than a general-purpose unit.

PA speaker characteristics

With this background take another look through the PA speaker catalog and note how the many speaker types fit the various applications. One thing becomes obvious at the start: most speakers are horn units. They consist of a horn, usually folded in some way to conserve space, and a driver unit, which may be separate from the horn or built into a complete assembly. Why? Simply because a horn speaker offers these desirable characteristics:

1. High efficiency.
2. Controlled directional response.
3. Operation without additional housing or baffle.

Efficiency: In home reproducing systems, speaker efficiency is virtually ignored. Direct-radiator (cone) speakers have efficiencies around 5% at best. High-compliance types are more likely to be near 1%. But ample amplifier power is available and levels of operation are low—in the order of 0.1 acoustic watt on peaks.

In PA installations, a typical speaker may be called upon to produce a level of 130 db at a distance of 4 feet on axis, which corresponds approximately to an acoustic power output of 10 watts, or 100 times as much as the hi-fi speaker. If the efficiency of the speaker were 5%, a power amplifier rated at 200 watts would be required! Fortunately, horn speakers have efficiencies as high as 30% and more, permitting the use of an amplifier of reasonable rating—35 watts in this case. (Also note that the 200-watt amplifier needed for the direct-radiator speaker would burn out the speaker long before the desired sound output could be attained.)

Even within ranges that are much more reasonable than those of the extreme examples given, efficiency is *economically* important. Approximately, doubling amplifier power from, say, 30 watts to 60 watts costs $40. This gives a 3-db increase of sound-pressure level.

[1]"Sub-Marine Sonics," *Audio*, July 1961.

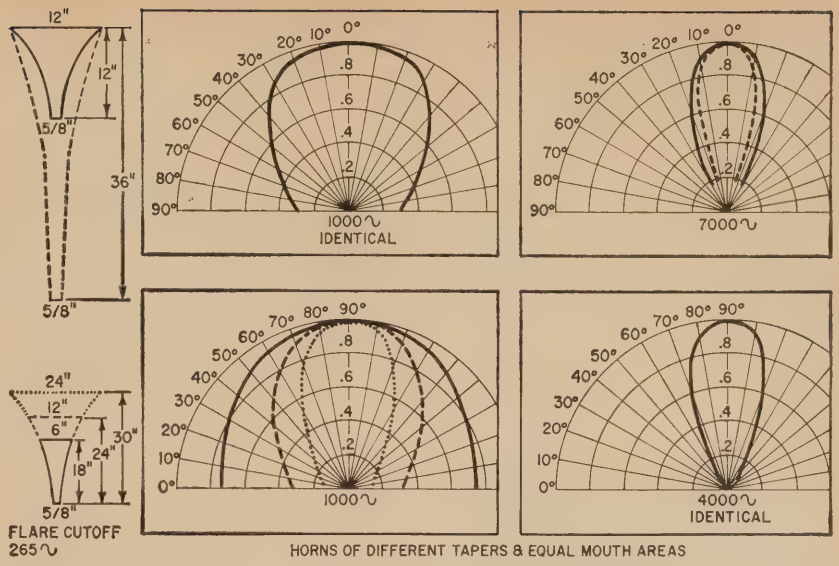


Fig. 1—Typical horn characteristics. The diagrams are for horns of different tapers and equal mouth areas.

The increase is noticeable, but not greatly so. We can get the same increase by selecting a horn speaker with 3 db greater efficiency. This way the cost increase is less than $10, affording more conservative operation of the speaker (because it usually has a higher power rating, too) and less operating and maintenance cost for the amplifier.

Directional response: In an outdoor PA or sound-reinforcement system, it is necessary to direct the sound at the audience and to minimize it in other directions. In this way, all the energy is concentrated where it is wanted, and little is wasted, improving the effective efficiency. Also, high-level sound is prevented from disturbing those in the surrounding area, who may not care to be a captive audience.

Indoors, there is an additional factor that calls for effective direction of the sound—reverberation. Sound impinging on walls, floor and ceiling is reflected many times before finally dying out. As the sound literally bounces many times around the auditorium or hall, successive reflections are delayed appreciably. In a large hall where two walls may be 100 feet apart, the time taken by a sound wave to cover this distance is slightly under 0.1 second—a delay easily detected by the ear. As a result, the listener hears, not only the sound originally received from the source, but also a series of overlapping repetitions of diminishing intensity due to reflections. The effect is a blurring of the original which is not only unpleasant but can also decrease intelligibility greatly. In addition, the feedback of energy to a microphone, if one is used, further increases the effective reverberation, often to the point where a sustained oscillation or howl takes place, making the system unusable.

Sound can be directed as desired through the use of suitably designed horns and *line radiators* or column speakers. A horn concentrates the sound along its central axis, and generally becomes more directional as the frequency increases. The degree of directivity is determined by the size of the horn mouth and by its rate of flare. Fig. 1 shows some typical horn characteristics. A rapidly flaring horn is somewhat less directional than one that tapers gradually for all frequencies except those near the lower limit of its range (called the cutoff frequency). In this lower range, the size of the mouth plays the important part in determining directivity.

By shaping the horn so the taper and mouth dimensions are different in two planes at right angles to each other, it is possible to get entirely different directional patterns in these two planes. This is useful where sound must be spread out widely in the horizontal plane and concentrated in the vertical. The directional patterns of a horn of this type are shown in Fig. 2.

Horns become very bulky if designed to reproduce low frequencies, and few horns for PA applications have to reproduce sound below 100 cycles. (Large low-frequency horns are used in theaters, however.) Even the larger PA horns lose much of their directivity below 500 cycles. This means that the lower frequencies cannot be directed as required. Fortunately, in most installations this is not too important because the higher frequencies cause most of the trouble, such as acoustic feedback to a microphone.

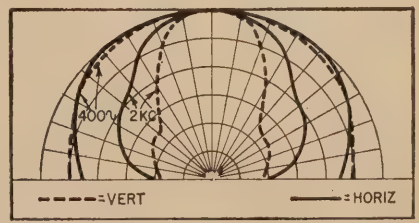


Fig. 2—A rectangular horn's directivity patterns.

Fig. 3—In-line array of speakers used in line radiator or column speaker.

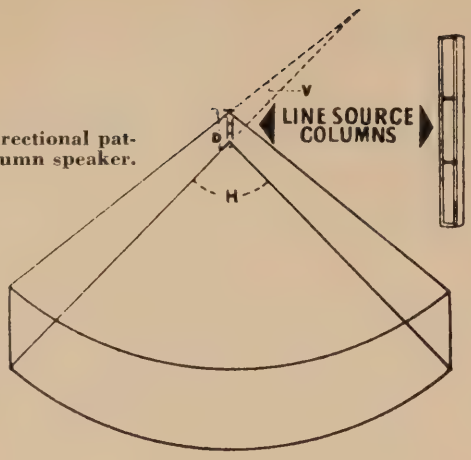


Fig. 4—Directional pattern of column speaker.

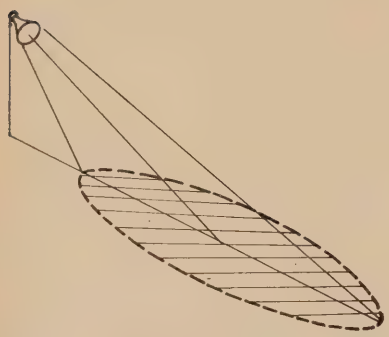


Fig. 5—A horn raised above the audience and tilted downward gives an elliptical distribution pattern.

In surroundings where reverberation is excessive and where, for reasons of fidelity, higher directivity is required in the low-frequency range, the line radiator or column speaker offers a ready solution. It consists essentially of an in-line array of direct-radiator speakers (Fig. 3). One might expect such an arrangement to spread the sound out vertically, but actually the reverse occurs. The directional pattern is wedge-shaped (Fig. 4).

Since a horn speaker consists simply of the horn itself plus a driver unit, the speaker is completely self-contained. The result is a weatherproof, ready-to-operate unit that needs only a suitable mount.

Column speakers do not fall into this category, but they are supplied as complete units that take up relatively little space and are readily mounted in an unobtrusive manner because of their slim cross-section.

Classes of PA speakers

Let's go back to our speaker catalog. The first page is headed "Trumpets and Drivers." Here are driver units with power ratings from 20 to 60 watts. Trumpets, or horns, are of various types. Straight horns are rarely encountered. For all but very few applications they are too space-consuming and clumsy to mount. Most modern horns are reflexed types, in which the horn is folded back on itself to conserve space. Most of the larger horns have round cross-sections. Their distribution angle is relatively small. This type of horn speaker is generally used in an elevated location to cover a specific area. Fig. 5 illustrates such an application. Note that, while the cross-section of the horn and its distribution pattern are circular, the area covered is elongated. The horn acts somewhat like a spotlight in this respect.

In some installations, particularly where the speaker is closer to the audience than in the case just described, it may be necessary or desirable to mount the speaker rather low. To properly cover the audience, the speaker should have a wide angle of coverage horizontally and a narrow angle in the vertical plane to conserve energy and minimize reverberation effects.

Still another requirement for a special directional pattern is for coverage of a large area with a single horn some distance overhead. This is done with a radial trumpet. Because of its symmetrical design, this horn provides 360° coverage.

Within each classification of driver unit and trumpet just reviewed, there is a selection of different models. Drivers vary in terms of frequency response and power-handling capacity. (As already noted, the higher power units also have greater efficiency.) There are also models with built-in matching transformers.

High-frequency performance is better in the more expensive units. It should be kept in mind that a 7,500-cycle range provides excellent intelligibility for voice reproduction, while extending the range to 10,000 cycles and beyond improves naturalness and adds to clarity. The low-frequency performance of the horn–driver combination is usually determined by the horn selected, although some lower-power driver units do have somewhat limited low-frequency capabilities and should not be used with the very largest trumpets.

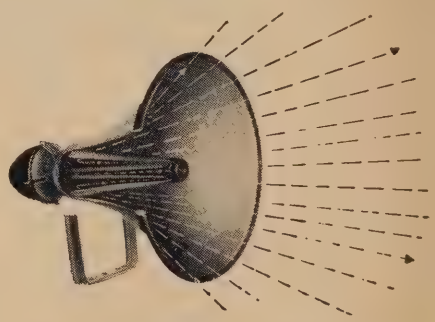
As to horns, each type is available in various sizes. The table in Fig. 6 reveals the variations in performance of the different sizes. The larger horns have extended low-frequency response, and also are more directional. Selection of the directional pattern has already been dealt with; low-frequency response is, of course, desirable for music reproduction and unnecessary or even undesirable for maximum intelligibility of speech.

Public-address horns with rectangular mouths may be folded in different ways. While some of the variations are determined by different manufacturing techniques, the exact method of folding can have considerable bearing on the smoothness of frequency response and on range at the high-frequency end of the spectrum.

Turning to the next page of our imaginary catalog, we see "Paging, Talk-Back, Multi-duty Speakers." These appear to be miniature editions of the types we have just been reviewing. Essentially, they are. Here, as for the larger speakers, there is a choice of shapes, corresponding to different distribution patterns. There are speakers of round cross-section, those with roughly rectangular mouths—sometimes referred to as "cobra" horns—and radial types for 360° distribution. Most of these units have built-in drivers for maximum compactness. One variant is a flanged unit for flush mounting in walls or sheet-metal housings. This one is used extensively in trains.

Because they are smaller than the PA trumpets, the low-frequency range is limited to the 250- to 350-cycle region, and some of the ultra-compact units only go down to 500 cycles. This is entirely adequate low-frequency response for speech and low-level background music. After all, the average table-model radio is not much better than this, not to mention transistor portables.

Typical power ratings are 5–10 watts. However, since there is also need for compact speakers with higher power ratings, some of the units have power-



LOW-FREQUENCY CUTOFF	85 cycles	120 cycles	150 cycles	200 cycles
SOUND DISTRIBUTION	65°	75°	85°	95°
AIR-COLUMN LENGTH	6½ ft	4½ ft	3½ ft	2½ ft
HORN LENGTH	28 in	19 in	15¾ in	12 in
BELL DIAMETER	31 in	25¾ in	20⅜ in	16¼ in

Fig. 6—Horn performance varies according to its length and bell diameter.

handling capacities as high as 25 watts. Special-purpose units are available up to 50 watts, for such applications as electronic sirens. Still other models are for use under conditions of steam, dampness, dust, chemicals and even submergence in water. The last condition applies for speakers used on ship decks, where speakers must withstand periodic immersion, after which they must drain and resume operation. Rugged construction is a necessity here.

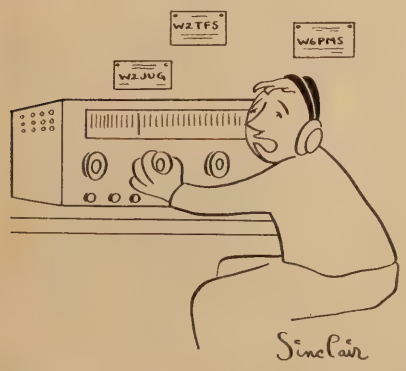
The next category of PA speakers to appear is "weatherproof, *High-Fidelity*." These are actually two-way systems, the low frequencies being reproduced by a horn-loaded woofer 6 to 12 inches in diameter. The low-frequency horns, which may be of metal or molded fiberglas, are re-entrant, folded types which also constitute the outer housing. The low-frequency range depends on the size. The most compact unit, only ¾ cubic foot in volume, goes down to 150 cycles while the largest, almost a yard in diameter, reproduces 50 cycles. The tweeters used in these systems go out to 15,000 cycles, amply justifying the "hi-fi" in the speaker designation. The wide range and low distortion of these units indicate their use for outdoor music reproduction and where naturalness in speech reinforcement is required in addition to intelligibility.

Super-power speakers have large horns and are driven by a multiplicity of driver units, the number ranging from 4 to 24, affording a power range from 240 to 1,200 watts.

Explosion-proof horn units have special, reinforced housings, conduit entrance and blast filters in their throats to prevent or contain explosions that might be triggered by sparks in the voice coil of a speaker operated where flammable liquids, gases and dusts are present.

Underwater speakers are designed for operation submerged, to provide sound for underwater swimmers. They are used in formation swimming, underwater ballets, scuba-diving instruction and in many private swimming pools for entertainment.

Apparently, then, the many models of PA speakers that are available, have ample justification in terms of the requirements of their many applications. END



Must be some kind of a nut. He just keeps tapping, "Hi, hi, hi . . ."

(If you don't get this see page 6, Radio-Electronics, February 1962)

WHAT'S YOUR EQ?

It's stumper time again. Here are three little beauties that will give you a run for the money. They may look simple, but double-check your answers before you say you've solved them. For those that get stuck, or think that it just can't be done, see the answers next month. If you've got an interesting or unusual answer send it to us. We are getting so many letters we can't answer individual ones, but we'll print the more interesting solutions (the ones the original authors never thought of). Also, we're in the market for puzzlers and will pay $10 and up for each one accepted. Write to EQ Editor, Radio-Electronics, 154 West 14th St., New York, N. Y.

For answers to last month's puzzle see page 73.

Half Speed TV

The horizontal oscillator wouldn't lock in, or come anywhere near it. Some previous "technician" (Ha!) had tied pins 5 and 2 of the 6AL5 together! Apparently this brought the oscillator somewhere within range, but she sure didn't hold for long. Under the test conditions shown in Fig. 1 (ringing coil strapped out, sync grounded), the waveform shown in Fig. 2 was found on pins 2 and 4 of the 6SN7 horizontal oscillator. *All dc voltages were exactly as shown on the schematic!*

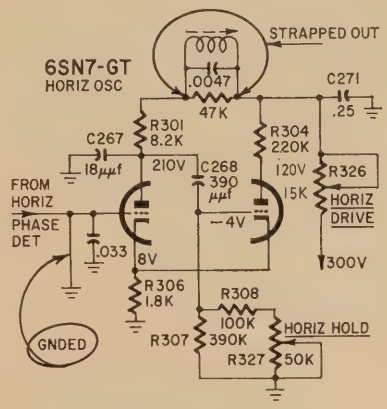


Fig. 1—Schematic of Du Mont RA-166 horizontal oscillator section.

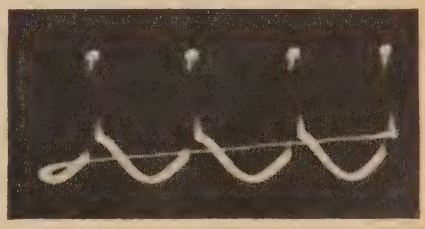
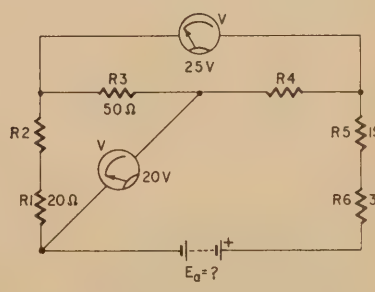


Fig. 2—Waveform found on pin 2 and pin 4 of Du Mont horizontal oscillator. Looks as if there is something wrong here, what? Too many wiggles for the number of spikes!

From the fact that the oscillator would make a dual picture on the screen, it was obviously running at exactly half-speed (7875 cycles), but why? Doesn't it seem that a defective part such as a leaky capacitor or drifted resistor anywhere in the waveshaping circuits would affect the dc voltages? —*Jack Darr*

Applied Voltage

Here is a simple series circuit. Two voltmeters were hooked across the circuit and the readings shown were obtained. What is the applied voltage (E_a)?—*John M. Resch*



What's the Component?

An impoverished experimenter owns only a voltohmmeter, no other test equipment. He is about to check continuity on a valuable thermistor when he recalls that if more than 2 volts are applied the thermistor will burn out. He does not know the battery voltages used on the resistance ranges of the meter. Rather than open his meter, he picks up a common electrical component and with it determines whether it is safe to apply the thermistor directly to the meter leads. What is the component? (It is not a resistor.)—*Richard P. Jones*

Put your money in quality parts . . . get

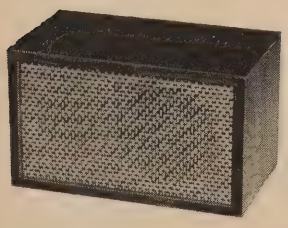
HEATH

THE MOST ADVANCED STEREO TUNER KIT AVAILABLE

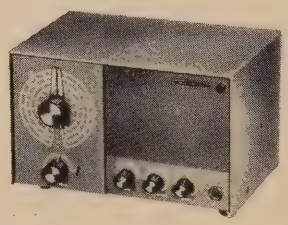
Here's the kit tuner you've asked for, the Heathkit AJ-41! AM, FM or Stereo FM Multiplex. Self-contained with Multiplex Adaptor built-in! New FM squelch circuit hushes between-station noise. Stereo Indictor light shows when FM station is broadcasting stereo. Separate tuning meters for AM & FM. Broad-band circuitry. Cathode follower outputs. Preassembled tuner, prealigned coils, circuit boards.
Kit AJ-41, no money down, $11 mo. . . **$119.95**
Assembled AJW-41, $18 mo. **$189.95**

Heathkit — always first with the finest, guarantees success with any of these new kits

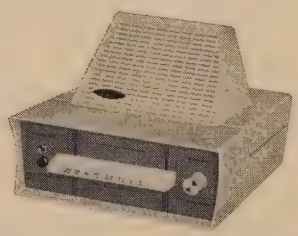
New 9-transistor CITIZEN'S BAND WALKIE - TALKIE Superheterodyne receiver—crystal-controlled transmitter; built-in squelch and noise-limiter; portable-battery powered; 1-3 mile operating range; easy circuit board assembly. 2 lbs.
Kit GW-21 . . . . . **$44.94** each, **$84.95** a pair



New miniature HI-FI SPEAKER SYSTEM —AS-81 Series—65-14,500 cps response from 6" woofer and 3" tweeter in factory assembled cabinet just 10¾" W x 6⅛" H x 6⅜" D. Available wal., mahog. or unfin. . . . . from **$17.50**

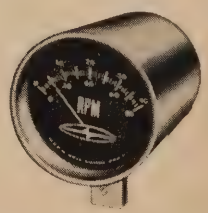


The World at your Fingertips—only $24.95 —Covers 140 kc to 18 mc in 4 bands to receive aircraft, broadcast, amateur, police, and foreign stations. Regen. circuit; transformer isolated.
Kit GR-81, no money down, $5 mo. **$24.95**



Step saving WIRELESS INTERCOM—No more connecting wires between stations, just plug in nearest outlet; works with units on same power line. All transistor circuit; built-in AC power supply. "All-master" system, any station may originate a call. Standby squelch circuit. Overload diode. Indicator lights. Beige color.
Kit GD-51-2 (pair) no money down, $5 mo. **$45.90**

Powerful SSB mobile AMATEUR TRANSMITTER and RECEIVER—Complete SSB facilities! 90 watts, 80 through 10. Loaded with extras for top performance—easy assembly—convenient operation!
Kit HX-20 . . . $199.95; HR-20 . . . $134.50
GH-12 Mike Illustrated **$6.95**



ELECTRONIC TACHOMETER for inboards, outboards or cars—Transistor circuit; dual range, 0-4000 & 0-8000 rpm, switch-selected; usable with coil-distributor or magneto systems; price to be announced.

better performance, more satisfaction with

KIT®

HEATHKIT® by Daystrom

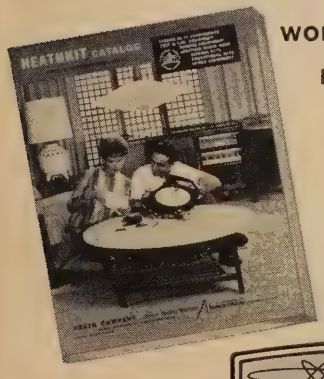
TWO NEW HEATHKIT TUBE TESTERS AND MODERN TUBE DATA SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE

TUBE CHECKER IT-21: Successor to famous Heathkit TC-3. Tests all tube types including new compactron, nuvistor, novar and 10-pin types! Built-in roll chart. Individual tube element switches. Tests for quality, shorts, leakage, open elements and continuity. **$44.95**

MUTUAL CONDUCTANCE TUBE TESTER TT-1A: Deluxe tube testing facilities! Includes adapter in lid for testing new compactron, nuvistor, novar and 10-pin tube types. Indicates Gm to 24,000 microhoms. Constant current heater supplies. Ultra-sensitive grid current test. Direct reading ohmmeter leakage test. Built-in calibration circuit & roll chart. Professional quality throughout.
$149.95

ADAPTER KIT TTA-1-1: Converts earlier model TT-1 to TT-1A. Consists of new cabinet lid, sockets and selector switches and necessary tube test data. **$14.95**

NEW TUBE SUBSCRIPTION DATA SERVICE: Up-to-date supplements on all new tube types will be automatically mailed quarterly to all subscribers. New roll chart mailed annually. A valuable service to past and present Heathkit tube checker owners! State your tube checker model upon ordering.
TC-3 series **$1.50** per year, **TT-1** series **$2.50** per year.



WORLD'S BIGGEST KIT CATALOG—FREE

Use the coupon opposite to send for your free copy of the new 1962 Heathkit catalog. It's the world's biggest catalog devoted to electronic kits. 100 pages, over 250 different kits, with complete descriptions, schematics, big photographs, and full specifications. Send for yours now!

HEATHKIT® by Daystrom

HEATH COMPANY
Benton Harbor 20, Michigan

☐ Yes, send me my free 1962 Heathkit catalog

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ ZONE____ STATE_____

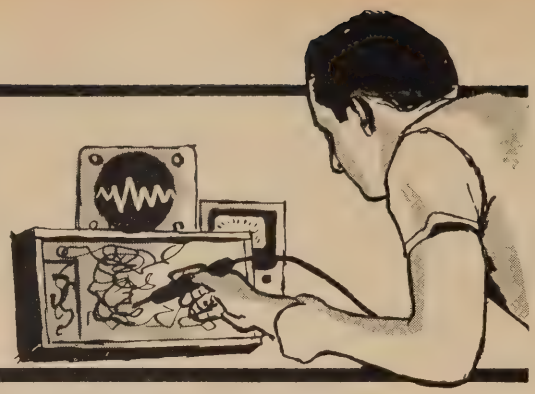
Order direct by mail or see your Heathkit dealer.

Ship ☐ Parcel Post ☐ Express ☐ C.O.D. ☐ Best Way

Ordering instructions: Fill out the order blank. Include charges for parcel post according to weights shown. Express orders shipped delivery charges collect. All prices F. O. B. Benton Harbor, Mich. A 20% deposit is required on all C.O.D. orders. Prices subject to change without notice. Dealer and export prices slightly higher.

ITEM	MODEL NO.	PRICE

SERVICE CLINIC



Conducted by
JACK DARR
SERVICE EDITOR

This column is for your service questions. We answer them free of charge and your name and address will be kept confidential if you wish. The main purpose is to help those working in electronics with their problems.

We've changed our target a little and are no longer restricted to TV. Radio, audio and industrial electronics problems are also grist for the mill. All letters get a prompt individual answer and the more interesting ones will be printed here. So if you have a service problem, send it here. We'll do our very best to help you solve it.

HORIZONTAL BENDING CAN BE ONE OF the most annoying problems in TV service. Of course, it can also be one of the simplest. But if you've got a good-sized bend in the picture, it's usually easy to track down.

You can use a scope to hunt for this but, if there is a very definite, permanent bend in the picture, you can find it just about as quickly by using the pattern on the screen. You can do it with a broadcast signal, but it'll be much easier if you use some kind of fixed pattern, especially one with plenty of vertical lines. They point up any weaving or bending in the picture much quicker than the moving pattern you'd have with a program picture.

What causes this? Usually it's ac getting into the horizontal oscillator or the horizontal afc. When you start talking about ac getting into circuits, you've got two kinds: 60 cycles and 120 cycles. We get 60-cycle feed from heater–cathode leakage in tubes or by direct leakage across a low-resistance path somewhere in the circuit—grease smears on a P-C board, carbonized paths due to flash-overs, and that sort of thing. We'll tell you about one real dandy later. So the first thing to check here would be all tubes associated with the horizontal circuit—oscillator, sync or even the output tube—by replacement. If this doesn't help, then start checking for leakage paths.

The typical pattern of this kind of trouble is shown in Fig. 1. This is really a sort of mild case. Notice that there is only one main pull in the picture—at the bottom. This can appear at different locations up or down the raster, though. It can be at the top or middle. As long as there is only one bend in the picture, expect 60-cycle leakage.

Fig. 2 shows a much more severe case. The strip across the upper half of the picture is actually the vertical blanking bar of our pattern generator, so that there is really only a single bend bar in this picture. Here the 60-cycle feedback was so strong that it upset the vertical sync too.

Incidentally, if you do suspect leakage from adjacent parts in a P-C chassis, try lifting or cutting one of the suspected conductors, and replacing it temporarily with a short piece of insulated wire. If this clears up the trouble, cut out the whole P-C conductor and leave the wire in there.

Our other problem, 120-cycle leakage, is caused by insufficient capacitance in the power supply B-plus filter. The quickest way to catch this is to bridge the filter capacitors with a good unit. One of the little substitution boxes made for just this purpose is very handy.

Fig. 3 shows a typical 120-cycle wiggle pattern. Note the double wiggles in the pattern, one at the top and the other at the bottom. This particular one is rather unusual. Its cause was 120-cycle leakage into the horizontal afc. (Possible because the voltage-divider circuit used in this set returned the afc to B-plus and so on.) At any rate, this can be one of the easiest types to fix. When a good capacitor is shunted across the defective one, the picture straightens up with an almost audible snap. If you get a funny one, try tracing around the B-plus network with a low-capacitance probe and your scope. Don't overlook anything that you see in the way of hash, whether it happens to be 60 cycles, 120 cycles or any other frequency. Anything unusual floating around on B-plus lines usually means trouble.

One case like this was very odd. An early-model P-C set wouldn't hold horizontally unless it was left on for at least an hour. In the shop, it worked perfectly. After much testing and head scratching, the trouble was found. Ac leakage from a heater point with about 60–70 volts on it, into the afc diodes, through moisture on the P-C board. The trouble was cured by jumping the ac voltage across the sensitive area, on a piece of wire, and waterproofing the P-C board more thoroughly.

Agc trouble

I've contrast control trouble with a G-E 14T2. I can't get anything but a whiteout or a severe overload condition, with complete loss of sync. If I disconnect the agc and use a variable dc bias, I can get either the overload or a normal picture. I've checked out the agc circuit and it's OK.

Voltage on the agc varies from −3.5 to more than −20. When it's high, I get the whiteout. If I turn the contrast control to lower this negative

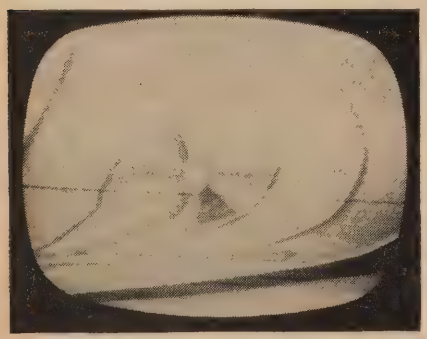


Fig. 1—A mild case of horizontal wiggles. This is caused by a 60-cycle signal as there is only one bend.

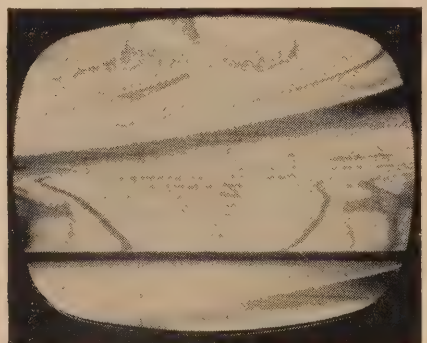


Fig. 2—Severe case of 60-cycle wiggles. There is actually only one bend in this picture. The stripe in the middle is the vertical blanking bar. The 60-cycle signal was so strong that vertical sync was upset too.

Fig. 3—The two bends in this picture indicate 120-cycle wiggle. It was caused by leakage into the horizontal afc circuit.

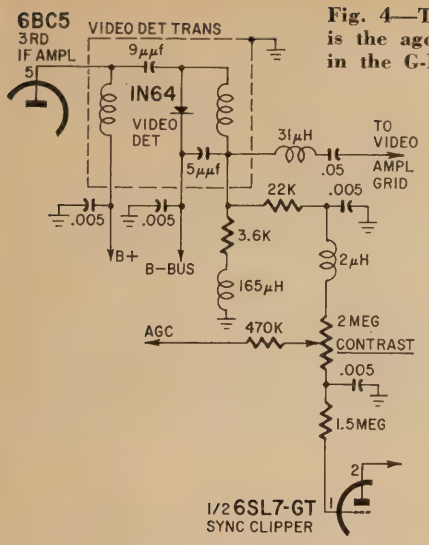


Fig. 4—The video detector is the agc source in the G-E 14T2.

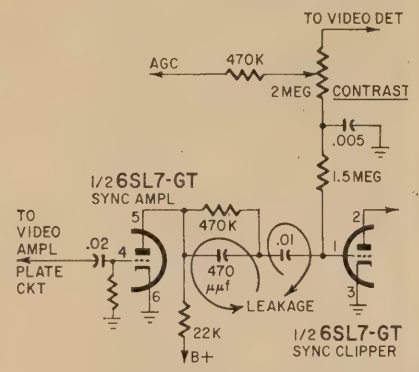


Fig. 5—Agc, contrast and sync-clipper stages of the G-E 14T2.

voltage, the voltage on the grid of the sync clipper drops way down and the overload shows up. I'm not sure how the agc is obtained in this chassis, as this is the first one I've ever seen with the contrast control in the agc line.—B. L., Newark, N. J.

You're in the right place. From the symptoms, this would almost have to be agc trouble. Since you can go from a whiteout to an overload you have enough range on the control. But you ought to have a pretty wide place in the middle of the range where you can get a good picture with good sound. Your basic trouble here is not enough range.

In this circuit, the contrast control is actually a bias control for rf and video if stages. It acts as an agc control at the same time and has confused lots of people, including me. The source of the agc in this circuit is the video detector. The dc voltage is taken off between the detector output and the video grid (Fig. 4).

The major trouble seems to lie around the sync clipper stage or the sync amplifier/sync separator. As you can see, the contrast control returns directly to the grid of the sync clipper stage. Since one of your symptoms is a loss of sync, I'd go into that stage and look around a little (Fig. 5). I'd say that you're going to find a leaky coupling capacitor somewhere in there upsetting the voltage relationship, possibly one of the two circled capacitors in Fig. 5.

It wouldn't hurt to check all the plate resistors in those stages too. A drift in value there would give you trouble. Warm them with a soldering iron and read the voltages. If you get a change, replace the resistor.

Pix-tube conversion

I've an RCA KCS-34B chassis that uses a 12LP4 kinescope. I would like to convert it to a 17-inch kinescope. Is this feasible and, if so, what would it entail?—J. C., Providence, R. I.

This particular chassis should be convertible without too much trouble if you use the right replacement tube.

Your original 12LP4 has a 54° deflection angle and magnetic focus. If you choose a new tube with a 70° deflection angle, it will not be too hard to change over. For example, the 17BP4 is a 70° tube, with magnetic focus, and requires only 12,000 volts on the ultor. By tuning up your horizontal output system and getting maximum efficiency out of it, you should be able to sweep the new tube with the original parts; there is not too much difference in the deflection angle.

Be sure to replace the original double-ion-trap magnet with a single-magnet type. One of the adjustable magnets made by Miller and others is a good bet here. Adjust for maximum brightness, refocus, then readjust the beam bender.

Tuner replacement

I've a Stromberg-Carlson model KV 22A that has a combination vhf/uhf tuner. I wish to replace it with a Standard Coil Guided-Grid tuner, GG 4220. I have no need for the uhf facilities. How do I connect the new tuner into the set, and what steps are necessary to align it to the circuit? What B-plus voltage do I need?—F. O. New York, N. Y.

This should be reasonably simple, aside from the purely mechanical difficulties you'll find in mounting *any* kind of replacement tuner. The present if coil in the tuner is aligned at 45.75 mc. The output if coil in the Standard Coil tuner is aligned at 43.5 mc. This is specified in the installation instructions you'll get with the new tuner.

To align the new tuner after installation, tune in a picture and check response of both sound and picture. if a sweep generator and scope are available, run a curve on the if response, feeding the signal into a split (ungrounded) tube shield slipped over the mixer tube. Your present second video if transformer is aligned at 43.5 mc, so I would suggest aligning the tuner if output coil for the frequency specified for the original, 45.75 mc. It will reach this frequency with ease; run the slug *outward*. Set the if response curve to place the 45.75-mc

RADAR SENTRY*

warns of radar traffic zones
...promotes safe driving

Ingenious miniature micro-wave detector gives advance warning of radar-controlled speed and danger zones within monitor range. New DUAL-BAND circuit detects *all* commonly used police radar speed meters and traffic control devices.

When triggered by a radar signal, Sentry emits an audible warning . . . alerts you instantly to check your speed *before* entering radar-timed speed zones or dangerous areas protected by radar-operated signal lights.

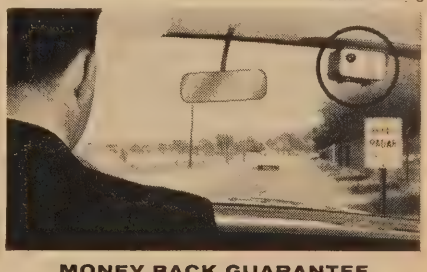
Miniaturized and completely transistorized, Radar Sentry requires no wires or antenna . . . operates on a 1000-hour mercury cell, self-testing battery. Furnished with clip for sun visor mounting and magnetic base for dashboard use. Small, compact . . . will not obstruct vision (4" W x 2½" D x 3⅛" H approx.) Weight: 13 oz. Choice of Beige, Sapphire Blue, or Emerald Green to blend with car interior.

NEW DUAL BAND MODEL

only $39.95 postpaid

Send check, money order, or charge to your Diners' Club account (give card number and signature). Specify color wanted.

*Patent Pending



MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
Return in 10 days if not satisfied.

RADATRON, INC., 2370 Zimmerman St., North Tonawanda, N.Y.

marker approximately 50% down on the high-frequency side of the curve. If the rest of the if's are still in alignment, this should amount to only a touchup job.

As to the voltages, use 125 for the mixer, as before. The dropping resistor for the rf amplifier plate might be increased from 3,300 to about 10,000 ohms at 1 watt. The voltages required for the tuner will also be specified in the installation instructions and service data you'll get with it. It would be a good idea to replace the .004-μf bypass capacitor that follows the dropping resistor, in case it is leaky.

No video or horizontal hold

I've a G-E 17T20, the U-series on the bench with no horizontal hold and no video to speak of. The voltages are all off around the video amplifier. I get only about 40 volts on the plate and 115 on the screen.—W. H., Irving, Tex.

You've an unusual combination of troubles here, I think. But it has happened to me on this same chassis. The 4,000-ohm video amplifier plate resistor is open and the 0.1-μf video coupling capacitor is shorted (Fig. 6). There are other possibilities, of course, such as the 4,000-ohm resistor being away above normal value, but the symptoms indicate this double trouble.

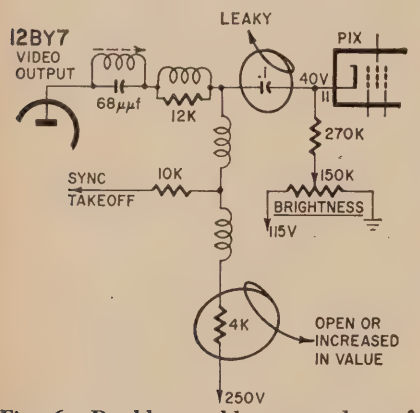


Fig. 6—Double trouble causes loss of video and sync as well as low plate voltage.

Check it and find out which it is. In this case, your "plate voltage" is leaking through from the brightness control. The horizontal hold action is bad because of the loss of sync caused by the very low video level.

Horizontal instability

Because of my big mouth I'm in trouble! I said I'd fix this set! It is very unstable horizontally, with double images on some channels and Christmas trees on others.—H. P., Orchard Lake, Mich.

Your horizontal trouble is caused by a feedback voltage from somewhere —power supply or the vertical oscillator—getting into the horizontal afc. Check all B-plus lines around the horizontal oscillator with a scope, then run a complete readjustment on it.

Also, check electrolytics in the power supply, especially the output and boost filters. END

EQUIPMENT REPORT

flyback & yoke checker

Portable transistorized tester spots bad flybacks and yokes in a hurry

By WAYNE LEMONS

QUITE A LOT OF RATHER UNUSUAI CIRcuitry is incorporated in this DOSS model D150 checker. It has a transistorized power supply, two relaxation oscillators, keyed damped-wave readout, and a unique neon bridge null indicator called a "Neon-O-Meter" that is almost a story in itself.

The power supply delivers about 100 volts negative, measured at the output of silicon diode D1 in Fig. 1. The frequency of the power oscillator circuit is approximately 15,000 cycles. C1 filters the ripple from the output.

A relaxation oscillator—R10, C8, and NE3—is used to pulse the inductance under test. This pulsing causes the inductance to "ring" producing a damped wave as in Fig. 2-a if the inductor is good. A method of reading the damped wave output will give a good indication of the condition of the inductor. But since a partially shorted inductor will often ring for a cycle or two after being excited by a strong pulse, Fig. 2-b, it is essential that the readout circuit does not respond to the initial pulse nor for an instant thereafter.

Arranged in the common end of NE3 is an RC network made up of R8 and C4 (flyback test). So when NE3 fires, a negative voltage is established on its lower side. This back-biases (keys) D2 to prevent a read-out voltage of the initial pulse and the first few cycles of the damped wave. When the back bias decays to a low value, the damped wave is rectified by D2. This charges C5 in a positive direction and

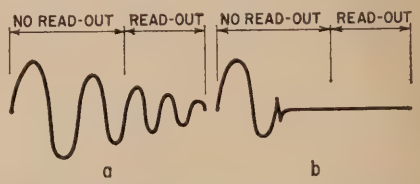


Fig. 2—Wave patterns produced by pulsing good (a) and defective (b) coil. By damping out the beginning of the wave, errors in readout are eliminated.

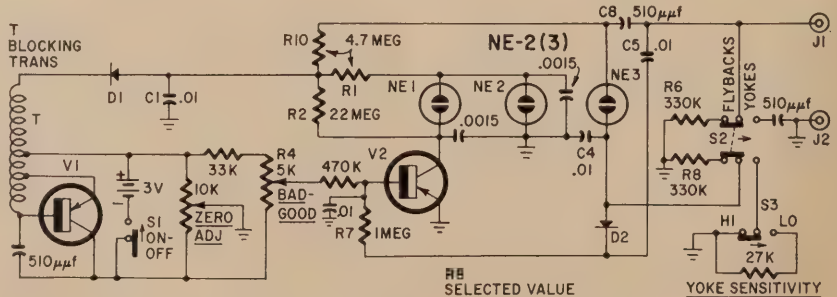
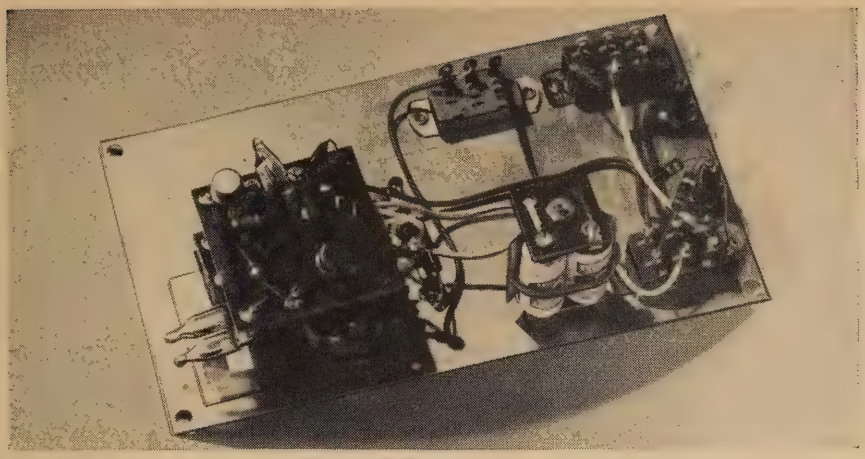


Fig. 1—Complete circuit of the Doss D-150 flyback and yoke checker.



All components are fastened to the front panel.

the resultant voltage is fed to V2's base through R7.

Keying the circuit this way adds to the sensitivity of the instrument since wide ranges of inductance are pretty well equalized and there is not much variation in where the GOOD reading occurs on the dial with either high or low inductances. A 330,000-ohm resistor (R6) is placed across the winding to further equalize the read-out.

If the inductance has a shorted turn, the damped wave is short or nonexistent. Therefore the keyed circuit will have nothing to rectify and no charge will be developed on C5.

The readout circuit

R1, NE1, NE2 and C9 constitute another 60-cycle (approximate) relaxation oscillator, but this oscillator has an entirely different purpose. But first let's look at the overall readout circuitry.

Note that the bottom end of NE1 is tied to the collector of transistor V2 which in turn is tied to —100 volts through a 22-megohm resistor (R2). The bottom end of NE2 is tied to ground. The exact ionization point of NE-2 neons varies as much as 10 to 15 volts. This fact is used here. A lamp with an ionization voltage about 3 volts less than NE2 is used for NE1. With V2 forward biased (negative on base) the collector voltage is almost zero because of the drop through R2 and the neon with the lowest ionization point (NE1) will fire. When it fires, the voltage drop across R1 prevents NE2 from firing.

However, as the main dial of the bridge (R4) is adjusted to provide a zero or slightly positive voltage to V2's base, the transistor is cut off and the collector voltage rises to about 10 to 15 volts negative. This lowers the voltage across NE1 and turns NE1 off and NE2 on. But this is only because of the 60-cycle relaxation oscillation.

Since NE1 (or NE2) is being turned off and on about 60 times a second, the neon with the most voltage across it will ionize and "lock out" the other one because of the voltage drop across R1. If it were not for the relaxation oscillation, however, NE1 would ionize (with zero transistor collector voltage) and would not relinquish its hold on the circuit unless the voltage across it were lowered enough to completely extinguish it. With this circuit, the lamps switch with less than a half volt change in collector voltage at the critical crossover point. Therefore, it can be used as a bridge null indication.

NE1, NE2 and V2 are selected as a group in production.

A positive voltage developed by the charge on C5 will bias V2 to cutoff and R4, the bridge dial will have to be rotated up into the GOOD part of the scale in order to again balance the bridge. If, however, there is no rectified voltage through R7, the bridge will balance in the BAD part of the scale.

Yoke test

The same test circuit is used except that the keying signal is unnecessary because comparative inductance readings are made. (A keying resistor is used but only as a convenient means of adjusting the yoke sensitivity measurement).

Yoke windings are measured separately. If you are measuring a horizontal yoke, you measure one half and then compare with the other half (Fig. 3). The two sides should be identical. This comparative test is a good one since the instrument does not have to be calibrated for different yoke inductances. Also, it is almost impossible for a yoke to develop an identical fault in each half of the winding. END

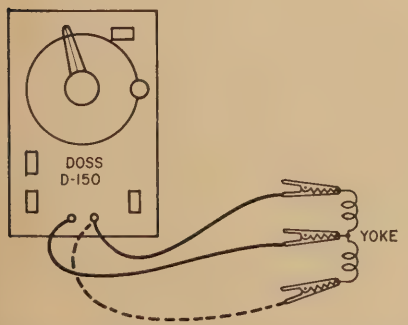
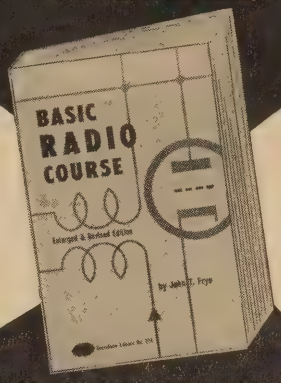


Fig. 3—Compare each half of deflection yoke for identical readings. They will not be the same if either half has a defect.

NEW.. REVISED... ENLARGED... UPDATED...



the all-time best seller

JOHN T. FRYE'S

BASIC RADIO COURSE

(SECOND EDITION)

Gernsback Library Book No. 104—224 pages
Paper covered edition $4.10 Cloth bound $5.75

The original edition sold out completely through eight reprints! Now—in answer to popular demand—here's a new edition—completely updated—all obsolete material dropped—everything new included. The author's free-wheeling learning-can-be-fun approach is retained of course. He proves his point as he leads you with frequent chuckles from the basics of the electron theory right up to advanced servicing techniques.

This is required reading for any beginner, student or anyone planning a career in electronics. And it's a mighty handy refresher to have around for any technician—no matter how long he's been behind a bench.

Some of the contents

Electron theory • Ohm's Law and the resistor • Induction • Capacitance • Reactance, impedance and phase • Resonance • Transformers • Vacuum tubes • Power supply • Sound and speakers • Amplifiers • Demodulation • Selectivity • Converter stage • Oscillators • Signals in space • Transistor radios • Instruments and tools • Servicing techniques.

About the author

Everybody knows John T. Frye. This technician's technician conducts regular departments in two electronics magazines and contributes often to many others including Radio-Electronics. His impressive knowledge and genial nature are reflected on every page he writes.

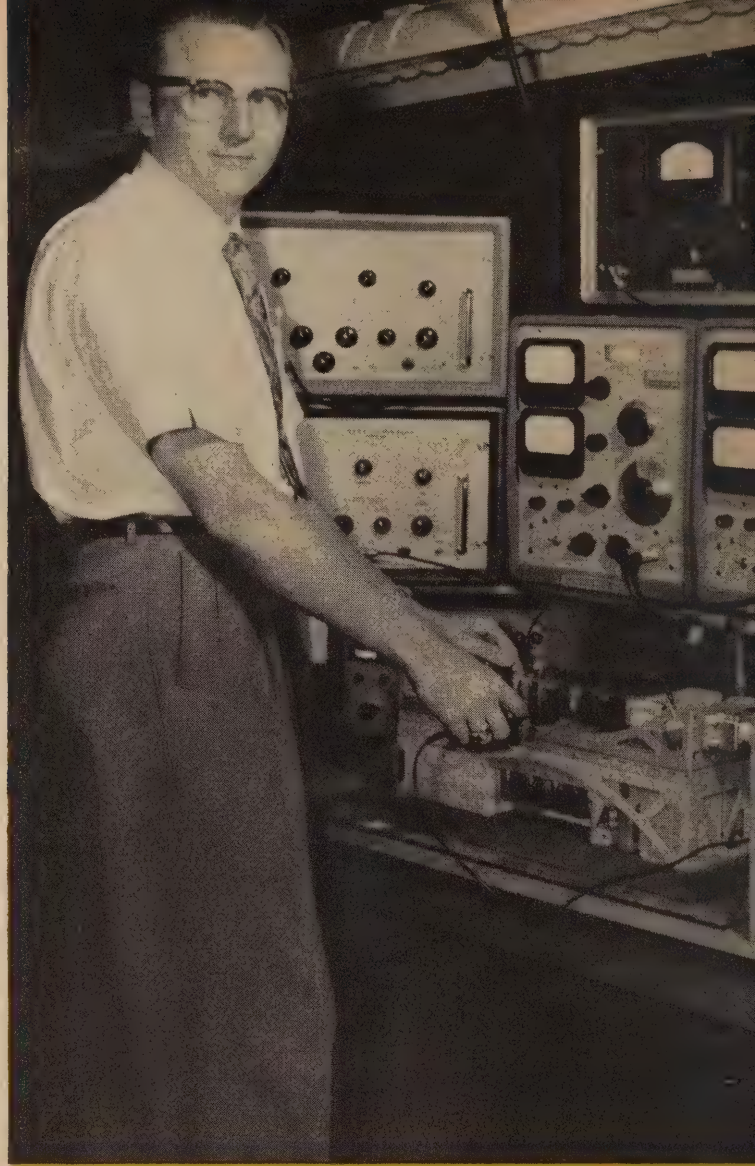
On sale now at your distributor—or

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY

GERNSBACK LIBRARY, INC., Dept. 32
154 West 14th St., New York 11, N. Y.
Send me the revised edition of
BASIC RADIO COURSE
☐ Cloth bound $5.75 ☐ Paper cover $4.10
Remittance enclosed. Send book postpaid.
Name_____
Street_____
City_____ Zone____ State_____

how will your success in electronics compare with this man's?

Will you have a rewarding career, like Richard S. Conway? Or will you never get beyond a routine job? It's up to you.



ELECTRONICS KNOWLEDGE YOU CAN USE. *CREI Home Study preparation gives R. S. Conway the technical background to deal with Engineers as Supervisor, Electronic Test Dept., Wilcox Electric Co.*

LET'S LOOK AT THE FACTS. There's something wonderful about understanding how a circuit works or what a filter capacitor does. If you've ever fixed a TV set, built a radio or used a voltmeter, you've tasted the thrills of electronics.

This excitement may have led you to a job in electronics. But the glamour fades if you are stuck in the same job year after year. You'll be bored with routine and unhappy about prospects for future earnings. You'll discover, as have many men, that simply working in electronics does not assure a good future.

If electronics is the "field of opportunity," how is this possible? No question about it, electronics offers many opportunities, *but only to qualified men*. In any career field, it is how much you know that counts. This is particularly true in the fast moving field of electronics. The man without thorough technical education doesn't advance. Even men with intensive military technical training find their careers can be limited in civilian electronics.

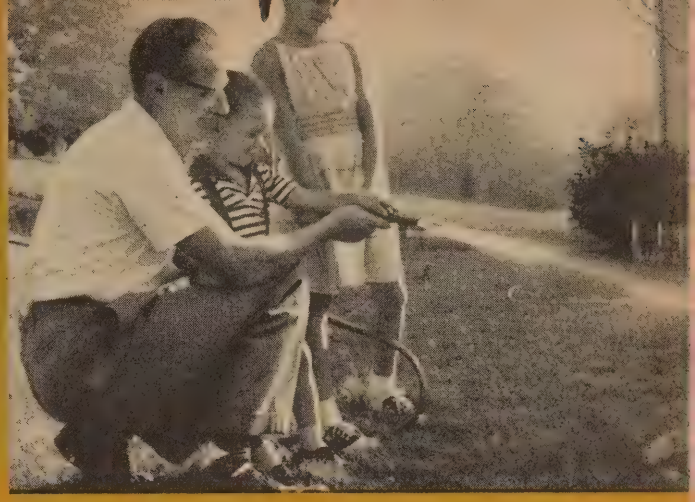
ADVANCED TECHNICAL KNOWLEDGE IS THE KEY to success in electronics. If you have a practical knowledge of current engineering developments, if you understand "why" as well as "how," you have what employers want and pay for. With such qualifications, you can expect to move ahead.

CREI OFFERS YOU, for study at home, a complete program in electronic engineering technology designed to prepare you for a rewarding, well-paying career in electronics. CREI equips you with a practical working knowledge of advanced and up-to-date electronic developments that will put you on the level of specialization where men are most in demand.

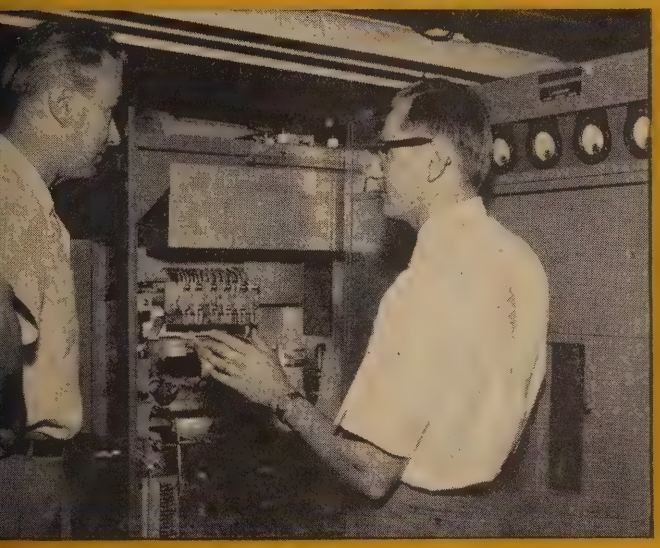
CREI MEN LIKE RICHARD S. CONWAY hold positions as associate engineers, engineering aides, field engineers, project engineers and technical representatives. They work in every area of electronics, from manufacturing to research.

WHEN YOU ENROLL IN A CREI HOME STUDY PROGRAM, you study courses to which a number of today's leading engineers and scientists have made substantial contributions. You are guided and assisted by CREI's staff of experienced instructors. You study texts that are specifically prepared for home study use.

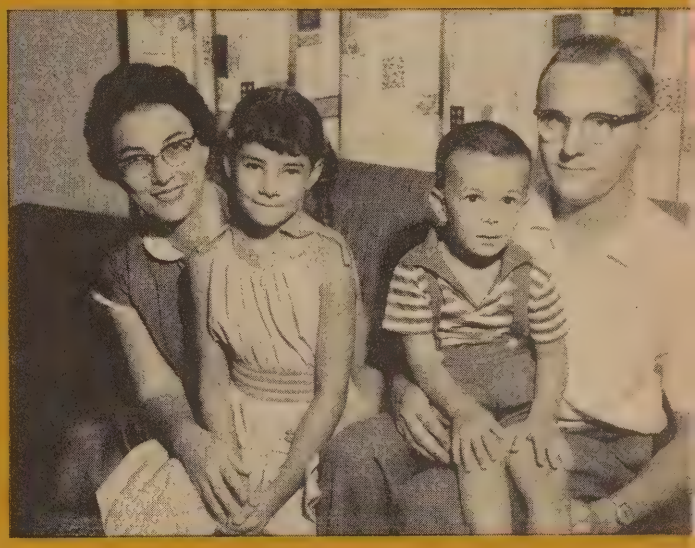
MPLOYERS GIVE YOU SPECIAL CONSIDERATION *for advancement ith CREI Home Study preparation. Quality Control Manager Ray V. nith of Wilcox Electric Co. explains this to CREI alumnus Conway.*



PREPARE FOR A SECURE FUTURE *in electronics with a CREI Home Study Program. Richard Conway is shown relaxing in his yard with his children. CREI helped further his career, increase his income.*



NCREASE YOUR PROFESSIONAL STANDING. *A CREI Home Study rogram helps you gain new authority and respect. Examining a complex stallation with Conway is R. M. Soldanels, a technician at Wilcox Electric o. who is currently studying a CREI Program at home.*



YOUR WHOLE FAMILY SHARES YOUR SUCCESS. *Living is better for everyone when you get promotions and advancements through CREI Home Study. Above, Mrs. Conway and their two children, Cynthia and David, share Richard Conway's success.*

Through CREI, you have a choice of programs covering every ield of electronics:

RADAR • COMPUTERS • SERVOMECHANISMS • INSTRUMENTATION • AERONAUTICAL AND NAVIGATIONAL • COMMUNICATIONS • TELEVISION • AUTOMATION AND INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY • NUCLEAR ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY

Programs are available for men, such as engineers, who already have extensive technical knowledge, as well as for men with imited technical training or experience.

THE HIGH CALIBRE OF A CREI HOME STUDY EDUCATION is attested to by America's biggest corporations, where CREI students and alumni attain positions ranging from engineering technicians to engineers to top officials. Such companies are National Broadcasting Company, Pan American Airways, Federal Electric Corporation, The Martin Company, Northwest Telephone Company, Mackay Radio, Florida Power and Light and many others. They not only recognize CREI Home Study educational qualifications but often pay all or part of CREI tuition for their employees.

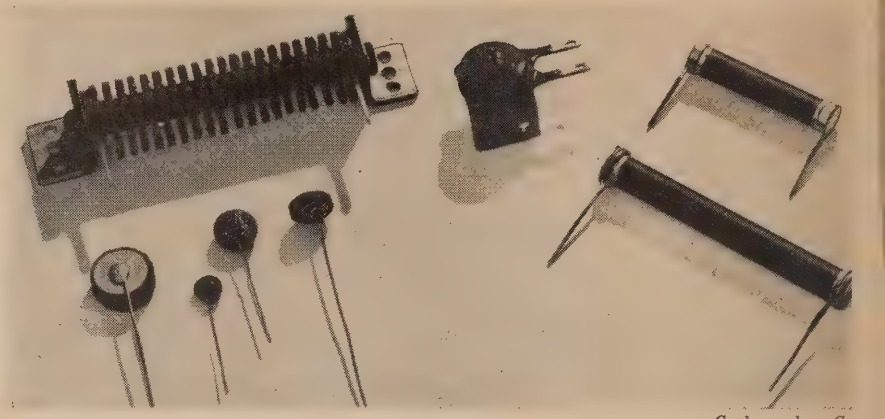
CREI HOME STUDY PROGRAMS are the product of 35 years of experience. Each program has been developed with the same painstaking skill and care that CREI put into its electronics courses for the Army Signal Corps, its special radio technician courses for the Navy, and its group training programs for leading aviation and electronics companies. For those who can attend classes in person, CREI maintains a Residence School in Washington, D. C.

YOU CAN QUALIFY for a CREI Program, if you have basic knowledge of radio or electronics and are a high school graduate or the equivalent. If you meet these qualifications, write for FREE 58-page book describing CREI Programs and career opportunities in advanced electronic engineering technology. Use coupon provided, or write to:

The Capitol Radio Engineering Institute
Founded 1927
Dept 1403-K 3224 Sixteenth St., N.W.
Washington 10, D.C.

Thermistors in Industry

What is a thermistor?
How does it work?
How is it used?



Thermistors come in a variety of sizes and shapes. *Carborundum Co.*

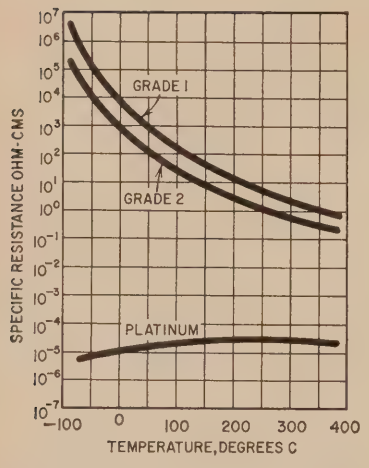


Fig. 1 — Temperature–resistance values of two grades of G-E thermistors compared to a representative metal.

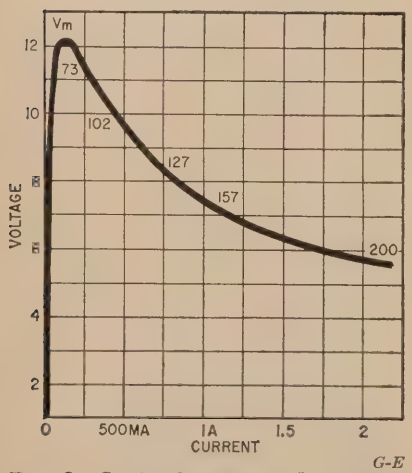


Fig. 2—Static thermistor characteristics. Numbers along curve represent temperature.

By TOM JASKI

The name thermistor usually brings up an image of small beads used for temperature compensation in transistor circuits, or as sensitive temperature detectors. These are only two of hundreds of applications. Thermistors can compensate for changes in gain, frequency or resistance; can be used to telemeter pressure, temperature and other information. Still other uses will be covered here.

First, what are thermistors? They are special resistors with built-in temperature–resistance characteristics. Sometimes these are positive—when the temperature increases, the resistance increases sharply. More often, they have negative temperature coefficients. When the temperature increases, their resistance decreases. The change of resistance with change in temperature is accurately controlled during the manufacturing process.

Most modern thermistors are made of sintered ceramic material, with leads inserted or silver contacts applied to the surface. Their shape varies from almost microscopically small beads to large thick washer and tubular shapes. The Globar resistor in your series-string TV set is also a thermistor. It prevents application of full line voltage to cold tube heaters. As the current flows through this globar, its temperature increases, lowering its resistance and finally allowing full heater voltage in the tubes.

Thermistors are made by extruding small blobs of a pastelike material into the desired shapes and then sintering at high temperatures. The paste consists of several metallic oxides and a binder. The sintering takes place under rigidly controlled atmospheric conditions. The resulting ceramic material can be classified as a semiconductor.

The composition of the paste determines the temperature characteristics of the thermistors. The thermistor materials most often used are oxides of manganese, nickel and cobalt. Uranium oxide has been used, as have the oxides of tin, copper, titanium, magnesium and iron.

Some thermistors have built-in heater wires, and are used to measure current through the heater by checking the resistance of the ceramic bead. Others have the bead sealed in a glass covering, and some have been mounted in specially constructed quartz bulbs for use in pyrometry (measuring heat at a distance). They can be as large as a half dollar or as small or smaller than the dot over the i on this printed page.

Not only the specially sintered oxide combinations show thermistorlike qualities. Many other known substances also have peculiar temperature–resistance characteristics.

Such common chemicals as sulfuric acid, hydrochloric acid, cuprous chloride and ethyl alcohol show a drastic resistance change with increasing temperature. All these substances have negative temperature coefficients. Stable thermistors were made from them at the National Bureau of Standards by adding gelatin and waterglass.

Thermistor characteristics

Fig. 1 shows typical characteristics of the ceramic type of thermistor material as compared with platinum wire, a metal with a very low temperature coefficient. The characteristic in Fig. 1 is nonlinear.

Just like other nonlinear devices, thermistors are considered in terms of static and dynamic characteristics. Fig. 2 shows a typical static thermistor characteristic—the voltage–current curve. Note that at first current increases with increasing voltage and, apart from the fact that the curve is not exactly linear, the thermistor almost follows Ohm's law. At the top of the curve, the so-called "self-heat" point is reached. This is where the nonlinear traits begin to be useful. The self-heat point is where the thermistor stabilizes with minimum current. After this point is reached, more current will flow even though the voltage across the thermis-

FREE!

LAFAYETTE

340 PAGE 1962 ELECTRONICS CATALOG

"America's Hi-Fi & Electronics Shopping Center"

Yours free for the asking — the biggest, best and most comprehensive catalog in the 41-year history of Lafayette Radio. Audiophile, Experimenter, Hobbyist, Technician, Engineer, Student, Serviceman, Dealer — you'll find what you want in this latest Lafayette catalog.

CATALOG # 620

LARGEST STOCK SELECTION. Stereophonic Hi-Fi equipment, Citizens Band, Ham and Amateur equipment, Radio & TV parts, Optics, Industrial Supplies, and much more, including all the favorite name brands.

LAFAYETTE EXCLUSIVES. Featured are the famous Lafayette Kits . . . dollar for dollar the best value for your money today. You'll also see hundreds of Lafayette specials . . . available only from Lafayette. And, as always, **SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR MONEY REFUNDED.**

LOWEST PRICES. You'll save money too with Lafayette's low, low prices. The lowest prices are always in the Lafayette catalog.

24-HOUR SERVICE. Quick, courteous service is your guarantee at Lafayette. Most orders are fully processed within 24 hours after receipt in the mail Order Division.

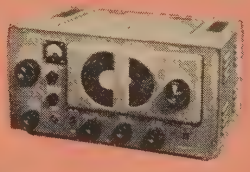
NEW EASY-PAY PLAN.
Now, **NO MONEY DOWN . . .**
up to 24 months to pay.

COMPLETELY WIRED, FULL SIZE TUBE TESTER
TE-15 ..... 19.95

10,000 OHMS-PER-VOLT MULTITESTER
TE-10 ..... 9.95

NEW! KORDEX™ TRANSISTORIZED SEMI-KIT TAPE RECORDER
RT-201 ..... 17.95

SUPERHETERODYNE COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER
KT-200, Kit 64.50
HE-10, Wired 79.95



NEW! FM MULTIPLEX ADAPTER
LT-200 ..... 39.50

CITIZENS BAND MOBILE ANTENNA WHIP
HE-800WX 6.95

LAFAYETTE'S

NEW MAIL ORDER HEADQUARTERS
111 JERICHO TURNPIKE
(2 Blocks West of South Oyster Bay Rd.)
SYOSSET, LONG ISLAND, NEW YORK

LAFAYETTE RADIO, DEPT. JC-2
P.O. BOX 10, SYOSSET, L. I., N. Y.

340 PAGES

☐ *Rush my* **FREE** *Lafayette 1962 Catalog 620*

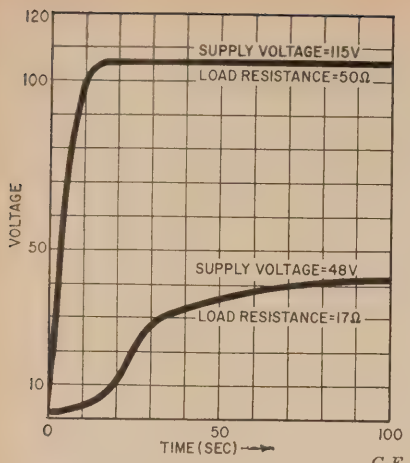
☐ *Please send me #_____, shipping charges collect.*

I am enclosing $_____.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____



G-E

Fig. 3—Dynamic thermistor characteristics.

tor decreases—the negative temperature coefficient is now operating.

As the name implies, static characteristics deal with steady-state conditions in which the parameters do not vary. In using thermistors we may have to deal more often with dynamic characteristics. For example, the change of current with applied voltage in terms of time. Fig. 3 shows a typical dynamic thermistor characteristic. The curves are for the same thermistor, but with different applied voltages and loads (in series with the thermistor). From this set of curves we can note one important fact about thermistors—it takes time to heat a thermistor. How much time depends on the material from which it is made, the material surrounding the thermistor bead and, most of all, the size of the bead. On the other hand, we must also consider the dissipation capabilities of the thermistor. The larger the thermistor, generally the more wattage the device can handle.

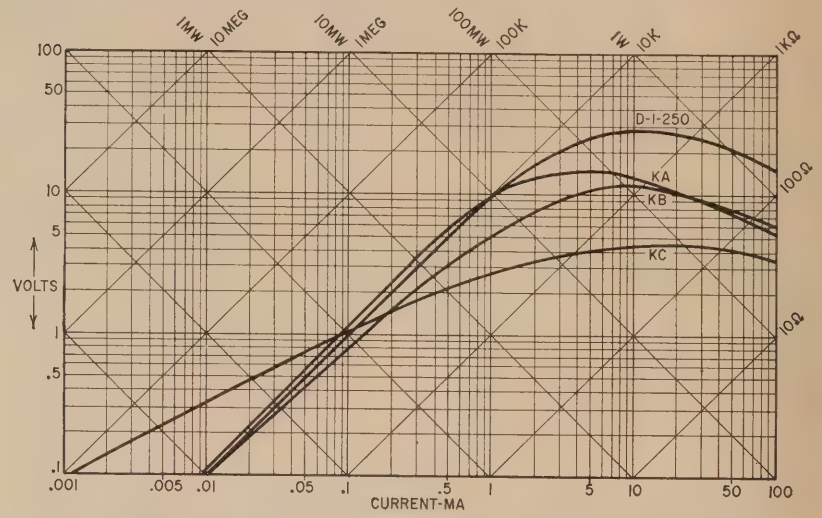
Since thermistor characteristics deal with current and voltage, factors which can give us a measure of resistance as well as power, the characteristic curves for thermistors look like those in Fig. 4. They show voltage, current, resistance and power. These curves say nothing about time, and for this another curve must be given, similar to those in Fig. 3.

Where thermistors are used

Thermistor applications could be a long story, but a few examples will illustrate the versatility of these little gadgets. Fig. 5 shows typical uses in transistor circuits. In Fig. 5-a the thermistor compensates for loss of gain with a rise in temperature. Obviously the thermistor must be placed so its temperature rises with the transistor's, thus lowering its resistance and compensating for the loss in transistor gain. Proper transistor selection can produce very close gain control with temperature.

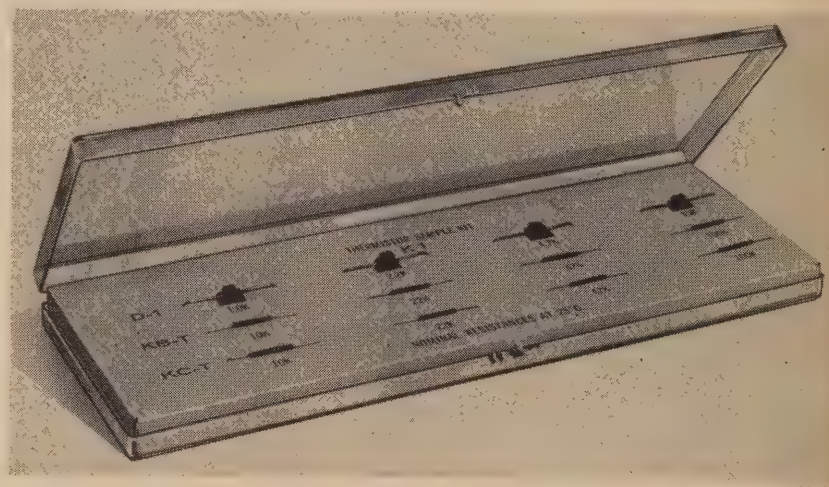
Fig. 5-b shows a thermistor regulating the output of a dc amplifier, by controlling the output transistor bias. In Fig. 5-c the operating point of the transistor changes with a change in

Fig. 4—From thermistor curves we can read resistance as well as power dissipation. Area to the left of and above curves is excessive dissipation. Note that a linear resistance would follow the diagonal.



NOTES- ASCENDING PORTION OF EI CURVES MAY BE ADJUSTED FOR COLD RESISTANCE BY DISPLACING CURVE ON A 45° (CONSTANT POWER) LINE. CURVES ARE FOR TYPICAL 10KΩ UNITS, TYPE KC MEASURED AT 1 VOLT.

Kidde



Kidde

To allow engineers to experiment with new applications for thermistors, many companies sell experimental kits like this one.

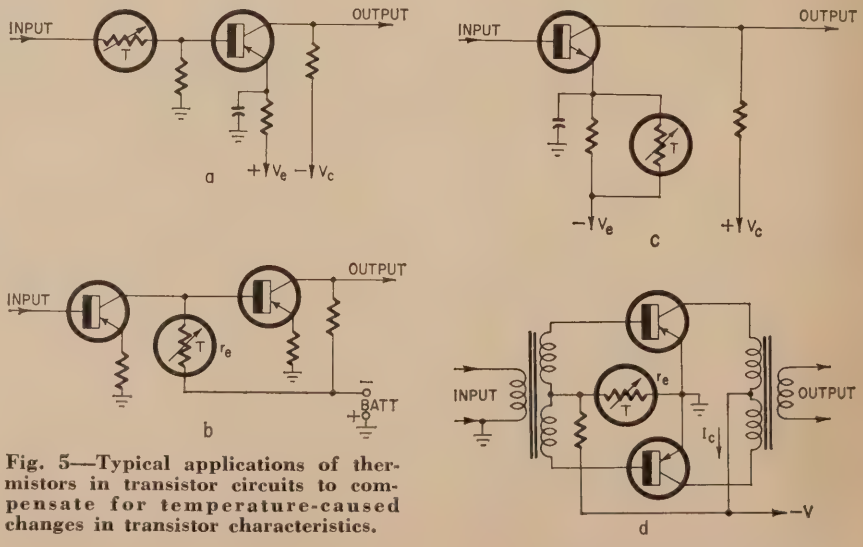


Fig. 5—Typical applications of thermistors in transistor circuits to compensate for temperature-caused changes in transistor characteristics.

temperature, and Fig. 5-d is a fairly familiar circuit for stabilizing a push-pull output circuit. In this circuit the thermistor holds the idling current of the transistors constant with changes in temperature.

Another interesting way to use thermistors for temperature compensation is to select one which has exactly the opposite characteristic of, say, copper wire over a certain operating range. Thus the current through a coil of copper wire can be kept constant. Precision circuits are often set up in this manner, making them relatively insensitive to temperature changes. Or we can use thermistors another way, seemingly creating more circuit differences. Fig. 6 is a circuit diagram of an expanded-scale meter. This is done with voltage-dependent resistors (VDR's). These are resistors which decrease in resistance with an increase in applied voltage.

VDR's have one problem. They have a relatively large negative temperature coefficient. To compensate for this, the meter circuit must also be shunted by something with a negative temperature coefficient. For this reason the circuit has carbon resistors in series with thermistors. The thermistors are selected so that, in combination with the carbon-resistor shunts, they make up exactly for the changes in VDR's caused by variations in ambient temperature. Fig. 7 shows an opposite application, how a thermistor is used in the Simpson thermometer to make the instrument insensitive to ambient temperature changes. A second thermistor is in the meter circuit while the other thermistor does the job in the bridge circuit, thus maintaining meter sensitivity and accuracy.

One very common thermistor application is as the temperature-sensing element for recording temperature. Here the thermistor can be used directly in a bridge circuit, and can be read with great accuracy. Temperature changes involve the exchange of energy. This is a form of electromagnetic radiation. Infrared, heat radiated by a glowing body, is also electromagnetic radiation. It has the same characteristics as radio waves or visible light, but at another part of the frequency spectrum. Thus thermistors can also be used to measure energy at other portions of the electromagnetic spectrum, since they are not at all frequency-sensitive. For example, thermistors are used as power transducers in microwave circuits. For this purpose, a thermistor is mounted inside waveguides and special coaxial mounts. It is then connected to a sensitive power bridge, basically a refined type of Wheatstone bridge circuit, which accurately measures the change of resistance in the thermistor with impinging rf energy.

All the examples cited so far deal with energy absorption by the thermistor. But we can also use them in another fashion, by measuring the loss of energy of the thermistor body. Thus a thermistor suspended in an air or gas stream whose temperature and humidity is known will tell us how fast

New society attracts more than 4000 kit builders in less than 3 months

Charter Membership Invitation extended to April 30, 1962

Announcement of the new R·A·E Society has received overwhelming response. Charter Membership applications from kit-building enthusiasts are pouring in from every section of the Country. Long-time kit-builders, new kit-builders, and will-be kit-builders are as one in applauding the R·A·E Society idea for people interested in building radio, audio, electronic kits. The Society will help you, too, to derive more enjoyment and satisfaction from this fascinating hobby, and show you how to achieve the best performance possible from kits you build.

KIT ENTHUSIASTS CITE R·A·E SOCIETY BENEFITS

Many letters accompanying applications cite the various benefits offered by the Society as reasons for seeking membership. Most often mentioned:

1. The R·A·E Quarterly Journal received the greatest number of mentions as the only publication devoted exclusively to kits and kit-building. (No music articles, no record reviews)
2. The Advance-Test Panels excited interest with the plan to have members pre-test newly-designed R·A·E kits before they are marketed and, in so doing, receive the kits absolutely free.
3. The Members' Roundtable and other departments of the Journal devoted to members' correspondence, brought favorable comment as an opportunity to exchange ideas and experiences, opinions and recommendations, to help others, and to learn from them.

One applicant summed it up: "This looks like the best $1 investment I ever made."

R·A·E QUARTERLY JOURNAL

Milton B. Sleeper, noted figure in electronics and Chairman of the R·A·E Society, heads the editorial staff of the Society's Journal. This unique publication, elaborately illustrated and printed on fine paper, will cover new R·A·E stereo and mono kit designs, new kit-building ideas, high-quality installations from the simplest to the most complete, recording techniques, and maintenance and testing methods, with articles on improving reproduction from records, tape, multiplex FM, and TV sound.

The Journal will include an "I Think" department where members will air their ideas as to what they would like or don't like in kit designs, circuits, and methods of assembly. "Notes and Comments" will contain news and criticism related to radio, audio, and electronics. Use of the "Buy, Sell, and Swap" section will be available to members without charge.

The wide spread of authoritative, reliable information in the Journal, planned for beginners as well as advanced enthusiasts, is not available from any other source.

YOU CAN'T BUY COPIES OF THE JOURNAL

Only members of the Society will receive the R·A·E Journal. The $1 annual membership dues will entitle you to receive four issues free of charge as one of the benefits of membership. No copies can be bought anywhere.

At this writing, the first 1962 issue is being completed, and will be ready for mailing to Society members soon after this advertisement appears. Among the equipment articles are:

Simplified, Modular-Type Stereo FM Tuner
Electronic Network Improves Any System
New Concepts of Kit Design
A Mono Preamp You Can Convert to Stereo
36 Plans for High-Quality Installations

In addition, the first 1962 issue of the Quarterly Journal will contain important, advance information about new kits of revolutionary design by R·A·E Equipment, Inc.

ADVANCE-TEST PANELS

Many comments indicate that this is one of the most original ideas ever adopted for pre-testing new products. Kits intended for kit-builders will now represent the kit-builders' point of view, with design techniques based on kit-builders' experiences.

Before any new R·A·E kit is finalized, ten prototypes will be first tested by an Advance-Test Panel comprised of 10 Society members. Each will receive a kit to assemble, and will report his findings to the Society. The completed kit will then become his property at no cost to him. All members may qualify for the Advance-Test Panels. A new Panel will be chosen for each new kit to be pre-tested; no member will serve twice.

CHARTER MEMBERSHIP OFFER EXTENDED TO APRIL 30, 1962

Because response has been so much greater than anticipated, the cutoff date for Charter Membership has been extended. By sending $1 for your first-year dues before April 30, 1962, you can still become a Charter Member. This will entitle you to receive the quarterly issues of the Journal; to qualify for an Advance-Test Panel; to receive advance information on new R·A·E kits, and to participate in all other activities announced in the Journal.

MAIL YOUR APPLICATION NOW:

Use the coupon below or your own stationery.

R·A·E SOCIETY

R·A·E SOCIETY
(sponsored by R·A·E Equipment, Inc.)
First Bank Building
Great Barrington, Mass.

Yes, I want to participate in the R·A·E Society's activities. I enclose $1 as my Charter Membership dues for one year. I understand that I will receive a Charter Membership Card, the Quarterly Journal issues for one year, and will qualify to serve on the Advance-Test Panel.

Name .....

Street .....

City & Zone ..... State .....

I understand that I am not required to purchase any R·A·E kits to enjoy membership privileges. I am a ☐ Beginner ☐ Experienced kit-builder ☐ Advanced

UNCONDITIONAL MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE
If I am not completely satisfied after I receive and examine my first issue of the Quarterly Journal, my money will be refunded promptly on request. No extra charge outside the USA.

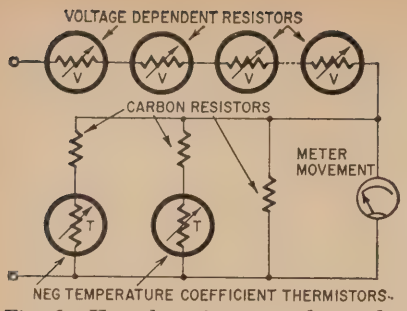


Fig. 6—How thermistors can be used to expand a voltmeter scale.

the thermistor is cooling. From this the velocity of the stream can be determined. This principle is used in anemometers (wind-strength indicators), and gas and liquid flow meters.

It is also used in gas analyzers. When the gas streams past the thermistor, its cooling effects depend on the composition of the gas. For example, certain hydrocarbons such as gasoline have a stronger cooling effect than air (as you well know, if you've ever spilled gas or alcohol on your hand). Thus by calibrating a thermistor instrument for air, and then sucking through an air mixture (with temperature known or compensated for), we can with fair accuracy detect the presence of gasoline or other vapors and gases. The cooling effects of various substances differ widely enough so that, if we know approximately what to expect, we can detect their presence quite well. However, in a mixture of many gases (which is not really a logical occurrence in industry) the instrument could be confounded.

Two thermistors in a bridge circuit can form a humidity meter if one of them is enveloped in a sheath which absorbs water from a reservoir. At each temperature the difference in cooling effect of the surrounding air on the wet and dry thermistors (analogous here to wet- and dry-bulb thermometers) indicates humidity. Naturally, the wet thermistor has 100% humidity.

Thermistors can be used as time delays too. In series with a relay coil, the thermistor can block current through the coil until it reaches the self-heat point. Then its resistance drops enough to allow energizing current to flow through the relay.

Thermistors are also used as temperature modulators for telemetering transmitters. Our satellites and rockets use many thermistors for temperature indication. A thermistor can vary the frequency of an R-C oscillator, which then modulates the transmitter carrier. Thermistors in very simple FM transmitter circuits can vary the carrier frequency directly. In oscillators, thermistors are used to remove higher harmonics or rounding off the waveform. Any peaks of energy are absorbed by the thermistor which more or less promptly (depending on the time constant) lowers its resistance, thus shunting the energy. This application is generally limited to very low frequencies, since thermistors have a relatively long time constant.

When we mention time constant, two

Simpson

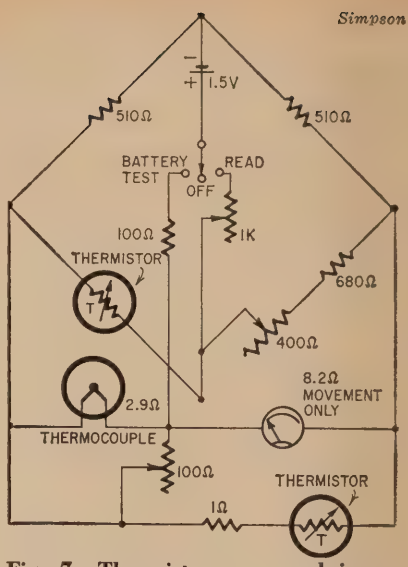


Fig. 7—Thermistors are used in accurate instruments to compensate for ambient temperature changes.

types must be considered. The first is the time required to raise the temperature, at its rated dissipation, 1° above a previous temperature. This is called a dissipation time constant. Then there is the thermal time constant, which is the time required for the thermistor to cool, in an open circuit, from 100°C to a specific temperature which varies somewhat with the manufacturer. Dissipation constant may also be listed as the amount of power required to raise the thermistor 1°C.

FOR SHARPEST, CLEAREST VOICE TRANSMISSION WITH ANY CITIZENS BAND TRANSCEIVERS, SPECIFY

THE TURNER 350C

Even the best citizens band equipment is no better than the microphone it uses. That's why more Turner 350C microphones are used as original equipment in CB than any other. That's why it will pay you to specify the Turner 350C when you buy CB equipment or replace your microphone.

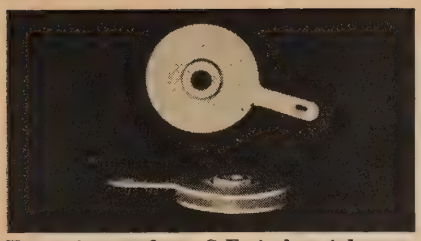
■ The 350C is furnished with an 11" retracted (five foot extended) coiled cord. Hanger button and standard dash bracket are included for mobile rig mounting. Response: 80 to 7000 cps. Output: −54 db. Net price: $10.08

■ See Turner microphones at your electronic parts distributor or write for complete information and the name of your nearest Turner distributor.

TURNER 254C FOR BASE STATION

Desk type ceramic mike operates by a touch bar off-on switch and lever lock on-off switch. Response: 80-7000 cps. Output: −54 db. Net price: $14.10.

THE TURNER MICROPHONE COMPANY
933 17th Street NE,
Cedar Rapids, Iowa



Two views of a G-E industrial type thermistor.

Here we have listed only a few thermistor applications. There are many more. Some are used every day—for example, protective elements in TV sets and other appliances. They also serve as detectors in fire-alarm systems, voltage regulators, overvoltage and overload protectors, volume limiters, automatic temperature controls, refrigeration controls, surge suppressors, and remote-control switches.

Here is a brief list of manufacturers who can furnish additional information on thermistors:

General Electric Co., Magnetic Materials Div., Ednore, Mich.

Ferroxcube Corp. of America, Saugerties, N. Y.

Carborundum Co., Globar plant, Niagara Falls, N. Y.

Walter Kidde & Co. Inc., 675 Main St., Belleville, N. J.

END

References

Hardy and Emes, "Thermistors in Transistor Circuits," *Semiconductor Products*, August 1960.

Becker, Green and Pearson, "Properties and Uses of Thermistors," *Electrical Engineering*, November 1946.

Smith, "Thermistors," *Review of Scientific Instruments*, September 1949.

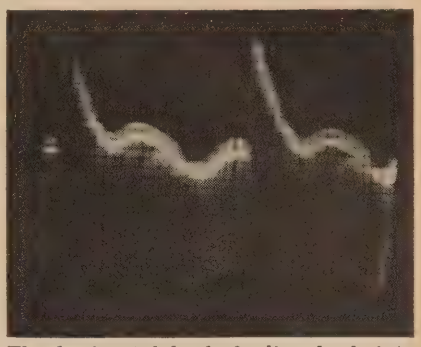
What's Your EQ? *February Solutions*

Simple(?) Ac Problem

This looks like a deceptively simple ac circuit problem, and it is, provided one keeps very strict account of the signs or polarities of the four voltages (voltages E_1, E_2 and the voltage drops across R and X_C). The voltage between points A and B is of course $100 \times \sqrt{2} = 141.42$ volts. This voltage drives a current through the series connection of the resistor and the capacitor. Interchanging the two will, of course, not change the voltage between points A and B, and therefore the current will also be the same. But the voltage between points D and G will be 141.42 for the connection shown, and will be zero after the interchange!

Service Stinker No. 3

Neither horizontal phase diode nor horizontal oscillator is at fault! Look at the picture. This is what a scope will show you on the B-plus line! The output electrolytic capacitor is open!



The horizontal hash feeding back into the power supply is upsetting the horizontal hold action.

Forbidden Current Path Answer

When the clapper is at the end of its swing and completing the contact through the lamp, the voltage and current in the line are at zero and about to reverse direction. Therefore, both terminals of the lamp are at approximately the same voltage and the lamp does not light.

THE TURNER 254C

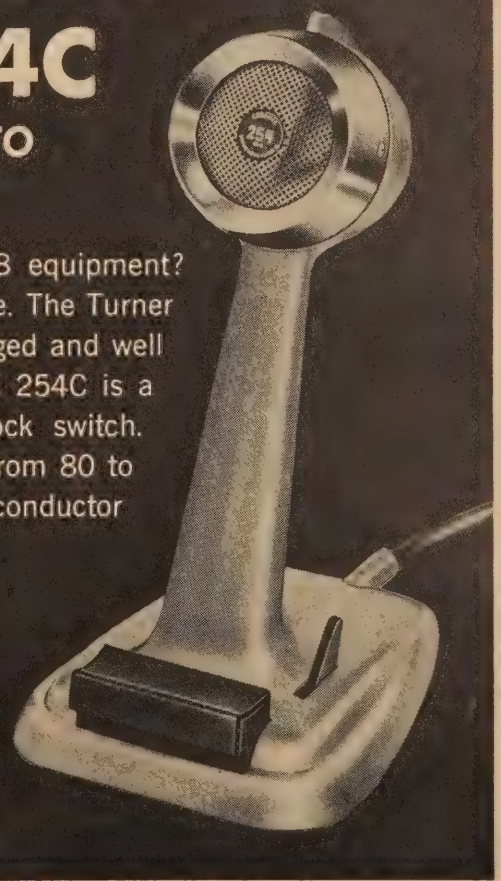
NEW BASE STATION MICROPHONE TO IMPROVE CB PERFORMANCE

Not getting the performance you'd like from your CB equipment? The trouble could be in your present base station mike. The Turner Model 254C is the ideal replacement—attractive, rugged and well below the price you might expect to pay. The Model 254C is a ceramic microphone with on-off push-to-talk and lock switch. Durable gray hammertone finish. Smooth response from 80 to 7,000 cps. Level: −54 db. Cable is 7 feet long, single conductor shielded. Economy-priced at only $14.10 net.

FOR MORE INFORMATION WRITE:

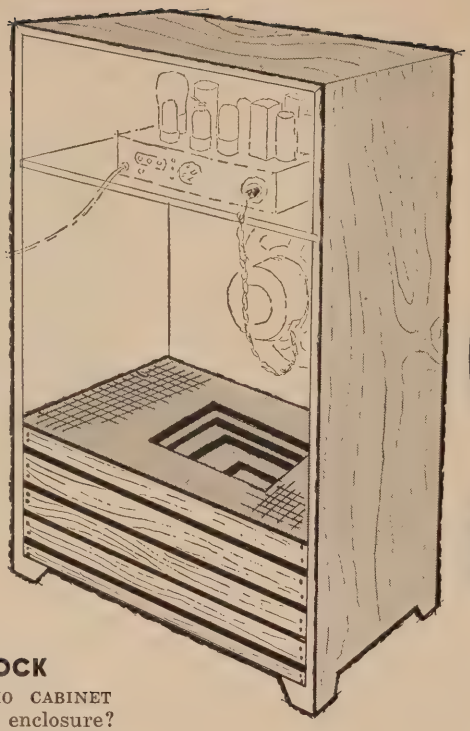
THE TURNER MICROPHONE COMPANY

933 17th Street NE,
Cedar Rapids, Iowa



NEW LIFE for CONSOLE RADIOS

Bofflize the speaker compartment to improve fidelity



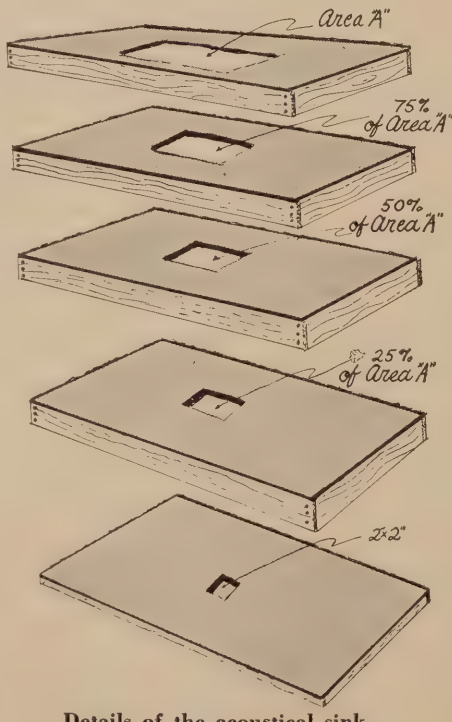
By WALT WHEELOCK

CONVERT AN OPEN-BOX RADIO CABINET into an acceptable speaker enclosure? Yes, contrary to popular belief, it can be done.

Many older radios enclosed in sturdy, well constructed hardwood consoles are still in use. Often they are treasured as choice pieces of furniture. Almost always the electronic circuit uses a transformer power supply. General design is stable and conservative. Coupling and bypass capacitors are unfortunately designed for limited frequency response, and filter-capacitor design is no better than necessary for such response. Since it will be advisable to replace these capacitors anyway, response may be improved and, by using filter capacitors many times larger than the originals, the increased hum hazard may be eliminated. This will then justify a higher-quality speaker of modern construction.

It is evident that the console cannot accommodate a horn no matter how skillfully it is folded, bent or twisted. A bass-reflex enclosure requires a nicety of balance between enclosure volume, speaker resonance and port size that may be difficult to attain. An infinite baffle might be constructed, but usually the volume available is much less than desirable. Quite a bit of the possible low-frequency response may also be lost. But if we substitute acoustical resistance for physical space, a much smaller volume will do. For example, if the rear of the speaker cone works into a limited space and that space is coupled to an acoustical sink which kills the back wave, the old radio console will satisfactorily house a new speaker. One such design is that of Hartley's *Boffle*, described in RADIO-ELECTRONICS, February, 1956.

Before attempting such treatment, check to make sure that the cabinet is constructed of wood, at least ½ inch thick. Luckily, fiberboard imprinted with a woodlike pattern was not used in these older cabinets. Examine all joints; they must be tight. If necessary, reglue and screw, adding additional corner blocks where needed. Also add corner blocks to support a tight-fitting back panel. If doubtful about vibrations occurring in certain areas, coat them with automotive fender underseal or roof mastic containing asbestos fiber. These substances are acoustically dead and also are an excellent material for cementing rug padding or other sound-absorbing materials to the enclosure walls.



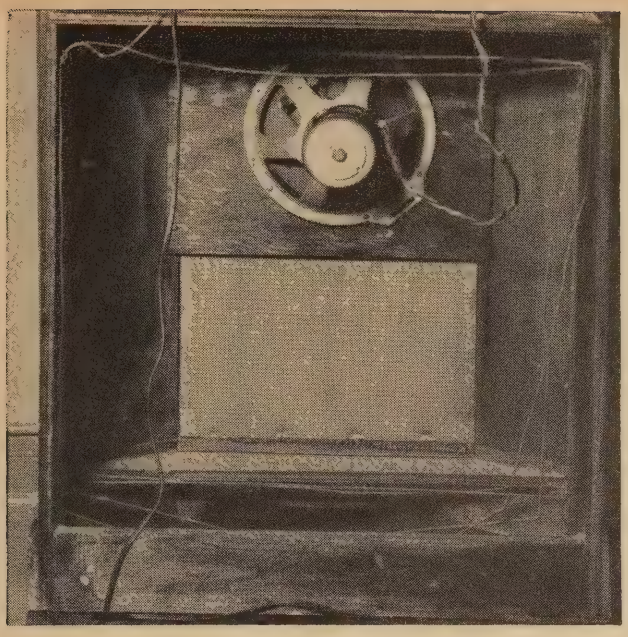
Details of the acoustical sink.

The acoustical sink consists of a series of rug-padding baffles spaced about 1½ inches apart. The first baffle (the one nearest the speaker) should have an opening approximately equal to or slightly smaller than the effective area of the speaker cone. This area is determined by the actual working area, whose diameter is somewhat less than the advertised diameter (which represents the maximum overall diameter of the speaker basket). Use the following values to determine this area:

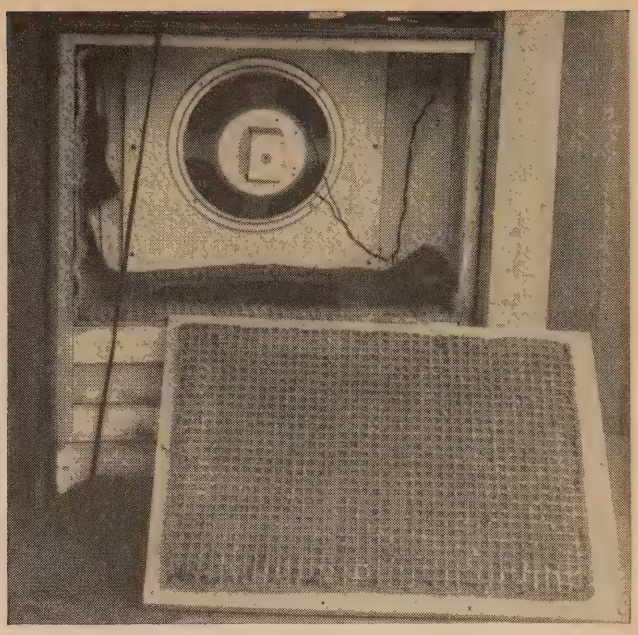
Advertised Diameter (in.):	6 x 9	8	10	12
Effective Diameter (in.):	5 x 8	7	9	10½
Effective Area (sq. in.)	30	40	64	80

Build a frame, of ¾ x 1½-inch wood, the same shape as the horizontal cross-section of your console. It should be set up so that, when the padding material is attached to the outside of the frame, it will fit snugly into the opening. The padding is fastened to the outside of the frame to prevent annoying buzzes where pieces of bare wood would meet.

The next frame is similar, but its opening is equal to about 75% of the first one. The third has an opening equal to 50%, and the fourth 25%, while the final frame merely has a 2 x 2-inch vent hole. Fasten this final baffle to the bottom of the previous frame, eliminating one frame. Of course, the bottom shelf, if any, must be removed. The bottom of the assembly should be at least an inch or two from the floor, so the baffle can vent into the



Original appearance of the console radio.



After modification: Note new speaker and solid front panel.

room itself. Incidentally, it is neither necessary nor even desirable for these holes to be aligned or be similar in shape. The purpose of the system is to add increasing acoustical resistance as the sound wave progresses. If space permits, and the builder desires, additional frames may be used. For example, Hartley in his Boffle uses two complete sets of frames. Some additional absorption will be obtained if the console is placed upon a carpet-covered floor.

At least one of each of the opposing pairs of surfaces of the remainder of the enclosure is lined with sound-absorbing material, again using asphaltic mastic if additional damping appears to be needed. A snug-fitting solid panel is cut for the rear opening, lined with padding and securely screwed to the rear of the console.

After enclosing the console and turning on the set, you will find none of the resonating peaks common to an open-box cabinet, nor any of the annoying cancellations between front and back waves that were formerly present. Instead, the rear of the cone pours its energy into the acoustical sink where it is forever lost, while the unhampered front wave is that designed by the speaker manufacturer. END

now you too can say:

"RECORDED WITH TELEFUNKEN"...

Probably you've noticed it on the covers of your favorite records: many fine firms specially mention their use of Telefunken microphones. Now, from a very wide range *you* can pick the ideal Telefunken microphone to suit your budget, your acoustics, your recording requirements, for home recording or professional use. Other Telefunken electro-acoustical equipment includes studio equipment, speaker columns, sound systems, all backed by half a century of research and experience.

PARTS JOBBERS: Write for full information.

TELEFUNKEN Since 1903

AMERICAN ELITE INC.
48-50 34th Street, Long Island City, N. Y.
Telefunken Sales and Service Headquarters for over a decade.

Mail this coupon today!

AMERICAN ELITE INC., Dept. 70, 48-50 34th St., Long Island City, N.Y.
Please send me complete literature on Telefunken microphones.

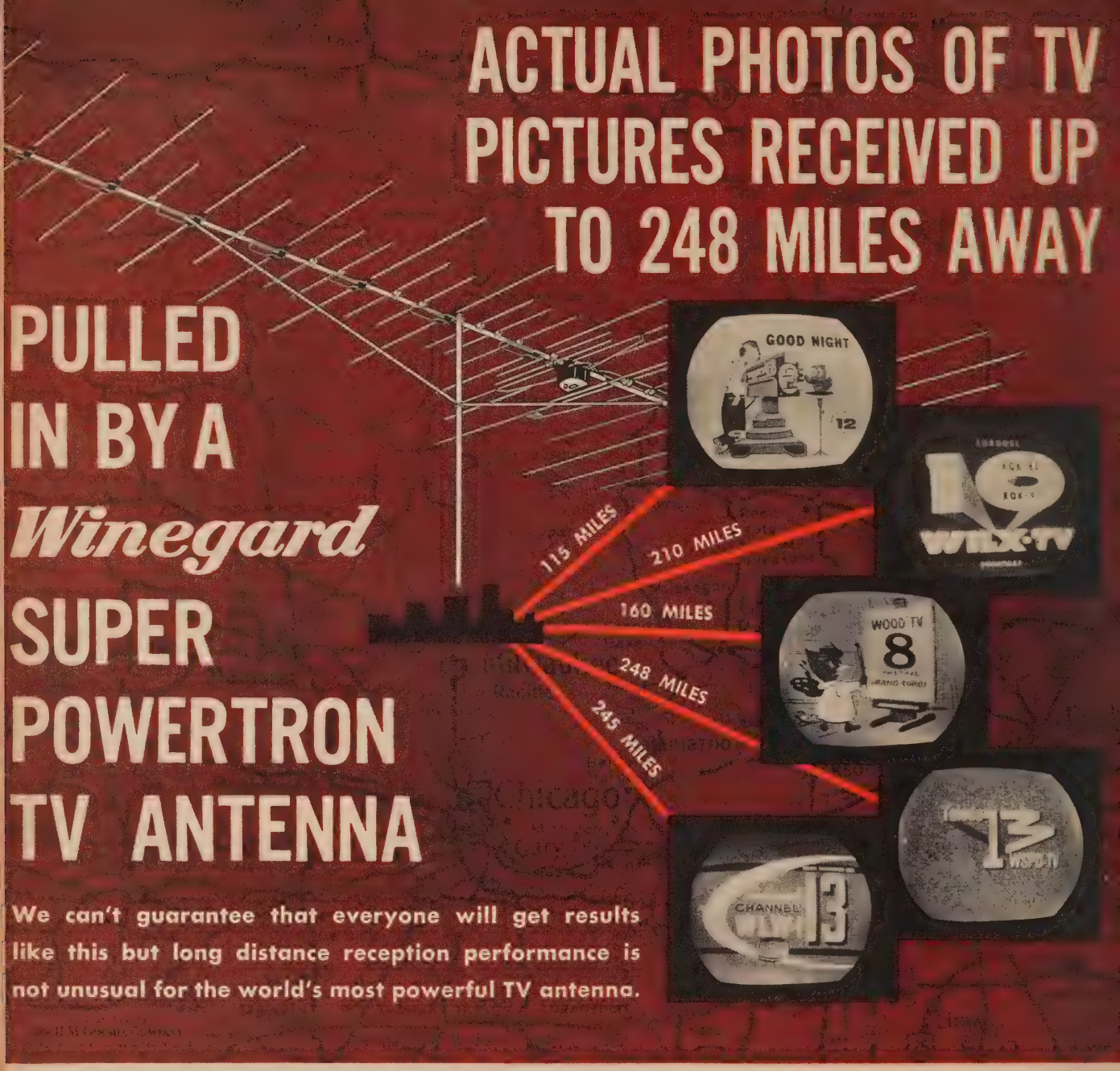
*Name*_____

*Address*_____

*City*_____ *Zone*____ *State*_____

ACTUAL PHOTOS OF TV PICTURES RECEIVED UP TO 248 MILES AWAY

PULLED IN BY A *Winegard* SUPER POWERTRON TV ANTENNA



We can't guarantee that everyone will get results like this but long distance reception performance is not unusual for the world's most powerful TV antenna.

Why the Winegard Super Powertron is the Most Effective Antenna Ever Designed—

IT CAPTURES MORE SIGNAL than any other all-channel antenna ever made. Patented design, electro-lens director system, dual "TAPERED T" driven elements, 30 precision-tuned elements in all.

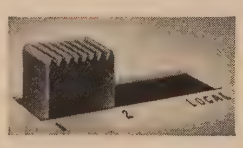
IT ELIMINATES ALL SIGNAL LOSS that normally occurs between the driven element and the amplifier due to transmission and coupling mis-match.

IT'S THE ONLY TRUE ELECTRONIC ANTENNA. Only the Winegard Powertron is built with the amplifier as part of the driven element—not an "add-on" attachment.

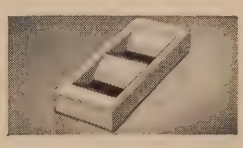
IT BOOSTS WEAK SIGNALS UP OUT OF THE SNOW far better than any other antenna or antenna-amplifier combination made.

ONLY POWERTRON HAS BOTH 300 OHM TWIN LEAD AND 75 OHM COAX TERMINALS ON BUILT-IN AMPLIFIER.

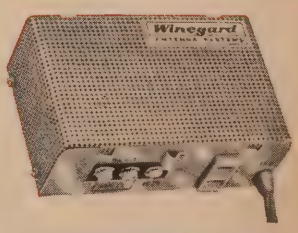
ONLY POWERTRON GIVES YOU YOUR CHOICE OF TRANSISTORS OR TUBES (TUBE MODELS 300 OHM ONLY).



ONLY POWERTRON HAS RANGE AND POLARITY CONTROL SWITCH TO PREVENT OVER-DRIVING ON STRONG CHANNELS.



ONLY POWERTRON HAS AC PLUG-IN OUTLET FOR TV SET BUILT INTO THE POWER SUPPLY.



POWERTRON POWER SUPPLY IS ALL AC—SAFE, SHOCKPROOF.
Transistorized Model has rectifier and filter in power supply—not in amplifier, where servicing is difficult. No nuisance batteries. Costs 27c to operate for a full year.

Read what Charles J. Milton of Moyer TV, Milwaukee, has to say about the Winegard Super Powertron...

Charles Milton and Jim Moyer
In front of Moyer TV

MOYER TV & RADIO SERVICE
TESA-MILW.
3111 W. NORTH AVE. MILWAUKEE 8, WIS.
2913 W. NORTH AVE. HIlltop 4-0740

Winegard Company
3000 Kirkwood
Burlington, Iowa

Gentlemen:

I would like to thank the Winegard Company for building the Super Powertron SP-44X.

With this antenna, reception at the local station level is perfect in both black and white and color. At medium range, the Powertron outperforms all others. Channel nine from Chicago, about 90 air miles, comes in clear and regularly. This is the Cubs baseball station and the one Milwaukeeans are willing to pay big money to get.

When the "Big Winegard", as it is affectionately called around the shop, is on long range it probes the unknown alone. All other antennas have fallen far behind. I have picked up eleven stations over 100 air miles away. The farthest of these is WWJ, Channel Four, Detroit, an unbelievable 251 miles. I have included a few pictures that I took off the TV with a Rolliflex .F 3.5 at one second using Verichrome Pan.

We use the pictures in a window display and I use a set of pictures to explain the advantages of a Winegard to prospective customers. Believe me the pictures work -- and so does the "Big Winegard."

Sincerely,
Charles J. Milton

Of course, everyone can't get reception results like Charles Milton has experienced. Each area has its own unique reception characteristics and problems. But one thing we can promise, the Powertron will deliver more clean pictures on your TV screen than any antenna you can own.

POWERTRON IS 100% CORROSION-PROOFED

ANTENNA IS GOLD ANODIZED, ALL HARDWARE IRRIDIZED, AMPLIFIER HOUSING OF HIGH IMPACT POLYSTYRENE.

PHOTOGRAPH YOUR OWN TV STATION PICTURES AND SEND THEM IN!

If you own a Powertron, chances are you too are experiencing unusual results. Why not photograph the stations you receive and send them in to us. We are always interested in hearing from Winegard antenna dealers and owners. We will be glad to enlarge your camera shots so that you can make your own window or store display like Moyer TV has done. The photos make great sales persuaders to prospects and can be used in many ways to sell more Powertrons.

If you have never tried a Winegard Electronic Powertron, give it a test and be agreeably surprised. Don't take our word for it—let your eyes and ears and field strength meter tell the story. For full details and spec sheets, ask your distributor or write.

Winegard
ANTENNA SYSTEMS
Winegard Co., 3013-3A Kirkwood St., Burlington, Iowa

industrial electronics dictionary

By ED BUKSTEIN

From resistance welding to self-latching relay

Resistance welding: A method of joining metals by passing a high current through them. The heat (power losses) in the metals melts them together. The metals are placed between a pair of electrodes connected to the secondary of the welding transformer. Since a large value of secondary current is required, the transformer has a stepdown voltage ratio; secondary voltage is generally in the range of 5 to 20. If rod-shaped electrodes are used, the weld is produced over a circular area corresponding to the end area of the electrodes. This technique is known as *spot welding*. If roller-shaped electrodes are used and the metals passed between them, a *line* or *seam weld* is produced.

To prevent the electrodes from becoming welded to the metals they must be cooled. This can be done by using hollow electrodes and circulating water through them, or by turning the power alternately on and off (see Pulsation welding).

A complete welding operation consists of: 1. *Squeeze* time (the metals are placed in position between the electrodes); 2. *weld* time (current flows through the metals); 3. *hold* time (current does not flow but the metals remain under pressure of the electrodes while the weld sets or hardens).

The welding current is controlled by a back-to-back ignitron circuit in series with the primary of the welding transformer. The ignitrons are controlled by thyratrons, and delayed firing permits control of the welding current. (See Back-to-back circuit, Ignitron and Phase-controlled rectifier.)

Resolving time: The time during which a circuit or component does not respond to an input signal because it has not yet recovered from the effect of a previous input. A one-shot multivibrator, for example, will not respond to a second input pulse while the circuit is still going through its operating cycle as a result of an earlier input pulse. Resolving time is also known as *dead time*.

Ring Counter: A circuit consisting of a number of flip-flop stages connected as a complete loop or ring, as in Fig. 25. At the start, the first stage is *on* and all others are *off*. This condition is established by a manual reset switch. The input pulse is applied in such a way that any stage previously *on* will be switched *off*, and the interstage coupling is such that a stage switching to the *off* condition generates a trigger pulse that turns *on* the following stage. As a result, the *on* condition is transferred to the following stage each time an input pulse is applied. In this respect, the circuit is the electronic equivalent of a rotary multiposition switch and is used in applications requiring greater switching speeds than can be obtained with a motor-driven mechanical switch.

Roentgen rays: Same as X-rays (named after Wilhelm Roentgen, the discoverer of X-rays).

Saturable reactor: A saturable-core component having the properties of a variable inductance. Direct current is passed through one of the reactor windings to saturate the core, and the inductance of the other winding depends upon the degree of core saturation (see Light dimming control).

Scintillation counter: An instrument used to detect and measure radioactivity with a phototube and a fluorescent crystal. In the presence of radioactivity, the fluorescent crystal (usually thallium activated sodium iodide) illuminates the cathode of a photomultiplier tube. The output of the photomultiplier is amplified and applied to a counting rate meter, binary counter or other indicating device.

INPUT PULSES	1ST STAGE	2ND STAGE	3RD STAGE	4TH STAGE	5TH STAGE
START	ON	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF
1	OFF	ON	OFF	OFF	OFF
2	OFF	OFF	ON	OFF	OFF
3	OFF	OFF	OFF	ON	OFF
4	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	ON
5	ON	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF

B

Fig. 25—Stages of ring counter turn on in succession as input pulses are applied. Circuit is electronic equivalent of multiposition switch.

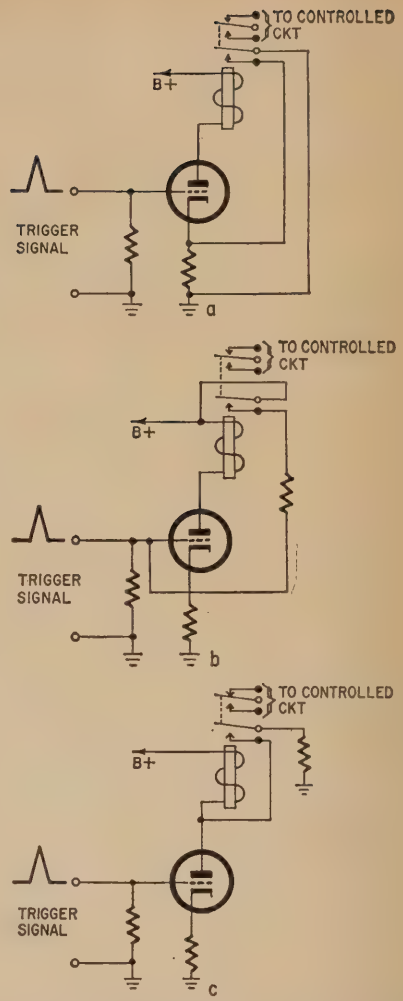


Fig. 26—Relay circuit can be made self-latching by shorting tube bias (a), by applying positive potential to tube grid (b) or by providing an alternate pathway for relay current (c).

Seam welding: A form of resistance welding involving roller-shaped electrodes. As the metals are passed between the rollers, a continuous seam weld is produced (see Resistance welding).

Self-latching relay: A type of relay in which the armature becomes mechanically locked in the down (energized) position. Once energized, the relay remains energized until deliberately reset. Such relays are used in applications in which the relay must energize in response to a brief triggering signal and remain energized even after the trigger signal is completed.

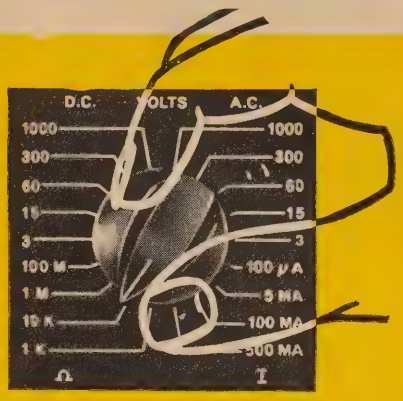
As shown in Fig. 26, the same thing can be done with a conventional relay (no mechanical lock) by using additional contacts on the relay to (a) short out bias resistor, (b) apply positive potential (B-plus) to the grid or (c) provide alternate pathway for relay current.

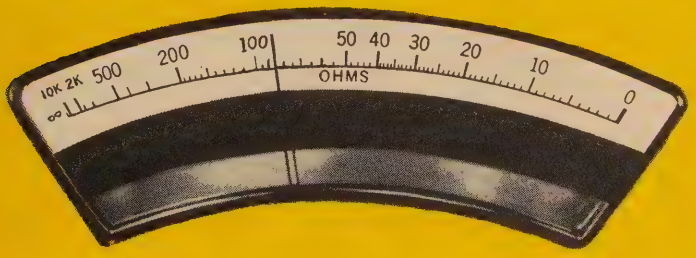
TO BE CONTINUED

See Only the Scale You Want . . . in the Exact Range You Want

just set the range switch

and the correct scale appears AUTOMATICALLY





in the new B&K **VOM and VTVM**

V O MATIC 360

WITH BURN-OUT PROOF METER

AUTOMATIC VOLT-OHM MILLIAMMETER

Greatly simplifies your VOM use. Individual full-size scale for each range—and only one scale visible at any one time, automatically. Once you set the range switch, it is impossible to read the wrong scale. Reading in the range you want is amazingly easy—and direct. No reading difficulties, no multiplying, no errors.

Sensitivity 20,000 ohms per volt DC; 5000 ohms per volt AC. **Accuracy** ±3% DC; ±5% AC; (full scale). DC Volts in 6 ranges 0-6000. **AC Volts** in 6 ranges 0-6000. **AF** (Output) in 4 ranges 0-300 volts. **DC Current** in 5 ranges 0-10 amps. **Resistance** in 4 ranges 0-100 megohms. Supplemental ranges also provided on external overlay meter scales. Meter protected against extreme overload and burn-out. Polarity reversing switch. Automatic ohms-adjust control. Mirrored scale. Complete with 1½-volt and 9-volt batteries, test leads, and easy-viewing stand.

Net, **$59.95**

DYNAMATIC 375

AUTOMATIC VACUUM-TUBE VOLTMETER

Once you set the range switch, you automatically see only the scale you want and read the exact answer directly. Saves time, eliminates calculation, avoids errors. Individual full-size direct-reading scale for each range. Simplifies true reading of peak-to-peak voltages of complex wave forms in video, sync and deflection circuits, pulse circuits, radar systems, etc. Includes DC current ranges, too.

Accuracy ±3% full scale AC and DC. **Sensitive** 100 microampere meter movement. **DC Volts** in 7 ranges 0-1500. **AC Volts** (rms) in 7 ranges 0-1500. **AC Volts** (peak-to-peak) in 7 ranges 0-1500. **DC Current** in 3 ranges 0-500 ma. **Ohms** in 7 ranges 0-1000 megohms. Utilizes single DA-AC ohms probe and anti-parallax mirror. Swivel stand converts to carry-handle. Includes 1½ volt battery.
Operates on 117 volts 50-60 cycle AC.

Net, **$89.95**

Ask Your B&K Distributor for Demonstration, or Write for Catalog AP18-E

B&K

B&K MANUFACTURING CO.
1801 W. BELLE PLAINE AVE • CHICAGO 13, ILL.
Canada: Atlas Radio Corp., 50 Wingold, Toronto 19, Ont.
Export: Empire Exporters, 277 Broadway, New York 7, U.S.A.

HALF-POCKET RADIO

Tiny 4-transistor receiver packs a wallop

By NICHOLAS A. TAX

Through the years radios have become smaller and smaller. Here is a radio I believe to be one of the smallest completely portable pocket sets for the do-it-yourselfer. About the size of a petite ladies' cigarette lighter, it is smaller than some hearing aids. It uses four transistors, requires no external antenna or ground wires and receives local stations with plenty of volume and good clarity.

The set is only 1 11/16 x 1½ x 11/16 inches, and there is no wasted space on the tiny chassis. The key to its small size is the use of 2N207 audio transistors and hearing-aid type electrolytic capacitors and resistors. The 2N207's are little fellows as large as the head of a kitchen match. A 2N345 (SB100) surface-barrier transistor is used as the regenerative detector. These transistors were selected, not only for their small size, but because of their very low operating voltage and current drain. The 2N345's collector will operate at almost zero voltage, at least down into millivolts. You will note that the collector load resistance is made up of a 500,000-ohm potentiometer and a 33,000-ohm series limiting resistor (Fig. 1). This hookup is somewhat unusual for a regenerative circuit, but has proved itself very effective. The collector load does not go through the tickler coil as in most regenerative circuits.

How it works

The set has a common-emitter regenerative detector. L1 and C1 pick up the desired rf signal, which is fed through C2 to V1's base, where it is amplified. Part of the rf returns to L1 through R2 and R1 and the mercury cell. The detected audio and some rf are taken off V1's collector and fed through tickler coil L2 and C3 to V2's base. The rf in L2 has a regenerative effect. The remaining stray rf is cancelled out through V2's emitter to ground. With this arrangement, no rf bypass capacitor is needed.

Two more audio stages follow, giving the receiver good volume. By adjusting potentiometer R1 we control regeneration by changing V1's collector voltage. R2 limits this potential. R4 and R5 act as a voltage divider to help stabilize the audio section for varying temperatures. The tiny 1,000-ohm impedance phone (with a dc resistance of 250 ohms) is made by Telex. This low-resistance phone is absolutely essential in a low-voltage receiver of this type. A higher dc resistance might mismatch the output stage.

Construction hints

A 1 7/16 x 1⅝ x 1/16-inch piece of perforated Bakelite board is used for the chassis. The holes are spaced 3/16 inch apart. See Fig. 2 for various cuts made in it to mount components.

Because the receiver is so small and components so close together, it is wise to breadboard the set. After you have it working right, proceed with the actual construction. I found that swapping the 2N207's around can improve the set. One of the 2N207's caused slight distortion when used in the output stages, but worked well in either of the other stages. This is due to slight vari-

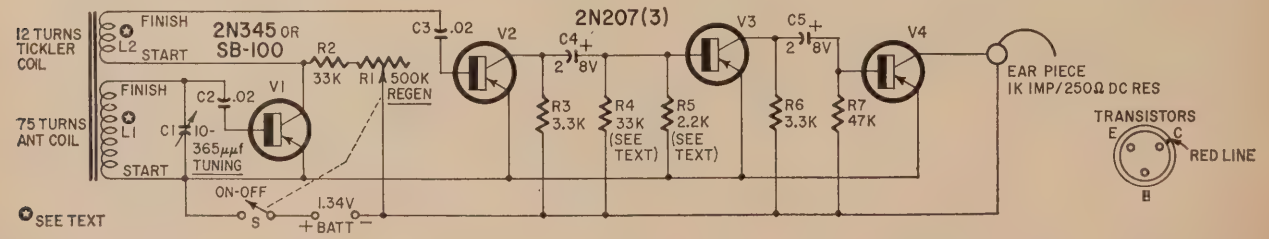


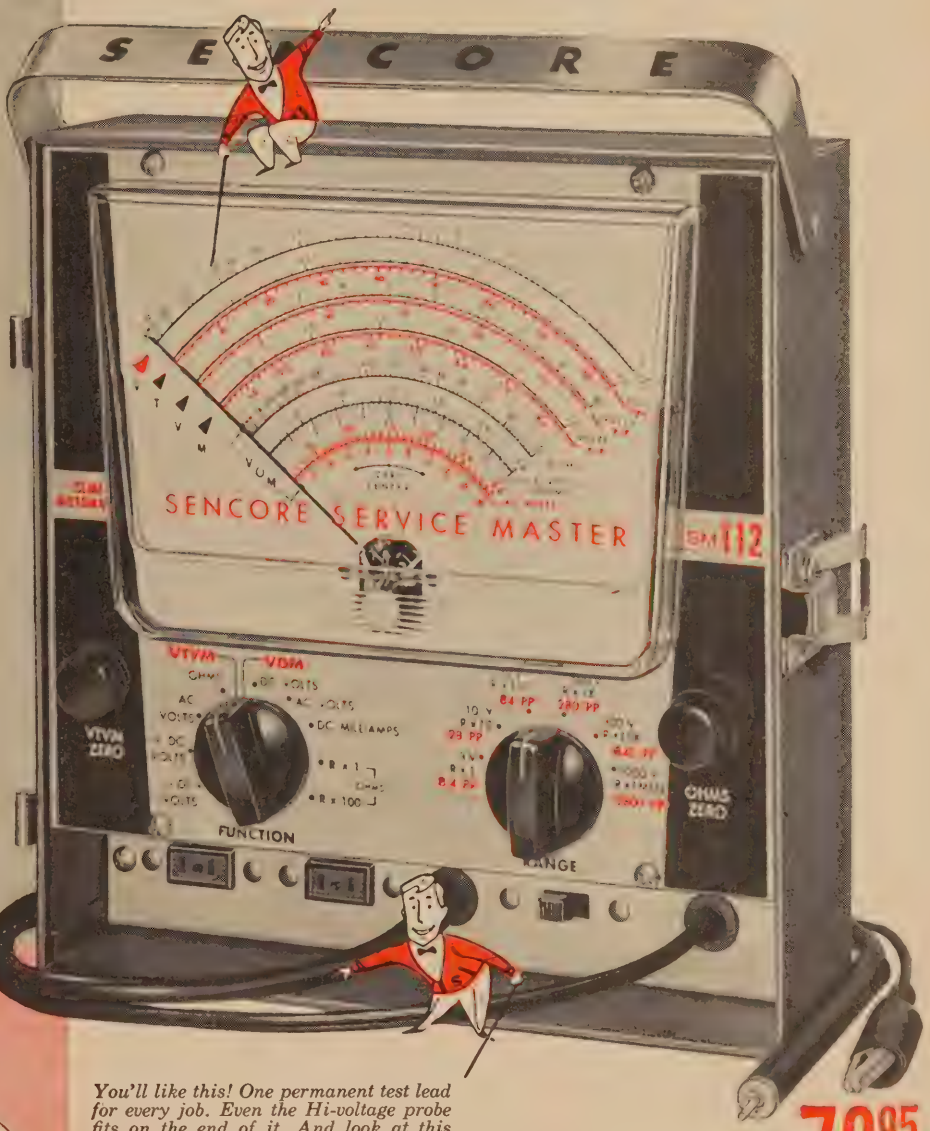
Fig. 1—Circuit of the tiny receiver.

R1—pot, 500,000 ohms, miniature with switch (Centralab B16-218)
R2, R4—33,000 ohms, 1/10 watt
R3, R6—3,300 ohms, 1/10 watt
R5—2,200 ohms, 1/10 watt
R7—47,000 ohms, 1/10 watt
C1—10-365 μμf, variable, miniature (Lafayette MS-445 or equivalent)
C2, C3—.02 μf, subminiature, 75 volts (Lafayette C-613 or equivalent)
C4, C5—2 μf, 8 volts, subminiature electrolytic
BATT—1.34-volt mercury cell (Mallory RM-675 or equivalent)
L1, L2—antenna coils, see text
S—on R1
V1—2N345 (SB-100)
V2, V3, V4—2N207 (Philco)
Perforated Bakelite board (Lafayette MS-304 or equivalent)
Litz wire (100-ft spool) (Belden 8817 or equivalent)
Earphone, 1,000-ohm impedance (Tele EPX-2 or equivalent)
Piece 25-gauge sheet metal
Piece 30-gauge sheet metal
Piece 1/32-inch-thick cardboard
Miscellaneous hardware
Ferrite core from Lafayette BS-754 antenna

NEW From a deluxe VTVM to a VOM with the flick of a switch!

For the First Time in Electronic History . . . a VTVM with laboratory accuracy for bench, lab, or anywhere 115 volt AC current is available . . . flick the function switch and it's a portable VOM that you can use anywhere, anytime.

Look! Another Sencore first . . . automatic scale indication. What a time saver! Rotate the controls and watch the indicating lights follow you. You can't go wrong!



Typical examples where a VTVM performs best . . .

- minimum circuit loading
- very high resistance measurement
- measuring peak to peak voltage
- alignment, AGC trouble shooting or ratio detector touch up
- reading 2nd anode voltage
- transistor radio voltage measurements

Typical examples where a portable VOM is best . . .

- instant action when you can't wait for warm up and stabilization. The VTVM can be warming up while you are using the VOM.
- working on a hot TV chassis
- checking anything remote where power isn't available such as antennas, auto, etc.
- reading DC current

And look at these specifications!

Voltage
6 AC and DC ranges from 0 to 1000 volts on both VTVM and VOM
6 peak to peak ranges from 0 to 2800 volts peak to peak on VTVM
Zero center scale on VTVM

Resistance
6 ranges from 0 to 1000 megohm on VTVM
2 ranges from 0 to 1 megohm on VOM

Current
one easy reading scale from 0 to 1000 milliamp on VOM

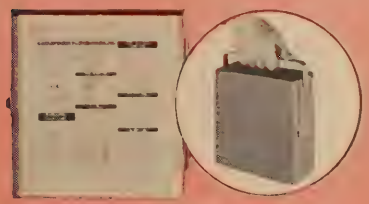
Batteries
one 1.5 volt "D" cell

Accuracy
3 percent on DC volts; 5 percent AC volts with a 6 inch, 200 microamp, 2 per cent meter.

Circuit Loading
10 megohms on VTVM, 15,000 ohms on VOM low range, 5 megohms on highest range.

Special Servicing Features for the Man on the Go!

Unbreakable steel case and protective removable cover. No leads to drag or line cord to "hank".



Inside the cover is a real surprise: short cut technical data to make every job easier and faster . . . standard transformer lead color code; fuse resistor burn out voltage, transistor testing guide, etc.

You'll like this! One permanent test lead for every job. Even the Hi-voltage probe fits on the end of it. And look at this storage compartment for test lead and line cord. The two 115 volt AC outlets sure come in handy on service calls!

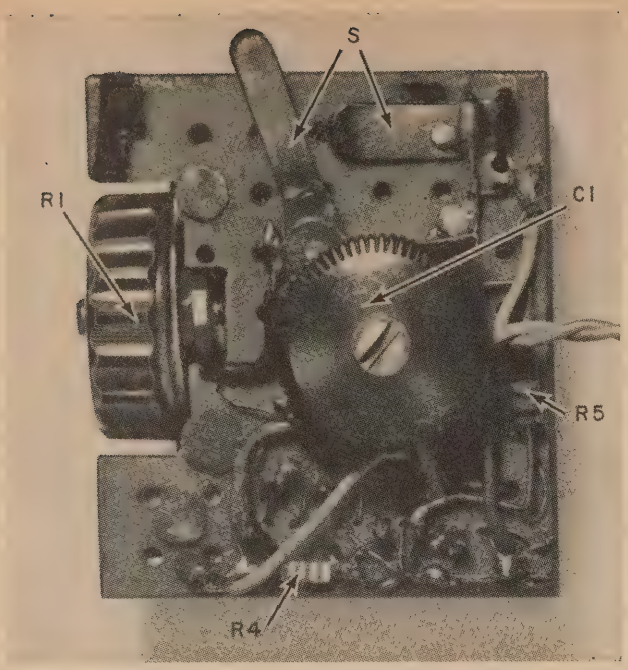
Model SM112 Only 79.95

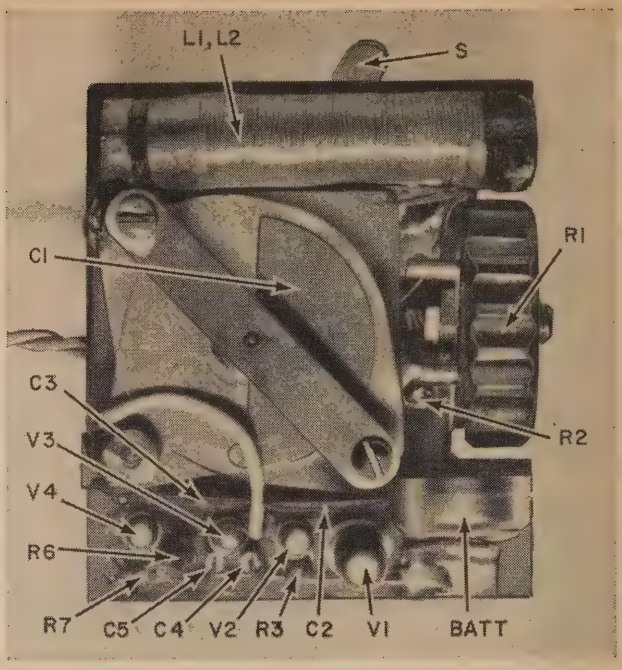
No more than a complete VTVM alone!

Ask your Sencore distributor for the New Combination VTVM-VOM—there is no other!

MADE IN AMERICA
SENCORE
BY AMERICANS

SENCORE
ADDISON, ILLINOIS





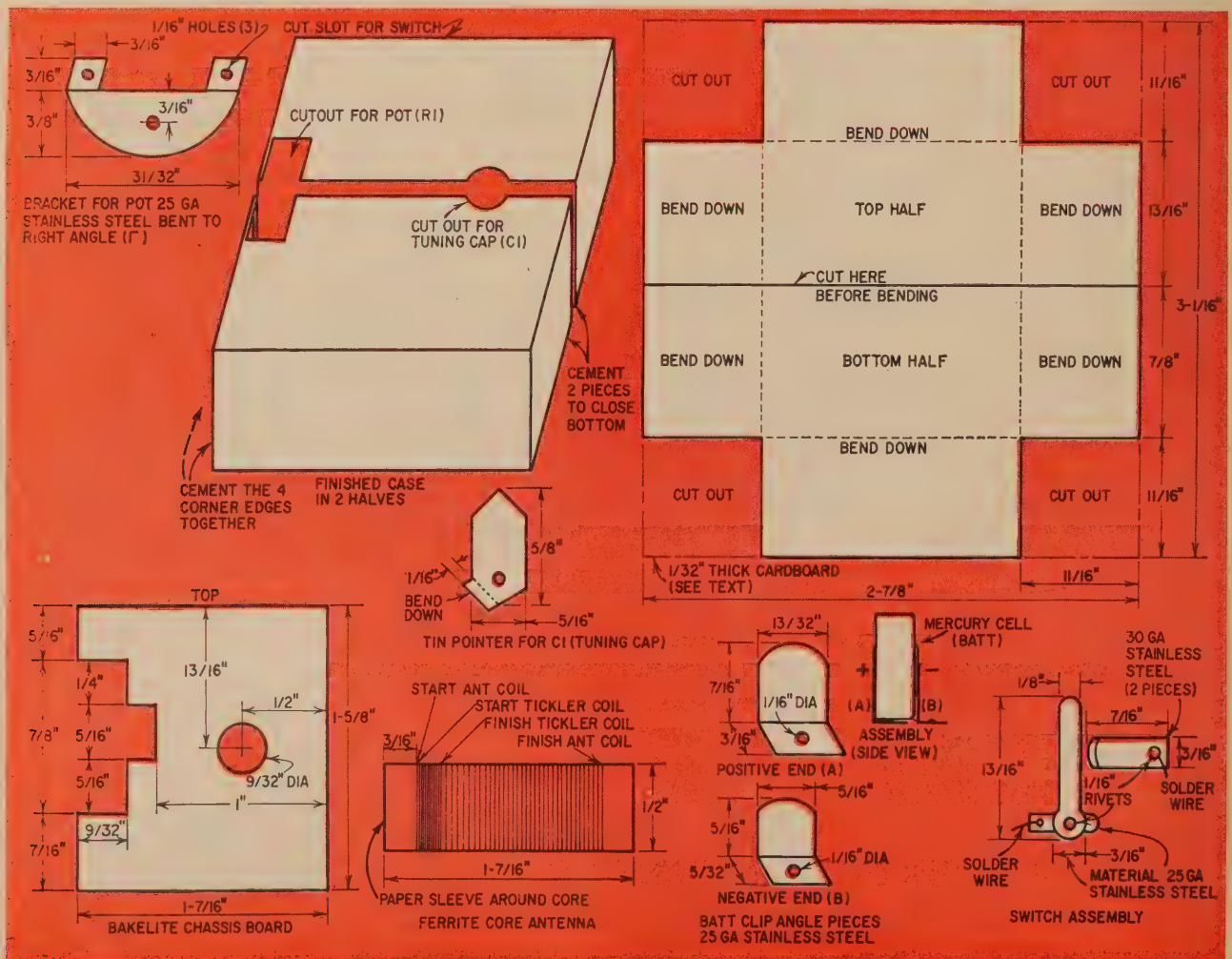
ations in the transistors. If motorboating is heard, swapping them around will generally cure the trouble. If motorboating persists, try reducing the value of R5 to 1,800 ohms. If you still have motorboating, put the 2,200-ohm resistor back for R5 and raise the value of R4 to 47,000 ohms.

Unfortunately, the potentiometer I used did not come equipped with a

Top view of the radio chassis (left). Note on–off switch construction.

The working side of the half-pocket radio (above).

Fig. 2—Construction details (below) must be followed to build the set.



switch, so I made a knife type switch from 25- and 30-gauge sheet metal. See Fig. 2 for details. However, I have listed a potentiometer with switch in the parts list for your convenience. This control has a threaded shaft in the center and is bolted to a bracket (Fig. 2). The shaft is the rotor side of the potentiometer and contacts the bracket. Solder a wire to the bracket and connect its free end to the negative side of the battery.

Battery clips were hand-made from 25-gauge sheet metal. I found it is easy to make small holes in these clips by center-punching them, and then grinding or filing off the underside.

Because small rivets were not readily available, I used screen wire tacks instead. Grind the heads almost paper-thin, then, with a three-cornered file, dress their shaft diameter to fit the holes in the various parts. The two rivets that hold the battery clips must have their heads dressed to a diameter of about ⅛ inch so they do not touch and short the battery.

Some holes in the perforated chassis must be drilled to suit. To make a strong rivet joint, cut down the length of the rivet so about 1/32 inch extends above the metal part. Then peen it down with a very small ball-peen hammer. Some must be peened with a ⅛-inch prick punch. The head of the rivet, it goes without saying, rests on a flat metal object.

To make the antenna, use only the flat ferrite core from a Lafayette MS-754 antenna. The coil is discarded. Cut the core to a length of 1 7/16 inches. (Score it all the way round with a three-cornered file, then it will break at this point.) The core is 3/16 inch thick and ½ inch wide. Next, wrap a piece of heavy paper around the core. Cut the paper to the length of the core. Then, over the paper, wind a new antenna winding of 75 turns of Litz wire, starting 3/16 inch from one end. Secure this winding with a coat of hot wax.

Now wind 12 turns of the same wire over the coil you just wound (tickler coil), again starting 3/16 inch from the same end of the core. Both coils should be close-wound and in the same direction. Coat the tickler winding with wax, too. Dab a little fingernail polish on the lead at the start of the antenna winding so it can be distinguished from the start of the tickler winding, as they are right together.

The core can be moved in or out of the paper sleeve so the entire broadcast band can be tracked with the tuning capacitor. If the instructions are followed closely, no movement of the core will be necessary. As mentioned before, there are slight variations in transistors, so if you don't get oscillation at the low end of the band (750 to 550 kc when the potentiometer is turned all the way up), add a few turns to the tickler winding. You should get oscillation at any dial setting with the regeneration control all the way up. If you get no oscillation at all, you have probably connected the leads of the

Now... Tomorrow and for years to come!

Sonar

CITIZENS BAND RADIO

- 8 Channels, crystal controlled transmitter and receiver
- Tunable receiver for 22 channels
- Transmitter 100% Class B modulated
- Adjustable squelch
- Automatic noise limiter
- R. F. Power indicator
- 1 Year guarantee
- Easy to install. Ideal for home, boat, car or business. Weighs only 9 lbs. . . 4¾ x 9½ x 11¼
- FCC Type accepted*

*in preference to only certification

with 1 pair of crystals, microphone and power cables $179.50

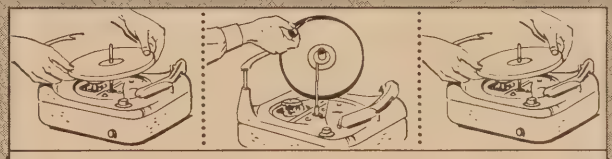
Sonar RADIO CORPORATION
3050 West 21st Street • Brooklyn 24, N. Y.
Please send me complete information on Model "E" CB Radio.
NAME_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____
STATE_____

GOOD PRICES FOR GOOD PHOTOGRAPHS
RADIO-ELECTRONICS 154 West 14th St. New York 11, N.Y.

DON'T REPLACE CRYSTALLIZED RUBBER PHONOGRAPH DRIVE WHEELS UNNECESSARILY

brush on NEW FONO-MAGIC eliminate slipping ... dragging

EASY... SAVES EXCESSIVE DRIVE WHEEL INVENTORY COSTS TOO!



1 Remove slipping, dragging phonograph turntable.
2 Brush FONO-MAGIC on metal friction drive surfaces. (FONO-MAGIC dries in 2 minutes.)
3 Replace turntable, stalling changer will immediately cycle properly.

FONO MAGIC

*FONO-MAGIC is a NEW compound of special rubber and carbide particles. When FONO-MAGIC is brushed on metal drive surfaces, it forms a coat of live, pliable non-slipping rubber .000065 inches thick. Carbide particles imbedded in the rubber coating will scratch slipping rubber idler wheels, exposing live rubber and prolonging the life of the idler wheel. Just one bottle of FONO-MAGIC is equivalent to the replacement of 100 drive wheels.

only $1.95 DEALERS NET.

Sold at Better Jobbers everywhere!

Get ALL Basic Color-TV Test Patterns From This ONE Low-Cost Generator

RCA WR-64A

COLOR-BAR/DOT/CROSSHATCH GENERATOR

Here is the low-cost, lightweight, high-quality instrument that gives you all essential Color-TV test patterns: Color-bar signals for checking, adjusting and trouble-shooting Color-TV circuits; dot and crosshatch pattern signals for adjusting convergence in color receivers and for adjusting linearity and overscan in *either color or black-and-white receivers.* Designed for in-the-home or shop servicing.

ONLY **$189.50***

*User Price (Optional)

SIMPLICITY: Only three operating controls! Provides RF output...connects directly to antenna terminal of receiver. No external sync leads needed.

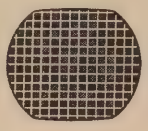
STABILITY: Crystal controlled signals assure accuracy and dependability. Patterns are rock-steady, free from "jitter" and "crawl".

PORTABILITY: Weighs only 13 pounds. The ideal test instrument for proper in-the-home color-TV adjustment and servicing.

FLEXIBILITY: Extra wide range on chroma control..."standby" position on function switch ...fixed number of dots and bars..."on-off" control on sound-carrier.

GENERATES:

Color-Bar Pattern...Ten bars of color including R-Y, B-Y, G-Y, I and Q signals spaced at 30° phase intervals for checking phase and matrixing, and for automatic-frequency and phase alignment.



Crosshatch Pattern... A crosshatch of thin sharp lines for adjusting vertical and horizontal linearity, raster size, and overscan. **Dot Pattern** (not illustrated) permits accurate color convergence.

GET ALL THE FACTS ON THE NEW RCA WR-64A

RCA Electron Tube Division Dept. RE-32
Commercial Engineering
Harrison, N. J.

Please send me your folder (1Q1017) on the new RCA WR-64A Color-Bar/Dot/Crosshatch Generator.

Name_____ Title_____

Company_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

--------Or see it at your Authorized RCA Test Equipment Distributor---------

RCA The Most Trusted Name in Electronics
RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA

tickler coil incorrectly and they will have to be reversed.

Capacitors and resistors in the set stand on end, taking up very little space. A common bare negative wire runs across the chassis for close tie-in. Drill twelve 1/32-inch holes in the chassis for the four transistors. These small drills are available from most hardware stores. Space the hole for each collector a little farther away for better recognition of this lead from the other side of the chassis.

The transistors stand up with their leads through the holes. When soldering, hold them with a pair of needle-nose pliers to prevent heat from damaging the transistor. I had to grind the end of an old pair of needle-nose pliers to about 1/32 inch to get in between the leads to do this. A magnifying glass is very helpful when making up the connections, as they are so close together.

The leads are stiff enough for you to have some of them cross over others, making sure they do not touch. Plastic insulation can be slipped on some of them. A pencil type soldering iron is best for making connections.

Place the antenna on its long edge at the top of the chassis, resting against the edge of the phenolic base of the tuning capacitor. Anchor it with about three strands of No. 50 thread looped around it and through holes in the chassis at each end. Coat the threads with cement to stiffen and strengthen them.

Although the tuning capacitor comes with a calibrated dial and you may want to use it, I didn't because its large diameter made the set look a little out of proportion. I made a knob with a pointer, grinding off most of the threaded part of a toothpaste cap. Then I drilled a hole in the center of the knob, and inserted a screw to hold it to the tuning-capacitor shaft. The shaft has a flat side, and the tin pointer has a corner bent down on this flat side to lock the whole thing together (Fig. 2).

To mark the tuning dial, use an ordinary ink pen dipped in black paint (thinned down with a little paint thinner) to write the numbers. I marked my set with the numbers 16, 10, 8, 7, 6, 5, in a half circle.

Making the case

The tiny case that houses the receiver is made of cardboard about 1/32 inch thick. See Fig. 2 for layout. The case is made in two halves. Only the lower half has to be removed to change the battery. The seams are cemented with Duco cement. After they are all thoroughly dry, apply three coats of model-airplane dope.

You are now ready to enjoy your favorite radio programs. The set will tune the entire broadcast band. As for all regenerative sets, careful adjustment of both knobs is essential. If the regeneration control is turned up too high, the set will burst into oscillation and reception will be spoiled. After most of the locals go off the air late at night, I have received stations several hundred miles away. END

new PATENTS

RADIO PILL
Patent No. 2,958,781

Maurice Marchal and Marie T. Marchal, 12 Rue Jacques-Bingen, Paris 17, France.

This pill, small enough to be swallowed, contains a receiver–transmitter. As shown in Fig. 1 the pill contains a tiny crystal shunted by a coil. It functions as follows:

External transmitter T sends pulsed signals (from antenna A1) to A2, inside the stomach. Energy absorbed one instant by the crystal is returned to the circuit the next instant as the crystal vibrates. The reradiated signal is picked up by external receiver R.

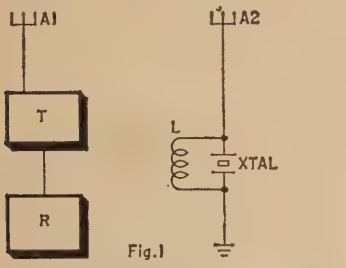


Fig.1

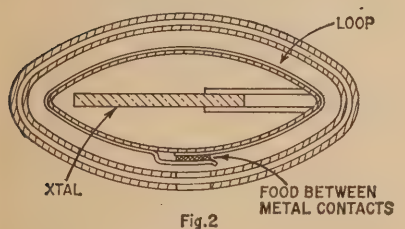


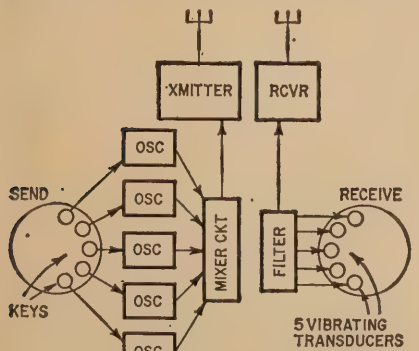
Fig.2

In an actual pill (Fig. 2), the crystal is surrounded by an inductance which also acts as antenna. A bit of food placed between ends of the loop disappears when digestion is complete. The exact instant is made known to the doctor because the loop shorts and interrupts the signals.

TOUCH COMMUNICATION
Patent No. 2,972,140

Joseph Hirsch, Pacific Palisades, Calif. (Technion, Haifa, Israel)

As pianists and typists know, finger movement can be very rapid. Here the fingers of the right hand control five keys on a transmitter



board. When a key is depressed, a tone is generated. For example, the five frequencies may be 20, 50, 120, 270 and 700 cycles. The tones modulate a carrier and may be transmitted either by radio or land wire.

At the receiving end, the carrier is detected and filtered. Each tone is fed to a corresponding transducer upon which rest the five fingers of the left hand. Thus the thumb of the sender's hand corresponds to the thumb of the receiver's hand, etc. A complete system requires two complete sets of the setup shown so each operator can receive and transmit at will.

Each tone may symbolize a letter of the alphabet or other information. To increase the number of tones available, two or more keys may be depressed at the same time.

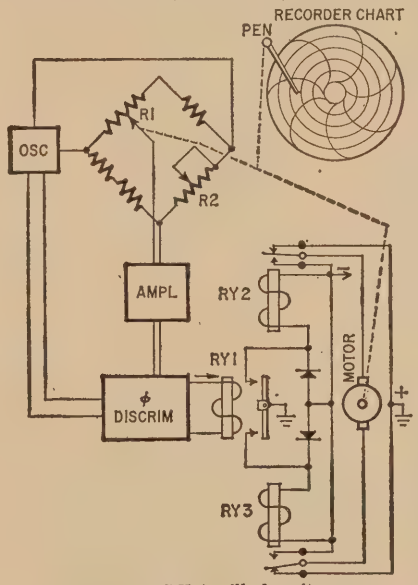
Blind or deaf persons can use this communication system since only the sense of touch is involved.

PORTABLE PEN RECORDER
Patent No. 2,972,103

Leo C. Cunniff, Cedar Grove, N.J. (Assigned to Industrial Instruments, Inc., Cedar Grove, N.J.)

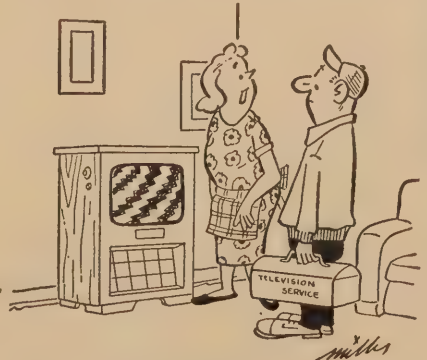
This unit measures only 14 x 11 x 9 inches and operates from batteries. Its recording chart is driven by a spring motor.

R1 is a balancing slide wire. When the device is used to test liquids, R2 is a conductivity cell whose electrolyte ranges from strong acid to distilled water. When R2 unbalances the bridge, a tone is fed to the amplifier and phase discriminator. At one side of balance, the output will be in phase with the oscillator and the discriminator output (for example) in the direc-



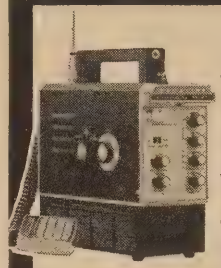
tion of the arrow. RY 1 will close its upper contact, energizing RY 2 and operating motor. This drives the pen and also adjusts R1 toward balance. At the other side of bridge balance, the current through RY 2 reverses, causing the lower contacts to close. RY 3 is energized and the motor reverses.

The diodes damp out induced voltages across the relay coils to prevent arcing. The battery delivers 600 ma during rebalance (while the motor is running) and only 8 ma otherwise. END



"That's nothing—just wait till I plug it in."

it's VOCALINE for advanced design and circuitry —newest features!



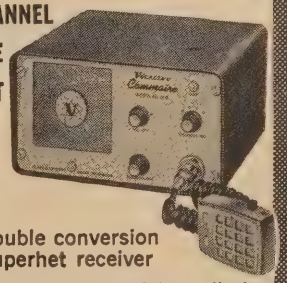
SELF-POWERED RECHARGEABLE PORTABLE CB with AM RADIO— up to 8 miles

Model PT-27

- Tunable double conversion superhet receiver
- 4 fixed channels
- Antenna tuning and meter up-front
- 18 transistors—5 diodes
- Plus noise limiter, squelch, built-in battery charger, many other features

Complete with antenna, microphone, charger cord.

NEW, IMPROVED VOCALINE MODEL ED-27M 4 CHANNEL BASE UNIT



- double conversion superhet receiver
- improved selectivity—eliminates undesirable adjacent channel interference
- the most powerful "legal" set on the air today:
- 6 VDC/115 VAC or 12 VDC/115 VAC

complete with microphone, mounting bracket, AC-DC cords.

V-50

— WRITE FOR FREE LITERATURE —

VOCALINE COMPANY OF AMERICA, INC.
31 Coulter St., Old Saybrook, Conn.

Name.....
Address.....
City..... Zone..... State.....

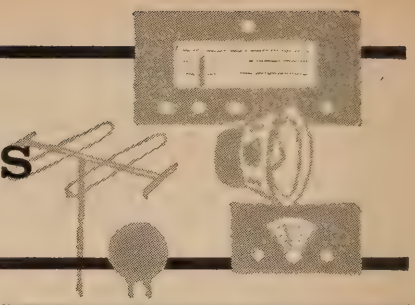
MOST SERVICEMEN CHOOSE THE
GENUINE
the
ORIGINAL
the
ONE and ONLY
NO NOISE
WE'RE PROUD OF OUR
12 YEARS
as undisputed leaders in the field!

NO-NOISE
VOLUME CONTROL
AND
CONTACT RESTORER
• CLEANS • LUBRICATES • PROTECTS
Not a Carbon Tet Solution
2 Oz. Bottle Net to Servicemen $1.00
6 Oz. Spray Can Net to Servicemen $2.25

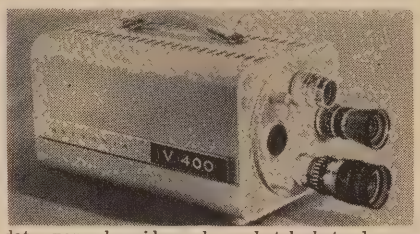
NO-NOISE
TUNER-TONIC
WITH
PERMA-FILM
• Cleans, lubricates, restores all tuners, including wafer type.
• Non-toxic, non-inflammable.
• For TV, radio and FM use.
• Economical—a little does a lot.
6 Oz. Aerosol Can $3.25 Net To Servicemen

FREE!
with each can of ELECTRONIC CHEMICAL products—
5" PLASTIC EXTENTER
• Push Button Assembly For Pin Point Applications
• Does Not Cause Shorts
Electronic Chemical new FORMULA EC-44 Lubricates, conditions, cleans all electrical contacts. Economical . . . a little does a lot!
6 oz. Spray Can $3.50
ELECTRONIC CHEMICAL CORP.
813 Communipaw Avenue Jersey City 4, N. J.

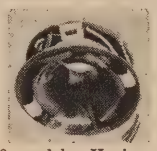
NEW PRODUCTS



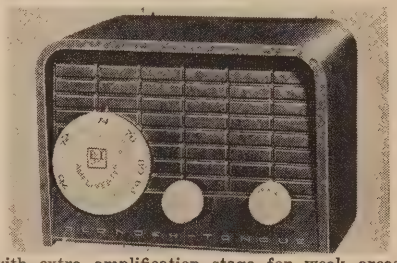
CLOSED-CIRCUIT TV CAMERA, *model V-400.* Operates with home type rf or industrial video receivers. Electronic self-adjustment to lighting conditions; rugged chassis mounting for shock-protection; turret mounting to accommodate normal, wide-angle and telephoto lenses. May be operated from printed instructions by laymen.—**Sylvania Electric Products, Inc.,** 730 3rd Ave., New York 17, N. Y.



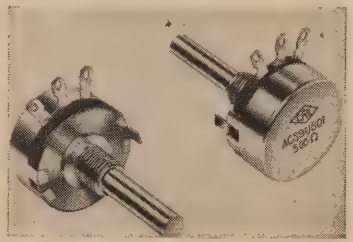
DEFLECTION YOKE, *model DY-44A,* replacement for Westinghouse yokes 490V006H01 and H02, 490V006M01 and 490V007H01 in 29 chassis and 173 models. Horizontal coil inductance 18.5 mh, vertical inductance 34 mh. Horizontal coil resistance 33 ohms, vertical resistance 34 ohms.—**Stancor Electronics,** 3501 W. Addison St., Chicago 18, Ill.



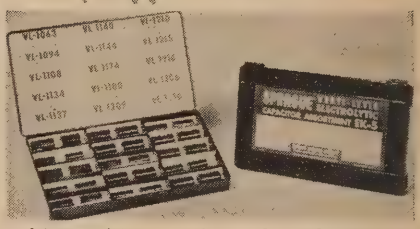
UHF CONVERTER/AMPLIFIER, *model BT-70* (illus). Converts uhf channels 70–83 to 5 or 6. Minimum gain 8 db, tube compliment 6AF4-A oscillator, 6ER5 if. Power 117 volts, 60 cycles, 20 watts. *Model 99R* all-channel uhf converter, *model BTU-2S* all-channel uhf converter with extra amplification stage for weak areas and *model UB* mast-mounted booster for channels 70 through 83.—**Blonder-Tongue,** 9 Alling St., Newark, N. J.



2-WATT POTENTIOMETERS, *model A.* Hot-molded carbon composition. 1-3/32 x ⅝ in. Available resistances: 500 ohms – 5 megohms, linear taper; 10,000 ohms – 2.5 megohms, log taper.—**Centralab,** Electronics Div. of Globe-Union Inc., 900 E. Keefe Ave., Milwaukee 1, Wis.

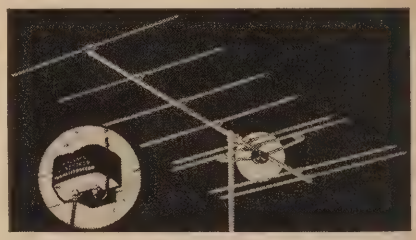


CAPACITORS. *EK-5 Verti-Lytic Assortment,* 30 miniature single-ended electrolytic capacitors with molded phenolic cases and moisture-resistant resin end seals.—**Sprague Electric Co.,** 125 Marshall St., N. Adams, Mass.

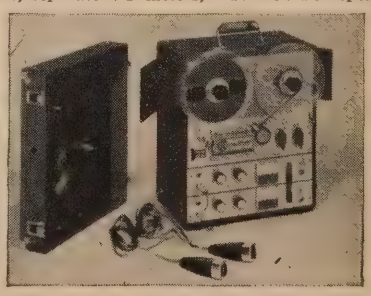


INDOOR ANTENNA. *Power-Pak* attaches behind the set, eliminates top-of-set antenna. Pulls in all uhf, vhf and FM signals.—**Clear Beam Sales Corp.,** 21341 Roscoe Blvd., Canoga Park, Calif.

FM ANTENNAS for fringe FM and FM stereo. Yagi antenna, gold anodized, minimum gain 26 db over folded dipole, flat response ¼ db 88 to 108 mc. Built-in TV–FM coupler, 8 elements with tapered T driven element directly coupled to transistor amplifier. *model PF-8* for 300-ohm lead, *model PF-8C* for 75-ohm coax, Turnstile antenna, *model PF-4,* gold anodized, nondirectional, 16-db gain in all directions over folded dipole. Offset mount, transistor amplifier, built-in TV–FM coupler, 300-ohm output.—**Winegard Co.,** Burlington, Iowa.



4-TRACK STEREO TAPE RECORDER, *model 73-T.* Tracks record independently, playback simultaneously. Interlocked controls, full-stop brakes. Plays vertically or horizontally, monaural to 4-track stereo recording, 2-track and 4-track stereo playback. Heavy-duty motor, dynamically balanced rotor and flywheel, pushbutton operation, separate volume and tone controls, separate VU meters, 2 built-in 4-in speak-



ers, 2-speed operation. Response 7½ cycles, ±2 db, 40 – 15,000 cycles; 3¾ cycles, ±2 db, 40 – 11,500 cycles. Output 10 watts per channel, wow and flutter less than 0.18% rms, signal-to-noise ratio 42 db. Record inputs: 2 high-impedance mike and 2 high-level line. Playback outlets: 2 high-impedance, independent of volume control, two 8-ohm for external speakers or headphones. —**Rheem Califone Corp.**, 5922 Bowcroft St., Los Angeles 16, Calif.

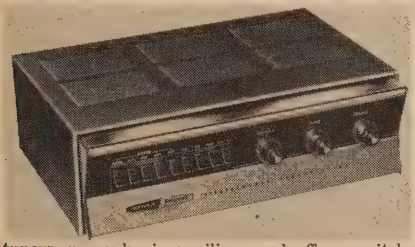
STEREO CARTRIDGE. Variable-reluctance *Orthonetic* response 20–20,000 cycles ±2 db at 1,000 cycles, plus tracking force of 1 to 3 grams. *Model VR1000-5*, for professional and automatic

turntables, 0.5-mil diamond stylus. *Model VR1000-7* 0.7-mil version for high-quality changers.—**General Electric**, Electronics Park, Syracuse, N. Y.

SNAP-IN STEREO CARTRIDGES, *models "S" and "T".* Replacements for all crystal stereo cartridges. Complete with two needles, price

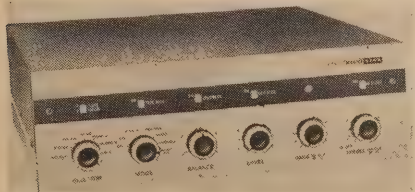
about the same as two quality needles alone. *"S"* has 2-volt output, *"T"* has 0.8-volt output. Split yoke drive allows super channel separation. —**Jensen Industries**, 7333 Harrison St., Forest Park, Ill.

PUSHBUTTON STEREO PREAMP, *model AA-11.* Front-panel primary controls: volume, bass, treble stereo phonograph, tape head, mikes, FM, auxiliary input; monophonic AM and FM



tuners, monophonic auxiliary and off–on switch. Concealed secondary controls: blend and balance controls, scratch and rumble filter switches, stereo–mono switch, channel and phase reversal switches.—**Heath Co.**, Benton Harbor, Mich.

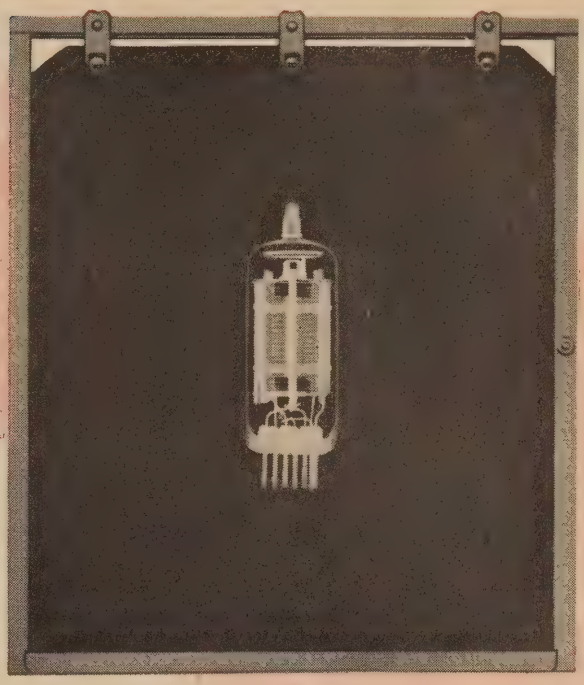
STEREO PREAMP, *model ST84.* .05% distortion or less. Input and mode selectors 7 positions each; bass and treble controls for each channel for variable crossover; switches control high- and low-frequency filtering, equalization of 3¾ and 7½ tape speeds. Response ±0.3 db from 5 to 25,000 cycles. Harmonic distortion .06% 20–20,000 cycles at 2-volt output. IM distortion (60 and 7,000 cycles at 4:1) .04% at 2-volt output. Hum and noise —65 db for 10-mv inputs, —75 db for ½-volt inputs.



Sensitivity (minimum input for 1 volt at 1,000 cycles) 1 mv for tape head, 1.6 mv for magnetic phono, 2.8 mv for mike and 170 mv for tuner and auxiliaries. Tone controls provide 15-db cut and boost at 50 and 10,000 cycles. Tube complement: five 12AX7/ECC83 plus one 6X4.—**Electronic Instrument Co., Inc. (EICO)**, 3300 Northern Blvd., Long Island City, N. Y.

STEREO AMPLIFIER, *kit model LK-48.*

ANATOMY CLASS FOR DOCTORS OF RADIO AND TV SERVICE



ABSENCE OF "GRID EMISSION" AND GAS DEMONSTRATES GOOD HEALTH OF TUNG-SOL IF AMPLIFIER TUBES

Radio and TV doctors know that IF amplifier tubes must be physically sound in order to enjoy a healthy long life. Because they operate in a high impedance circuit, internal cleanliness is vital to avoid gas distress. Grid emission, which displays identical symptoms, likewise must be carefully avoided. Tung-Sol's exacting engineering standards and rigid quality control in every step of manufacture assure vigorous long life. Tung-Sol IF amplifier tubes are made in a humidity-controlled, dust-free atmosphere. The operator's hands never touch the cathode coating. Gas evacuation and metal heating are done with critical precision by means of the most advanced equipment. As a result, Tung-Sol IF amplifier tubes possess unusual stamina and help you to maintain enviable standards in your service business.

GOOD MEDICINE FOR PROFITS

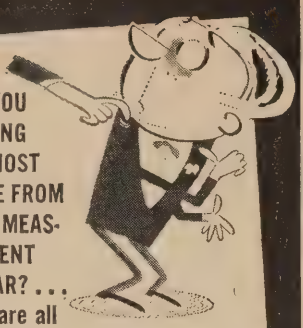
One of the most highly recommended medicines for profits in radio and TV service business is the prescribing of tubes that are reliable. Cuts radio and TV set hospital visits. You can rely on Tung-Sol tubes.

HERE ARE SOME OF THE MORE POPULAR TUNG-SOL IF AMPLIFIERS:
1U4; 6AG5; 3AU6; 4AU6; 6AU6A; 12AU6; 3BA6; 4BA6; 6BA6; 12BA6; 3BC5; 4BC5; 6BC5; 6BH6; 6BJ6; 3CB6; 4CB6; 6CB6; 3BZ6; 4BZ6; 6BZ6; 12BZ6; 3DK6; 4DK6; 6DK6; 12AC6; 12BL6; 12AF6; 12EK6; 12EZ6; 18GD6A; 18FW6A

the first name to ask for when ordering

TUNG-SOL®
IF AMPLIFIER TUBES

TUNG-SOL ELECTRIC INC., NEWARK 4, N.J.



ARE YOU GETTING THE MOST VALUE FROM YOUR MEASUREMENT DOLLAR? . . . Compare all features and you'll agree, BEST BUY IS EMC!

EMC'S NEW MODEL 212 TRANSISTOR ANALYZER . . . Checks DC current gain in 3 ranges to 200. Tests for leakage. Checks all transistors as oscillators both in and out of circuit. Can be used to signal trace AF, IF or RF circuits. Checks condition of diodes. Tests battery voltage on 0-12 scale. Checks DC current drain on 0-80 ma scale. Supplied with complete instruction manual, transistor listing and pair of test leads.

Model 212 **$18.50 Wired**
Model 212 Kit **$13.50**

EMC'S NEW MODEL 213 TUBE TESTER . . . Completely modern! Completely flexible! Completely new! Checks all the new 12 prong (Compactron), Nuvistor, Novar, and 10 prong tubes, in addition to octal, loctal, miniature, and 9 prong tubes. Tests each tube for shorts, leakages, intermittents, opens, as well as for quality. Each section of multi-purpose tube is checked separately. Magic eye, Voltage Regulator and HI-FI tubes are also tested. Unique switching arrangement makes the checker obsolescent proof. Supplementary tube listings supplied periodically at no cost to keep instrument up to date. It comes complete with instructions and tube charts in ring bound manual.

Model 213 (in bakelite case with strap)
$28.50 Wired Model 213 Kit **$18.90**
Model 213P (in wood carrying case)
$32.25 Wired Model 213P Kit **$21.90**

EMC'S NEW MODEL SA SOCKET ADAPTOR . . . Enables user to check 12 pin Compactron, Nuvistor, Novar and 10 pin tubes with any type tube tester including mutual conductance type.

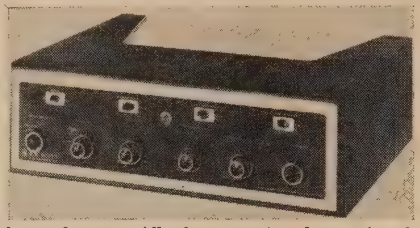
Model SA **$9.45 Wired**
Model SA Kit **$4.95**

Yes, tell me more, send me **FREE** a detailed catalog of the **Complete EMC Line.** Dept. RE-362

NAME .....
STREET .....
CITY ..... STATE .....

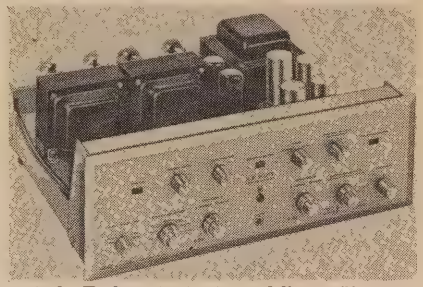
EMC Electronic Measurements Corp.
625 B'way, New York 12, N. Y.
Ex. Dept., Pan-Mar Corp., 1270 B'way, New York 1, N.Y.

Separate bass and treble on each channel, stereo balance control, front-panel tape monitor facilities and derived center-channel output. Rated 24 watts per channel, delivers 28 watts IHFM



low-end power. All wires precut and prestripped. —**H. H. Scott, Inc.**, Dept. P, 111 Powdermill Rd., Maynard, Mass.

STEREO AMPLIFIER, *model 296.* Patented rumble suppressor, variable phono level control, stereo selector switch, front-panel stereo headphone output and derived center-channel level

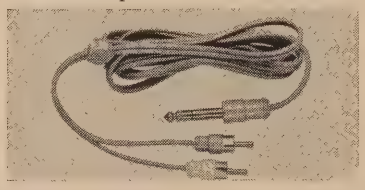


control. Each output stage delivers 50 watts IHFM, 20–20,000 cycles.—**H. H. Scott, Inc.**, Dept. P, 111 Powdermill Rd., Maynard, Mass.

COMPACT STEREO TUNER, *Knight model KN-250M.* Built-in multiplex circuit for stereo FM broadcasts and monophonic FM. Four RCA 6CW4 nuvistors in rf amplifier, oscillator, mixer

and afc circuits; completely transistorized if and multiplex circuitry, signal strength meter. Usable IHFM sensitivity 2 μv for 30-db quieting; distortion negligible at listening levels.—**Allied Radio Corp.**, 100 N. Western Ave., Chicago 80, Ill.

MOLDED STEREO CABLE ASSEMBLY, *part No. 10FK25.* For stereo recorders with 3-conductor dual inputs. Permits interconnection of

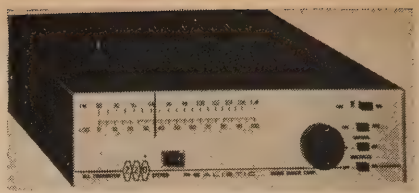


stereo mixer to stereo or mono recorders without soldering, wiring or use of tools.—**Switchcraft, Inc.**, 5555 N. Elston Ave., Chicago 30, Ill.

VHF-UHF OMNIDIRECTIONAL ANTENNA, *"Big Wheel".* Pattern: 360° horizontal, variations ±2 db or less. Band width SWR 1—1.2 or less over 4 mc. Gain: Single bay, approx. 5 db over halo; two bay, approx. 5.5 db over single

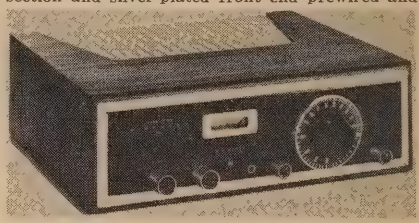
bay; four bay, approx. 7.5 db over single bay. *Model ABW-420* for ¾ meter; *model ABW-220* for 1¼ meters; *model ABW-144* for two meters. All models for 52-ohm feed.—**Cush Craft,** 621 Hayward St., Manchester, N. H.

FM STEREO MULTIPLEX TUNER, *model TM-220.* Transistorized. One dual tube, self-powered transformer supply. Response 15–100,000 cycles ±1 db. Front-panel controls: afc, interstation muting and multiplex on/off,



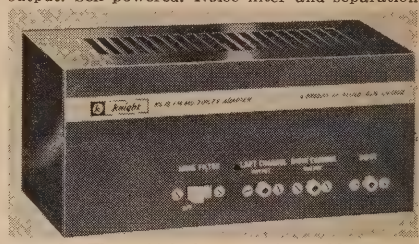
local/distant range switch. Rear-panel controls: muting level, two sets of outputs for multiplex and parallel tape record, antenna input and power input for 12–28-volt dc operation.—**Radio Shack Corp.**, 730 Commonwealth Ave., Boston 17, Mass.

MULTIPLEX TUNER, *kit model LT-110,* Receives FM stereo or FM mono. Multiplex section and silver-plated front end prewired and



factory-tested. IHFM sensitivity 2.2 μv; all wires precut and prestripped. Copper-bonded aluminum chassis.—**H. H. Scott, Inc.**, Dept. P, 111 Powdermill Rd., Maynard, Mass.

FM STEREO ADAPTER KIT, *model KS-10,* for any FM or AM–FM tuner with multiplex output. Self-powered. Noise filter and separation

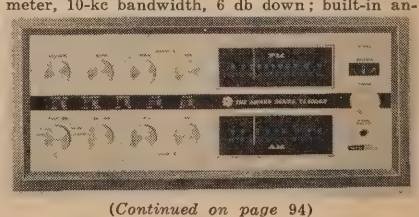


controls. Three 36-inch connection cables, metal case, tubes and all necessary parts, precut wire and solder.—**Allied Radio Corp.**, 100 N. Western Ave., Chicago 80, Ill.

FM–AM STEREO TUNER–AMPLIFIER, *model RA-491.* 30-watt amplifier and snap-in multiplex adapter. Controls: multiplex, balance, ganged loudness, noise filter and mode; separate bass and treble. Response ±1 db, 20–20,000

cycles; sensitivity 4 μv for 20-db quieting; distortion less than 1%, channel separation 30 db.—**Olson Electronics,** 260 S. Forge St., Akron 8, Ohio.

AM/FM RECEIVER, *Stereo Festival III, model TA5000X.* AM/FM tuner, stereo adapter for FM reception, mono and stereo control facilities. Silicon diode power supply, 17 tubes. Audio section: music power output 25 watts per channel; peak power output 50 watts per channel; response ± 1 db 12–70,000 cycles at 1 watt; hum 85 db below rated output. FM section: sensitivity 3.2 μv IHFM, 0.9 mv for 20-db quieting; response ±1 db 10–35,000 cycles; hum 60 db below 100% modulation; 300-ohm antenna. AM section: Sensitivity 80 μv per meter, 10-kc bandwidth, 6 db down; built-in an-



(*Continued on page* 94)

To help you get ahead and stay ahead in the competitive servicing field

WE INVITE YOU TO

Accept These 3

IMPORTANT SERVICING BOOKS

(value $13.80) FOR ONLY $2.00

with membership in the
G/L Technician's Book Club

The Gernsback Library Service Technician's Book Club was designed to help you get ahead faster by providing a steady, expert source of vital, up-to-the-minute electronics servicing know-how—*at a price you can afford!*

To introduce you to this club, we invite you to accept the 3 fact-packed books on this page—*value $13.80—for only $2.00* But please act quickly. Quantities are limited. First come first served!

Nowhere else can you find so many tips, short-cuts, and time-saving techniques at such low cost or find theory and fundamentals explained so clearly by top-notch technical writers—put it to work immediately! Gain a reputation as the most reliable service technician in your area—*and make the money that goes with the reputation!*

MONEY-MAKING SERVICING KNOW-HOW AT YOUR FINGERTIPS WHENEVER, WHEREVER YOU NEED IT MOST!

These are just a sample of the scores of top-notch electronics books—from leading publishers—that can be yours at savings (up to 27%!) as a member of the G/L Technician's Book Club.

Every month, you will receive a brochure describing a large assortment of the best electronic books. You needn't purchase a book each month—nor any particular book any month. Your only obligation as a member is to buy as few as 4 additional books within the next 12 months. You may cancel anytime thereafter.

Now—start moving ahead faster. Accept these 3 books for only $2.00 plus a few cents postage with membership. If you don't agree that they're worth their weight in tax deductions*, return them within 10 days and owe nothing. Mail coupon today to Gernsback Library, Inc., Dept. 32B, 154 West 14th St., New York 11, N. Y. Send no money now, unless you wish.

**Books purchased for professional purposes are tax deductible.*

EVERY MONTH—YOUR CHOICE OF MONEY-MAKING BOOKS LIKE THESE IN EVERY FIELD OF SERVICE & SERVICING EQUIPMENT

- Advanced Servicing Technique
- Color TV
- Basic Transistor Course
- Business Practices for Electronic Technicians
- Hints & Kinks
- Picture Book of TV Repair
- Basic Math for Technicians

HOW TO GET THE MOST OUT OF YOUR VOM—Reg. Price $4.60
By Tom Jaski • This book shows you how to make your VOM stand up and do tricks! Tells how and why it works, how to choose the best one for your needs, how to use, care for it, put it to new uses, extend its range, increase its accuracy. It analyzes commercial types and kits and tells you how to build your own.

RAPID TV REPAIR — Reg. Price $4.60
By G. Warren Heath • One of the most valuable servicing books ever written! Lists hundreds of tough TV problems, alphabetically for easy reference. Tells you how to find 'em and fix 'em in minutes. No theory—just practical hints, plus many time-saving trouble-shooting charts.

THE VTVM —Reg. Price $4.60
By Rhys Samuel • How to get the most out of this electronic workhorse! Suggests many new time-saving uses. Tells how and why the VTVM works, describes meter scales, probes and cables and explains the use of the VTVM in TV troubleshooting, AM-FM alignment and repair, servicing audio amplifiers, etc.

EVERY MONTH, YOUR CHOICE OF MONEY-MAKING BOOKS LIKE THESE IN EVERY FIELD OF SERVICE & SERVICING EQUIPMENT
Advanced Servicing Techniques / Color TV / Basic Transistor Course / Business Practices for Electronic Technicians / Hints & Kinks / Picture Book of TV Repair / Basic Math for Technicians.

TECHNICIAN'S BOOK CLUB
Gernsback Library Dept. 32B
154 West 14th Street, New York 11. N. Y.

Enroll me as a member of the G/L Technician's Book Club. Start my membership with How To Get The Most Out Of Your VOM • Rapid TV Repair • The VTVM for only $2.00 (plus a few cents postage). Each month send me a brochure describing the current selections which I may purchase at special discount prices if I wish. I understand that my only obligation is to purchase just 4 additional books within the next 12 months, and that I may cancel anytime thereafter. I also understand that I may cancel immediately, simply by returning these first 3 books within 10 days.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ ZONE____ STATE_____

RCA Announces 2 NEW HOME TRAINING COURSES to Help You Build a Career in Electronics!

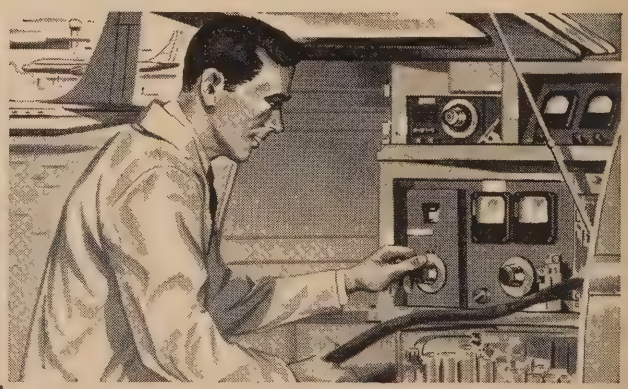
RCA Institutes has created two new home training courses designed to give you the very latest, up-to-the-minute training in the fastest-growing areas of this important field. With the addition of these courses, RCA Institutes now offers you the widest selection in its 53-year history!

Founded in 1909, RCA Institutes is one of the largest technical schools in the United States devoted exclusively to electronics. A service of the Radio Corporation of America, RCA Institutes offers the finest facilities for technical instruction, especially designed to fit your needs. The very name "RCA" means dependability, integrity and scientific advance.

Computer Programming

You learn the fundamentals of business computer programming—for electronic data processing—one of the fastest growing opportunities in the business world today.

No Previous Technical Experience Necessary!



Communications Electronics

You get the latest technical training needed to service and maintain 2-way radio and mobile communications, plus the technical foundation for today's space and aviation communications.

Prepares You for an FCC License

HOME STUDY COURSES

in Electronic Fundamentals · TV Servicing · Color TV
Communications Electronics · Automation Electronics
Computer Programming · Transistors

Voluntary Tuition Plan. All RCA Institutes Home Study courses are available under the Voluntary Tuition Plan. This plan affords you the most economical possible method of home study training. You pay for lessons only as you order them. If, for any reason, you should wish to interrupt your training, you can do so and you will not owe a cent until you resume the course. No other obligations! No installment payments required.

RCA Personal Instruction. With RCA Home Study training you set your own pace in keeping with your own ability, finances, and time. RCA Institutes allows you ample time to complete the course. Your lesson assignments are individually graded by technically trained personnel, and helpful comments are added where required. You get theory, experiment, and service practice beginning with the very first lesson. All lessons are profusely illustrated. You get a complete training package throughout the entire course.

You Get Prime Quality Equipment. All kits furnished with the course are complete in every respect, and the equipment is top grade. You keep all the equipment furnished to you for actual use on the job . . . and you never have to take apart one piece to build another.

RESIDENT SCHOOLS

in Los Angeles and New York City— You can study electronics in the city of your choice.

No Previous Technical Training Required For Admission. You Are Eligible Even If You Haven't Completed High School. RCA Institutes Resident Schools in Los Angeles and New York City offer training that will prepare you to work in rewarding positions on research and production projects in fields such as automation, transistors, communications, technical writing, television, computers, and other industrial and advanced electronics applications. If you did not complete high school, RCA will prepare you for such training with courses specially designed to provide the basic math and physics required for a career in electronics.

Free Placement Service. RCA Institutes graduates are now employed in important jobs at military installations such as Cape Canaveral, with important companies such as IBM, Bell Telephone Labs, General Electric, RCA, and in radio and TV stations all over the country. Many other graduates have opened their own businesses. A recent New York Resident School class had 92.06% of the graduates who used the FREE Placement Service accepted by important electronics companies . . . and had their jobs waiting for them on the day they graduated!

Coeducational Day and Evening Courses. Day and Evening Courses are available at Resident Schools in New York City and Los Angeles. You can prepare for a career in electronics while continuing your normal full-time or part-time employment. Regular classes start four times each year.

SEND POSTCARD FOR FREE ILLUSTRATED BOOK TODAY! SPECIFY HOME STUDY OR NEW YORK OR LOS ANGELES RESIDENT SCHOOL

3 NEW LOCATIONS

In addition to RCA Institutes Inc. courses, Radio Corporation of America offers a limited selection of basic Resident School Courses in Electronics at three new locations . . . Chicago, Philadelphia, and Cherry Hill, N. J., (near Camden). For complete information, write the city of your preference next to your name on the attached postcard.

RCA INSTITUTES, INC. DEPT. RE32 A SERVICE OF RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA, 350 WEST 4TH ST., NEW YORK 14, N. Y.
PACIFIC ELECTRIC BLDG., 610 S. MAIN ST., LOS ANGELES 14, CALIF.

The Most Trusted Name in Electronics

CARD REMOVED

Olson

FREE — 11 OLSON STORES PLUS MAIL ORDER

Olson Stores In:

FREE — AKRON, OHIO
69 W. State Street

FREE — ATLANTA, GA.
485 Peachtree St.

FREE — BUFFALO, N.Y.
711 Main Street

FREE — CHICAGO, ILL.
4101 N. Milwaukee Ave.

FREE — CHICAGO, ILL.
123 N. Western Ave.

FREE — CLEVELAND, OHIO
2020 Euclid Ave.

FREE — CLEVELAND, OHIO
6813 Pearl Road

FREE — COLUMBUS, OHIO
142 N. High Street

FREE — INGLEWOOD, CALIF.
4642 W. Century Blvd.

Write for details on how to become an OLSON DISTRIBUTOR

MILWAUKEE, WISC.
423 W. Michigan

PITTSBURGH, PENN.
5918 Penn Avenue

Fill in coupon for a FREE One Year Subscription to OLSON'S Fantastic Bargain Packed Catalog — Unheard of LOW, LOW WHOLESALE PRICES on Brand Name Speakers, Changers, Tubes, Tools, Hi-Fi's, Stereo Amps, Tuners and other Bargains.

MAIL TO:

OLSON ELECTRONICS
730 S. Forge Street
Akron 8, Ohio

NAME _____

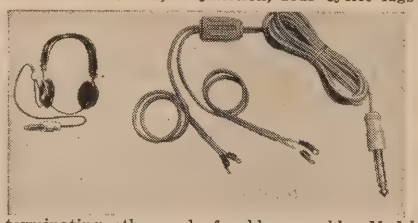
ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE ____ STATE _____

(*Continued from page 88*)

tenna; harmonic distortion less than 1%; hum level 45 db below 80% modulation. FM stereo adapter section: response ±1 db 15–15,000 cycles; distortion less than 1%.—**Harman-Kardon, Inc.**, Ames Court, Plainview, N. Y.

HEADPHONE CORDS. Replacement for Brush and RCA phones and most monaural headset cables. Plastic-covered parallel cable with 2-conductor phone plug and cable clamp molded to one end, Y junction, four eyelet lugs

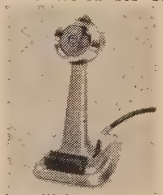


terminating other end of cable assembly. *Model O5KF88:* has 2-ft cable from plug to Y-junction. *Model O5KJ88:* 4-ft cable from phone plug to Y-junction, 1-ft cable from Y to eyelet plugs.—**Switchcraft, Inc.**, 5555 N. Elston Ave., Chicago.

MOBILE MIKE, *model 714SR.* For paging, CB and ham radio applications. Hand-held model delivers —55-db output. Sensitivity —55 db, response 60 to 7000 cycles. 10-in, 3-conductor,

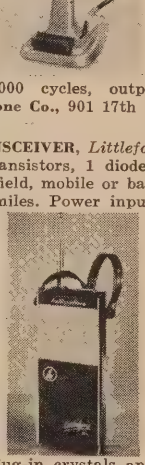
coiled cord extends to 5 ft.—**Electro-Voice, Inc.**, Buchanan, Mich.

CB MICROPHONE, *Model 254C.* Desk type ceramic mike, touch-bar on–off switch, level lock on–off switch. Wired for relay operation.



Response 80–7,000 cycles, output —54 db.—**Turner Microphone Co.**, 901 17th St. N.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa

CB TRANSCEIVER, *Littlefone model CB-4.* Hand-held, 7 transistors, 1 diode. 27-mc (class-D) service, for field, mobile or base stations. Average range 2 miles. Power input 100 mw, sen-



sitivity 1 μv. Plug-in crystals and transistors.—**Hallicrafters Co.**, 4401 W. Fifth Ave., Chicago.

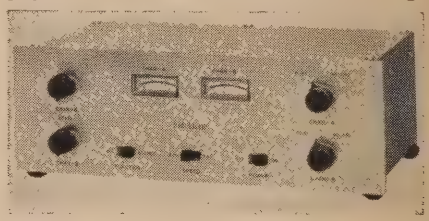
EARPHONE–MIKE COMBINATION for language labs. Liquid-filled circumaural ear cushions for comfort, easy removal and noise-exclusion. Attenuates —40 db of ambient noise, eliminates need for private booths. Response 30–10,000 cycles. Boom-mounted mike element

free-floating in foam mounts within cage. Response 15–15,000 cycles. Attenuates —43 db of sound from source 4 feet away.—**E. J. Sharpe Instruments, Inc.**, 965 Maryvale Dr., Buffalo, N.Y.

RECORD PLAYER/EARPHONE COMBO, *Personal Listener,* eliminates need for loudspeaker in classrooms. 4-speed player, diamond-sapphire turnover cartridge, four-pole motor

and separate volume controls.—**Koss, Inc.**, 2227 W. 31st St., Milwaukee, Wis.

RECORDING AMPLIFIER. Channel separation above 40 db. Designed for use with stereo tape equipment. Two record level meters, two lever controls, mike and line inputs. Trap for recording stereo FM. Colpitts oscillator for 72-kc bias and erase current. Separate record-playback channels for sound-on-sound recording

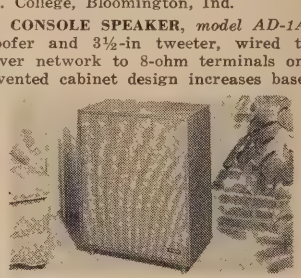


with headphone jacks.—**Fidelitone, Inc.**, 6415 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.

1-MIL MYLAR-BASE TAPE. 3-in, 5-in and 7-in reels, 225, 900 and 1,800 feet of tape, respectively. Available soon in lengths for pro-

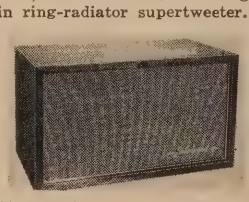
fessional use. Mylar base.—**Sarkes Tarzian, Inc.**, 415 N. College, Bloomington, Ind.

CONSOLE SPEAKER, *model AD-1AS.* 12-in woofer and 3½-in tweeter, wired through crossover network to 8-ohm terminals on back. Tube-vented cabinet design increases base with-



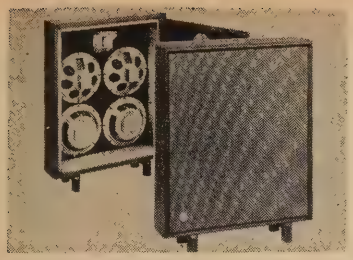
out booming, boosts effective power output.—**Argos Products Co.**, 301 Main St., Genoa, Ill.

HI-FI SPEAKER SYSTEM, *Ravinia.* One 12-in woofer, one 8-in cone mid-range speaker, one 2½-in ring-radiator supertweeter. Crossover



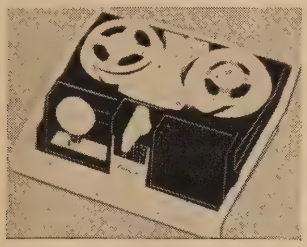
points 600 and 3,500 cycles with 12-db/octave attenuation. Level controls for optimum mid-range and tweeter balance. Response within ±2 db 45 to 17,500 cycles.—**Sherwood Electronic Labs, Inc.**, 4300 No. California Ave., Chicago 18.

SPEAKER SYSTEM, *model S-468.* Two 8-in free-cone speakers, two 8-in mid-range speak-



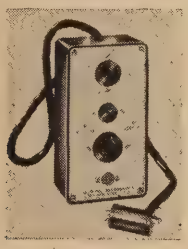
ers, 3½-in cone tweeter. 26¼ x 19⅞ x 5 in.—**Olson Electronic Corp.**, 260 S. Forge St., Akron 8, Ohio

TRANSISTORIZED TAPE RECORDER. Compact. Single control for rewind, off, play and record. Crystal mike and built-in Alnico V dynamic speaker. Two size-D and one 9-volt



transistor battery (not included). Two 3-in reels and 150-ft magnetic tape.—**Edmund Scientific Co.**, Barrington 74, N. J.

SOCKET ADAPTER, *model SA.* Use with any ~~tube checker, including~~ mutual-conductance type, for same tests on 12-pin compactrons, nuvistors, Novars and 10-pin tubes as on older

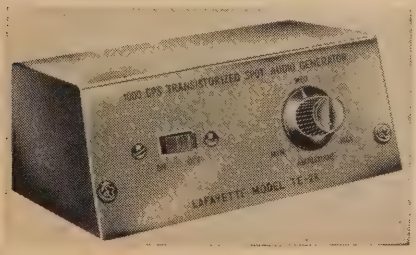


types. Test by plugging unit into 9-prong socket of present tube tester.—**Electronic Measurements Corp.**, 625 Broadway, New York 12, N. Y.

REGULATED POWER SUPPLY, *model RS-24.* Dc plate voltages plus bias and ac filament voltages. Dc output variation less than 1/3 of 1% or 0.3 volt from no load to full load; less than 0.4% or 0.5 volts output variation for ±10-

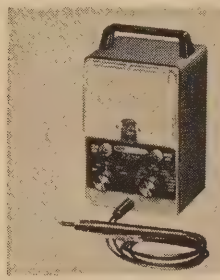
volt line-voltage variation from 117 ac input. Ripple less than .003 volt rms.—**Precision Apparatus Co., Inc.**, 70-31 84th St., Glendale, N. Y.

TRANSISTOR AUDIO GENERATOR, *model TE-23.* Sinusoidal output 1,000 cycles. Distortion less than 0.5%, output amplitude adjustable to



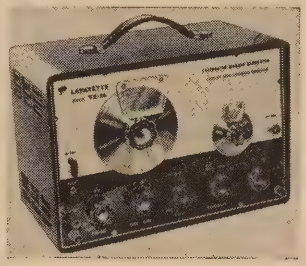
0.5 volt rms. Powered by 9-volt battery. May be used for linearity adjustment and low-frequency power measurements of audio amplifiers, testing and adjustment of AM and SSB amateur transmitting equipment, etc.—**Lafayette Radio Electronics Corp.**, 111 Jericho Turnpike, Syosset, N. Y.

VTVM, *Kit model IM-11.* Tests ac volts (rms and peak-to-peak), dc volts, resistance and db measurements. 7 ranges for dc plus, dc minus and ac volts from 1.5 to 1,500 full scale. Meas-



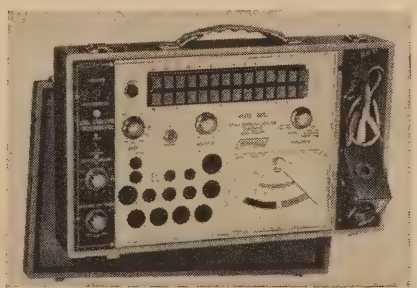
ures resistance 1 to 1,000 megohms in 7 ranges, also 7 ranges for db (−10 to +70), 1 milliwatt into 600-ohm line. 1% resistors, 11-meg input resistance; 4½-in. 200-μa meter. Front-panel controls: rotary function switch, rotary range selector, zero adjust and ohms adjust. All-purpose test probe for all measurements. Component circuit board included.—**Heath Co.**, Benton Harbor, Mich.

MARKER GENERATOR, *model TE-24.* Aligns any tuned circuit within its range; built-in loudspeaker for use as adjustable heterodyne frequency meter. Use 400-cycle audio output



and rf signal tracer. 6 bands for rf output of 120 kc to 130 mc on fundamentals, 120 to 260 mc on calibrated harmonics. External modulation —20 to 15 kc, audio output 0–10 volts. Tube complement: 6CB6, 6BM8, 12AU7, 6X4, two 6J6's. Available at extra cost: marker crystals for calibration of dial to within .005%, rf probe. —**Lafayette Radio Electronics Corp.**, 111 Jericho Turnpike, Syosset, N. Y.

TUBE TESTER, *model 1200.* Dynamic mutual-conductance type, pushbutton settings. Tests nuvistors, Novars, compactrons and new 10-pin types; foreign and hi-fi tubes, voltage regulators, battery type tubes, auto radio hybrid tubes, thyratons and many industrial types. Also black-and-white picture tubes, transistors and bat-



teries. Checks for dynamic mutual conductance, shorts and leakage between elements, gas and grid emission. 4½-in panel meter and 7-pin and 9-pin straighteners.—**Mercury Electronics Corp.**, 111 Roosevelt Ave., Mineola, N. Y.

COMPONENT SUBSTITUTOR, *model RC121.* For on-the-spot substitution of carbon and power resistors, capacitors, electrolytics and rectifiers. Each section offers complete range to be used independently and simultaneously, and is identical to manufacturer's equivalent single unit *(H36, ES102, PR111 and RS106)* except

TV-RADIO Serviceman or Beginners
SEND FOR
Coyne's
7-Volume Job Training Set
on 7-Day FREE TRIAL

The First Practical TV-RADIO-ELECTRONICS Shop Library

Answers ALL Servicing Problems QUICKLY . . . Makes You Worth More On The Job

Examine Coyne's all-new 7-Volume TV-RADIO-ELECTRONICS Reference Set for 7 days at our expense! Be convinced it gives you the way to easier TV-Radio repair—time saving, practical working knowledge that helps you get the BIG money! See how to install, service and align ALL radio and TV sets, even color-TV, UHF, FM and transistorized equipment. New photo-instruction method is quick and easy to understand. No complicated math or theory—just practical facts you can put to use immediately right in the shop, or for ready reference at home. Over 3000 pages; 1200 diagrams; 10,000 facts!

Like An Electronics Expert At Your Side!

VOL. 1—EVERYTHING ON TV-RADIO PRINCIPLES! 300 pages of practical explanations; hundreds of illustrations.

VOL. 2—EVERYTHING ON TV-RADIO-FM RECEIVERS; 403 pages; fully illustrated.

VOL. 3—EVERYTHING ON TV-RADIO CIRCUITS! 336 pages; hundreds of illustrations, circuit diagrams.

VOL. 4—EVERYTHING ON SERVICING INSTRUMENTS! How they work, how to use them. 368 pages; illustrated.

VOL. 5—EVERYTHING ON TV TROUBLESHOOTING! Covers all types of sets. 437 pages; illustrations, diagrams.

VOL. 6 — TV CYCLOPEDIA! Quick and concise answers to TV problems in alphabetical order, including UHF, Color TV and Transistors; 868 pages.

VOL. 7 — TRANSISTOR CIRCUIT HANDBOOK! Practical Reference covering Transistor Applications; over 200 Circuit Diagrams; 410 pages.

DIAGRAM BOOK FREE!

For prompt action, we'll also send you this big book, "150 Radio-Television Picture Patterns and Diagrams Explained" ABSOLUTELY FREE just for examining Coyne's 7-Volume Shop Library on 7-Day FREE TRIAL! Shows how to cut servicing time by reading picture-patterns, plus schematic diagrams for many TV and radio sets.

SEND NO MONEY

Just mail coupon for 7-Volume TV-Radio Set on 7-Day FREE TRIAL! We'll include the DIAGRAM BOOK FREE. If you keep the set, pay only $3 in 7days and $3 per month until $27.25 plus postage is paid. Cash price only $24.95. Or return set at our expense in 7 days and owe nothing. Either way, the FREE BOOK is yours to keep. Offer is limited, so mail the coupon TODAY!

FREE BOOK—FREE TRIAL COUPON

Educational Book Publishing Division
COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL
1455 W. Congress Parkway, Dept. 32-RE,
Chicago 7, Illinois

Yes! Send me COYNE'S 7-Volume Applied Practical TV-RADIO-ELECTRONICS Set for 7-Days FREE TRIAL per your offer. Include "Patterns & Diagrams" book FREE!

Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

☐ Check here if you want Set sent C.O.D. Coyne pays postage on C.O.D. and cash orders. 7-Day Money-Back Guarantee.

There are 2 Kinds of Radio-TV Servicemen-

Those who use **QUAM** replacement loudspeakers

Those who use other brands of replacement loudspeakers

We're proud to say that this group is bigger*

* According to the findings of Brand Name Surveys, Chicago, Illinois in March and April 1961, more servicemen prefer Quam speakers than all other replacement brands combined. Major reasons stated for the preference: Quality! Availability! Performance!

QUAM-NICHOLS COMPANY

238 East Marquette Road, Chicago 37, Illinois

TV Tuner Problems?

Simply send us your defective tuner complete: include tubes, shield cover and any damaged parts with model number and complaint.

Send for details and FREE Mailing Kit

Castle Overhaul

ALL MAKES ONE PRICE

90 Day Warranty 9.95

CASTLE TV TUNER SERVICE, INC.

5710 NORTH WESTERN AVENUE, CHICAGO 45, ILLINOIS
653 PALISADE AVENUE, CLIFFSIDE PARK, NEW JERSEY
IN CANADA: 136 MAIN STREET, TORONTO 13, ONTARIO

for an improved electrolytic section.—**Sencore, Inc.**, 426 S. Westgate Dr., Addison, Ill.

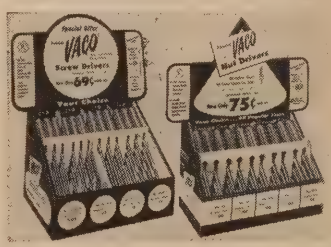
PORTABLE TUBE TESTER, *model 350.* 86 sockets wired through selector switch and load system, cover 2200 types. Vtvm type meter circuit prevents meter damage. Short-proof power circuit. Automatic constant voltage-regulated transformer for 100–130 volts, 50–60

cycles. Accessory panel: electronic battery analyzer, fuse and lamp continuity check and vibrator tester.—**Seco Electronics, Inc.**, 5015 Penn Ave. So., Minneapolis 19, Minn.

SOLDERING-IRON TIP. Coated copper. ⅛- and ¼-in sizes to fit manufacturer's 18HD,

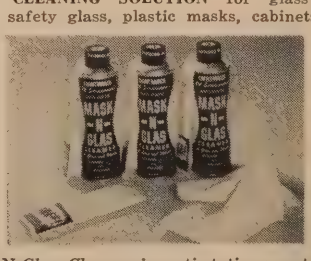
14HD and 14T irons. Later sizes will include ⅜, ½, ⅝ and ⅞ in.—**P. Wall Mfg. Co.**, Grove City, Pa.

SCREW AND NUT DRIVERS in counter displays. *Assortment RA-43:* 48 round-blade plastic-handle screwdrivers in self-contained



shipping carton. *Assortment SA-75:* 40 hollow-shaft nut drivers, color-coded for size, in self-contained shipping carton.—**Vaco Products Co.**, 317 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11, Ill.

CLEANING SOLUTION for glass tube faces, safety glass, plastic masks, cabinets, etc.



Mask-N-Glas Cleaner is anti-static, nonstaining and nonabrasive.—**Chemtronics, Inc.**, 870 E. 52 St., Brooklyn 3, N. Y. END

All specifications from manufacturers' data

NEW LITERATURE

CATALOGS • BOOKLETS • CHARTS

RECORD CLEANER, CARTRIDGES AND TONE ARM offered in 6-page pamphlet. Photos, specs and full technical details provided.—**Grado Laboratories, Inc.,** 4614 7th Ave., Brooklyn 20, N.Y.

MINIATURE FM TUNERS, *models 310* and *311,* are described in 1-page looseleaf insert. Illustration, specs and schematic diagram included.—**General Instrument Corp.,** F. W. Sickles Div., 165 Front St., Chicopee, Mass.

SEALED CELLS, 13 models, are presented in 10-page fully illustrated *Technical Data Catalog* with complete description of construction and other characteristics, plus list of applications. Physical and electrical summary tables list full specs, and separate technical data sheets are included for each model.—**Sonotone Corp.,** Battery Div., Elmsford, N.Y.

TRANSFORMERS, 57 varieties, listed in illustrated *Catalog TR-62.* Detailed charts give applications and specs.—**Triad Transformer Corp.,** 305 N. Briant, Huntington, Ind.

SEMICONDUCTOR SHORT FORM CATALOG lists 2,550 semiconductor devices, including glass Zener diodes, silicon controlled rectifiers and SCR triggers, silicon small-, medium-, high- and super-power rectifiers plus Zener reference elements. Ratings, characteristics and descriptive data shown, plus full listing of JEDEC rectifier types.—**International Rectifier Corp.,** 233 Kansas St., El Segundo, Calif.

EVERYTHING ELECTRONIC, 384-page 1962 catalog, offers varied equipment for construction, operation, maintenance and repair, plus 12 pages of technical publications.—**Cameradio Co.,** 1121 Penn Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

POWER TUBES offered in illustrated 41-page *Form No. PG-101E.* Gives selection Charts by CW and rf-pulse applications. Commercial and Development Tube-Types Section highlights specific features for given requirements; Tabulated Data Section provides information on over 200 types of commercial power-tube types; feature articles offer information on power-tube technology.—**RCA,** Electron Tube Div., Harrison, N.J.

1940 RADIO DIAGRAMS AND SERVICING INFORMATION, plus other manuals on old-time sets from 1926 through 1961, for the radio technician.—**Supreme Publications,** 1760 Balsam Rd., Highland Park, Ill. Most volumes priced at $2.50.

STEREO HI-FI GUIDE contains 138 pages of data on components, accessories and complete systems for audio, amateur radio and CB applications. 78 manufacturers represented.—**Airex Radio Corp.,** 85 Cortlandt St., New York 7, N.Y.

HI-FI LITERATURE includes five pieces: *Catalog No. 145* presents E-V and Wolverine speakers, enclosures and systems, plus hi-fi cartridges. A 6-page brochure features Wolverine speakers, with data on new 3-way LT12. *Catalog No. 141,* 12-page component guidebook, provides description and illustration of 70 systems, from basic arrays to deluxe stereo systems. *Catalog No. 144* offers 20 pages of mikes, loudspeakers, PA equipment, receivers, transceivers, etc. Specs on nearly 200 replacement cartridges are contained in 32-page *Catalog No. 149.*—**Electro-Voice, Inc.,** Buchanan, Mich.

BI-PHONIC COUPLER, 2-inch-thick speaker system illustrated in 2-color catalog sheet, *Form No. 601.* Mini-Wafaire unit fully described, with specs and application data.—**Advanced Acoustics Co.,** 67 Factory Pl., Cedar Grover, N.J. END

Any or all of these catalogs, bulletins, or periodicals are available to you on request direct to the manufacturers, whose addresses are listed at the end of each item. Use your letterhead—do not use postcards. To facilitate identification, mention the issue and page of RADIO-ELECTRONICS on which the item appears. UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED, ALL ITEMS ARE GRATIS. ALL LITERATURE OFFERS ARE VOID AFTER SIX MONTHS.

ROHN

The most Famous Name in

TOWERS of ALL KINDS!

Here are the advantages you get when you insist on ROHN TOWERS

LARGEST FULL RANGE OF TOWERS—you can get anything from home TV and amateur radio towers to heavy-duty communication and micro-wave towers. Included are 170 foot self-supporting towers, 1,000 foot guyed towers, and "fold-over" towers. Regardless of your needs, ROHN can supply it.

UNQUESTIONED LEADERSHIP IN DESIGN AND MANUFACTURE—you get the latest in advanced tower engineering. All communication towers are engineered to EIA specifications, and are proved by thousands of installations. No other manufacturer can surpass the quality and fine reputation of ROHN.

QUALITY MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP—Only highest quality steel is used which fully meets the specifications for the job. ROHN towers are hot-dipped galvanized **after fabrication**—a feature ROHN pioneered!

SERVICE WHEREVER YOU WANT IT—ROHN representatives are world-wide. Complete erection service for communication systems, broadcasting, micro-wave, and other needs is available; also competent engineering service to help you.

Settle for the BEST in TOWERS—ROHN—today the world's largest, exclusive manufacturer of towers of **all** kinds!

For your needs, contact your local ROHN salesman, distributor or dealer; or write direct for information.

SEND THE HANDY COUPON INDICATING YOUR NEEDS

ROHN

Manufacturing Company

BOX 2000

PEORIA, ILLINOIS

ROHN Manufacturing Company
Box 2000
Peoria, Illinois

Send me complete literature on the following ROHN Products:

☐ Home TV Towers ☐ Amateur Towers
☐ Communication Towers ☐ AM-FM Broadcasting Towers
☐ Micro-Wave Towers ☐ Government

Name _____

Firm _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Save 30% on 4-track Stereo Music on Tape!

Empty 3 in. plastic reels 7¢ ea.

BARGAIN PRICES!

SEND FOR OUR FREE

Tape Recorder/Blank/Precorded Tape Catalog

SAXITONE TAPE SALES

(Div. of Commissioned Electronics Co., Inc.)

1776 Columbia Road Washington, D.C.

Please mention

RADIO-ELECTRONICS

when answering advertisements.

B.S. degree—36 mos. • B.E. degree—27 mos.

Accelerated year-round program prepares for early employment in fields of Science and Engineering. Regular 4-year program for B.S. Degree completed in 36 months, special engineering degree program in 27. **Classes start March, June, July, September, January.** Quality education. Graduates employed from coast to coast. Government approved for veteran training. Students from 50 states, 40 countries. 20 buildings; dorms, gym. Campus. Save time and money. **Earn board.** Write for catalog. **1732 E. Washington Boulevard, Fort Wayne 2, Indiana**

INDIANA TECHNICAL COLLEGE

OUT OF SPACE?

You bet we'd be.... if we were to tell you all about AUDION's 'Out of this World Hi Fi Values!

Write for free Catalog

audion

25-E Oxford Road

Massapequa, New York

are Stancor transformers

than anybody else's?

An illegitimate conclusion might be drawn from a set of strictly legitimate statistics. An impartial independent survey made in 1961 shows that more servicemen prefer Stancor transformers than any other replacement line—25% more than the next most popular brand.*

Of course, this preference does not of itself prove anything about relative quality—but it does show that a lot of professional servicemen feel that they get more for their money from Stancor.

And who are we to argue with them?

STANCOR
ELECTRONICS, INC.
(formerly Chicago Standard Transformer Corporation)
3501 WEST ADDISON STREET • CHICAGO 18, ILLINOIS

**According to Brand Name Survey, Chicago, Illinois, May, 1961. This survey has been made annually since 1954—and Stancor has come out first every time.*

Want to get ahead in SERVICING?
The G/L Technicians' Book Club can help you.
(See advertisement on page 89)
GERNSBACK LIBRARY, Inc. 154 West 14th St. New York 11, N.Y.

ENGINEERING

Learn more . . . earn more. *B. S. DEGREE IN 27 MONTHS* in Engineering. *IN 36 MONTHS* in Business Administration. Small classes. *Low costs.* Enter Mar., June, Sept. Jan. *Write J. G. McCarthy for Catalog and Your Career Book.*

TRI-STATE COLLEGE
2432A College Avenue • Angola, Indiana

AUDIO unlimited
Specializes in SAVING YOU MONEY
- FACTORY FRESH COMPONENTS
- LOWEST POSSIBLE QUOTATIONS
- FAST DELIVERY

We are FRANCHISED DEALERS for most Hi-Fi lines. Most orders SHIPPED PROMPTLY from stock. RECORDING TAPE at LOWEST PRICES. FREE 95 page STEREO CATALOG
190-R Lex. Ave., Cor. 32 St., New York 16, N. Y. Visit Our Showroom

TECHNICIANS' NEWS

PICTURE-TUBE LAWS

The states of New York, Pennsylvania and Ohio have enacted laws requiring exact labeling of picture tubes and their cartons. These states also require that the dealer selling to the ultimate consumer must advise the consumer, in writing, the exact nature of the particular tube, such as "All new," "Reused envelope," "Repaired with new electronic parts only," "Envelope and screen are used, electron gun is new," etc.

The laws were designed to permit prosecution of those selling partially rebuilt and rejuvenated picture tubes for full new-tube prices and conditions. What was formerly called a rebuilder goes through many of the same motions in making tubes as do the major manufacturers. Their quality is not necessarily as good as the majors but not necessarily bad either. It has been our experience that all too often the local "independent" tube factories fail to get good enough vacuums, seals, facings or gun placements. Some of these plants try hard but too often come up with a product that is not "first line" but on the other hand, they don't get "first-line" prices.—*The Supreme Effort*

MISSOURI ELECTS OFFICERS

Jefferson City, Mo.—The 1962 slate of officers for TESA-Missouri lists Marion Crane, St. Joseph, president; Howard Wigg, Wellsville, Wm. Pryor, Mountain Grove, Vincent Lutz, St. Louis, Walter Round, St. Joseph, vice presidents; Gene Love, St. Louis, secretary; Carl Adcock, Aurora, treasurer. Six board members were also elected.

A special feature of the annual meeting was an excellent seminar on Zenith color television, presented by Jack Mulford.

SOUTH BEND HAS LICENSE LAW

South Bend, Ind.—The City Council, by a 7 to 2 vote, passed an ordinance requiring licenses for TV service technicians and antenna installers. The ordinance provides for a chief TV inspector, who must be a qualified technician, with five years' experience, and is charged with enforcing the law and inspecting all complaints. An examining board is also created. It is composed of two technicians, one antenna-installer, one TV dealer and one layman. Apprentices must be registered, and

must work only under the direct supervision of licensed technicians. The ordinance covers only home entertainment equipment, amateur apparatus and industrial equipment being specifically exempted. Nothing in the ordinance affects a person working on his own equipment. Fines range to $500 for violations.

TV SHOPS FACE CASCADING COSTS

Accountants of local TV servicing firms are arriving at what once would have seemed fantastic amounts necessary to provide businesses to pay overhead and show a reasonable profit. Accountants state that very few TV shops fully realize that costs include depreciation reserve and profit. Those reporting also state that the average shopowner is fabulously generous with his time, and is more likely to give it away, perishable as it may be, than to charge for it.

One TV shop recently received a contract which pays $8.25 per hour, portal to portal. The owner was elated, even though, in order to handle the contract, he was required to avail himself of special training. He was amazed to find that his accountant wasn't nearly as exuberant. He stated, "That's what I've *been* telling you is necessary for your conversion from the status of a slave to business man. Even at $8.25 per hour, your profit, after wages, is only 8%!"

In 1951, it was determined that $5 an hour for shopwork was the minimum necessary for maintaining a sensible profit and overhead. It is unnecessary to dwell on subsequent increased costs amounting to some 59%, for the average shop, reflecting labor and other overhead.

Accountants — men who spend their lives studying business just as the TV man studies TV service—say that it takes $8.25 per hour to make a profit in the TV service business.—*The Supreme Effort*

TRUE STORY FROM MIAMI

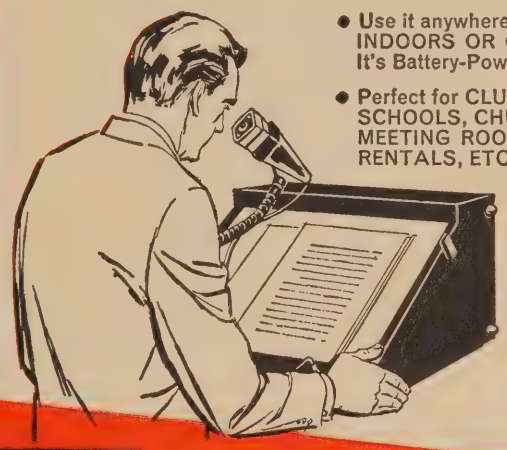
Although it's been some 40 years since the first radio knob was turned on by a breathless populace, we, as servicers, are still in a nebulous period in our profession. It's still obsessed with growing pains. It is endeavoring to reach maturity. It is in an age of puberty. Here the adolescence in us is striving hard to break the bonds of babyhood and become a man. This is an age of uncertainty in what's still considered a new and untried profession.

So we need help.

And help we did get. When all about us opportunists were exploiting the electronic service profession; when "wholesalers" patted us on the back and picked our pockets at the same time, one man rose to the occasion. He swore by all that's good and holy that he would protect us, that he would sell only to us and not to our customers. And this he did, and kept his word to the best of his ability.

Perma-Power puts you in the P. A. picture with the **ROVING ROSTRUM**

a complete high-volume sound system in a single case



- Use it anywhere— INDOORS OR OUT— It's Battery-Powered!
- Perfect for CLUBS, SCHOOLS, CHURCHES, MEETING ROOMS, RENTALS, ETC.

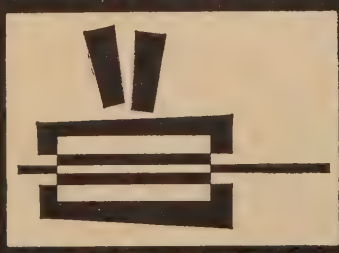
Perma-Power® COMPANY
3100 North Elston Ave.
Chicago 18, Ill.

Ask your distributor for a demonstration—or write to Perma-Power for detailed literature.

THE Perma-Power Roving Rostrum is as simple to use as one-two-three. You open the case, plug in the microphone, turn on and talk! It reproduces voice or music clearly, distinctly, and naturally—and covers audiences of over 500! No electrical outlets are needed: The Roving Rostrum is powered by 2 standard lantern batteries that will last more than a year with moderately heavy use.

The Roving Rostrum includes a 10 watt transistor amplifier, Astatic microphone and accessories, 2 full fidelity Quam speakers with special anti-feedback housings, an extra input for phono or radio, and outputs for auxiliary speaker and tape recorder. Even the reading desk is part of this compact self-contained system! Yet it weighs under 30 lbs. for easy portability—and is priced at only $124.50 user net ($175 less than you'd expect!)

MERCURY TV TUNER SERVICE



890-2 River Ave., Bronx 51, N.Y.

"Largest in the East"

VHF-UHF TUNERS

7 Months Warranty

Price Includes Labor & Minor Parts

TUBES & MAJOR PARTS AT NET PRICES

ALL MAKES ONE PRICE! $9.50

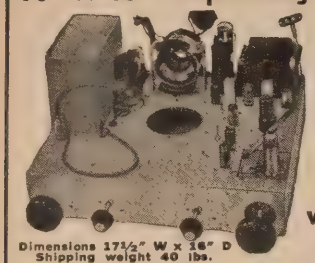
When Shipping Tuner: Include Tubes, Shields and Damaged Parts. Give Model Number and State Complaint

PACK WELL AND INSURE

24 HOURS ON POPULAR TYPES

DX-16 Super Deluxe TV KIT

70° or 90° — operating all 17", 21", 24" and 27" PICTURE TUBES



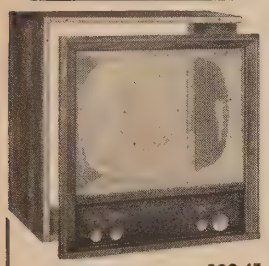
Dimensions 17½" W x 16" D
Shipping weight 40 lbs.

- ★ Produces a 16-Tube Chassis with 30-Tube performance.
- ★ Latest Intercarrier Circuitry and Multi-section Tubes.
- ★ Standard Neutrode Tuner for Selectivity & Fine Definition.
- ★ All Video and I.F. Coils factory pre-aligned and tuned.
- ★ Large 250ma Power Transformer for dependable service.
- ★ 12" Speaker or Twin-cone 6" x 9" Speaker.

Includes ***LIFE-SIZE*** step-by-step Building Instructions
Most Up-To-Date and Practical Course in Television

COMPLETE KIT
with SET of WESTINGHOUSE TUBES $93.49
4—6CB6, 6U8, 6T8, 6C4, 12BH7, 6SN7, 6BQ6, 6W4, 6K6, 1X2B, 5U4. 6BN4, 6GC8, incl. in the Tuner (less CRT)

Also sold on **EASY-PAYMENT-PLAN** Buy LIFE-SIZE Instructions—$2.49—and buy Parts as you build.



BUILD YOUR OWN CABINET FOR ANY TV CHASSIS

Comparable to the type that Top Mfrs. use on high priced TV sets.

CABINET KIT with 90% of the job done, Includes—
FRONT SECTION in Solid Mahogany, Walnut or Blond Korina. **TOP, SIDES, BACK, MASK, SAFETY GLASS, ETC.**
And EASY-TO-FOLLOW ASSEMBLY INSTRUCTIONS

Front, Top and Sides supplied in a beautiful Piano Finish ● Knob panel undrilled ● For matching Mask specify type or number of CRT used. Same price—Mahogany, Walnut or Blond. (Shipping weight 36 lbs.)

21" CABINET KIT 26"H, 25"W, 22"D $26.97

23" TV CABINET KIT .. $28.47
21" or 23" FRONT SECTION for flush to wall mounting.... $19.45
24" or 27" FRONT SECTION for flush to wall mounting $24.97

90° TV CONVERSION KIT all Essential Parts $13.97
110° TV CONVERSION KIT all Essential Parts 15.98
70° TV CONVERSION KIT all Essential Parts $11.97
12" UNIVERSAL TWIN-CONE SPKR. 6.8 magnet 5.97

TECH-MASTER for 1962 ★

CONSTELLATION TV CHASSIS #6015 Complete ready to play (less CRT) $159.50
Brochure on request

EICO Debunks the idea of high prices—on HI-FI, STEREO & TEST EQUIPMENT. See page 30—send order to us on any items shown. Free Surprize Gift with each Purchase. Catalog on request.

TUBULAR CONDENSERS—85°C TOP QUALITY—Equally as good for Radio or TV work

.0047-400v, .01-400v, .015-400v, .02-400v, .047-400v, .001-600v, .005-600v, .01-600v, .015-600v 5¢ ea.
.1-400v, .25-400v, .47-400v, .02-600v, .047-600v, .1-600v, .25-600v, .47-600v, .001-1000v... 8¢ ea.
.0047-1000v, .01-1000v, .035-1000v, .047-1000v, .001-1600v, .007-1600v, .01-1600, .02-1600.14¢ ea.

PACKAGE DEAL #1—52 TUBULAR CONDENSERS (2 of each) .. $3.00

ELECTROLYTIC CONDENSERS—85°C 1-50v, 1-150v, 2-450v, 25-50v, 4-150v..16¢ ea.

10-150v, 20-150v, 40-150v, 50/30-150v, 10-450v, 20-450v, 30-450v, 40-450v, 80-400v.....34¢ ea.

PACKAGE DEAL #2—14 ELECTROLYTIC CONDENSERS (1 of each) .. $3.00

CARBON RESISTORS—Regular factory stock in Stackpole, Speer, IRC, etc.

½ WATT 10%, 10, 22, 39, 47, 68, 100, 120, 150, 270, 330, 390, 470, 560, 680, 820 1k Ω.....3¢ ea.
½ WATT 10% 1800, 2200, 2700, 3300, 3900, 4700, 5600, 6800, 8200, 10k, 15k, 18k, 22k Ω....3¢ ea.
½ WATT 10% 27k, 33k, 39k, 47k, 56k, 68k, 82k, 100k, 120k, 150k, 180k, 220k, 270k, 330k Ω..3¢ ea.
½ WATT 10% 390k, 470k, 560k, 680k, 820k, Ω 1, 1.2, 1.5, 2.2, 4.7, 6.8, 10, 15 MEG Ω....3¢ ea.

1 WATT 10% 3.3, 10, 39, 68, 82, 100, 120, 150, 270, 330, 390, 470, 560, 680, 820, 1k, 1800 Ω .4¢ ea.
1 WATT 10% 2700, 3300, 3900, 4700, 5600, 6800, 8200, 10k, 15k, 18k, 22k, 27k, 33k, 39k Ω...4¢ ea.
1 WATT 10% 47k, 68k, 82k, 100k, 150k, 220k, 470k, 560k, 680k Ω 1, 2.2, 2.7 meg Ω.....4¢ ea.

2 WATT 10% 18, 22, 47, 68, 82, 100, 120, 150, 180, 220, 270, 330, 390, 470, 560, 680, 820 Ω.5¢ ea.
2 WATT 10% 1k, 1500, 1800, 2200, 2700, 3300, 3900, 4700, 6800, 8200, 10k, 15k, 18k, 22k Ω..5¢ ea.
2 WATT 10% 27k, 33k, 39k, 47k, 68k, 100k, 150k, 220k, 270k, 330k, 470k, 680k Ω 1, 10 meg Ω 5¢ ea.

PACKAGE DEAL #3—200 CARBON RESISTORS (½w—2 ea.) (1 & 2w—1 ea.) .. $6.00

WIREWOUND RESISTORS 5-10w, 7-10w, 10-10w, 15-10w, 20-10w, 28-10w, 36-10w 12¢ ea.

40-10w, 50-10w, 56-10w, 60-10w, 70-10w, 85-10w, 100-10w, 150-10w, 180-10w, 200-10w.....12¢ ea.
250-10w, 350-5w, 470-10w, 560-10w, 650-10w, 680-10w, 820-5w, 1k-10w, 1500-5w, 2k-10w....12¢ ea.
2500-10w, 3k-10w, 5k-10w, 6k-10w, 7k-10w, 8k-10w, 9k-10w, 10k-10w 15k-10w, 20k-10w.....12¢ ea.

PACKAGE DEAL #4—37 WIREWOUND RESISTORS (1 of each) .. $3.40

CERAMIC CONDENSERS 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 10, 20, 22, 25, 30, 33, 47, 50, 56, 68, 75 mmf...4¢ ea.

82, 100, 150, 220, 250, 270, 330, 470, 1k, 1200, 1500, 2k, 3300, 3900, 5k, 6800, 10k mmf.....4¢ ea.

PACKAGE DEAL #5—66 CERAMIC CONDENSERS (2 of each) .. $1.90

MICA CONDENSERS 5, 22, 25, 50, 60, 65, 68, 75, 80, 100, 120, 150, 220, 270, 33$ mmf..4¢ ea.

350, 470, 510¢ 560, 680, 820, 1k, 1500, 2k, 2500, 3300, 3900, 4700, 6k, 6800, 8k, 10k mmf.....4¢ ea.

PACKAGE DEAL #6—64 MICA CONDENSERS (2 of each) .. $1.90

★ To order any PACKAGE DEAL, simply mention Package Number

$150,000 SALE
OVERSTOCK INVENTORY

"ONE DOLLAR" Buys

As much as $25 worth — Everything Brand New and sold to you with a money back guarantee.

PRICES SLASHED

"Some items in thousands, some limited"

RUSH YOUR ORDER!

☐ 25 – ASST. TV COILS all types, value over $25. .$1
☐ 1 – $15.00 "TELEVISION PARTS JACKPOT" .$1
☐ 2 – 90° FLYBACK TRANSFORMERS w/diagrams $1
☐ 2 – TV VERTICAL OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS .$1
☐ 50 – TV PEAKING COILS standard assortment. .$1
☐ 50 – TV R.F. CHOKE COILS 5 mh $1
☐ 3 – SYLVANIA SILICON RECTIFIERS 500ma .$1
☐ 40 – ASST. TV KNOBS, ESCUTCHEONS, etc. .$1
☐ 10 – 21" TV MASKS standard gray $1
☐ 1 – $10 INDOOR TV ANTENNA hi-gain 3 section $1
☐ 100' – TWIN LEAD-IN WIRE 300Ω heavy duty .$1
☐ 10 – ASST. STANDARD TUNER UHF STRIPS. $1
☐ 5 – TV CARTWHEEL CONDENSERS 20kv $1
☐ 3 – ELECTROLYTIC COND. 4G/40/10-450v..$1
☐ 6 – TV 6' CHEATER CORDS with both plugs ...$1
☐ 10 – PICTURE TUBE SOCKETS wired 20" leads .$1
☐ 6 – HI-VOLTAGE ANODE LEADS 20" leads ...$1
☐ 4 – RATIO DETECTOR COILS 4.5mc or 10.7mc .$1
☐ 7 – ASST. TV ELECTROLYTIC CONDENSERS. $1
☐ 2 – SELENIUM RECTIFIERS 500ma $1
☐ 6 –TV ALIGNMENT TOOLS choice tools $1
☐ 3 – SYLVANIA 35W4 TUBES factory cartons $1
☐ 10 – RCA 12L8 TUBES $1
☐ 10 – SYLVANIA 1U4 TUBES also serves as 1T4 .$1
☐ 10 – ASSORTED TUBES Radio, TV, Industrial, ...$1
☐ 100 – ASSORTED TUBE CARTONS $1
☐ 50 – TUBE SHIELDS for 7 and 9 pin tubes. $1
☐ 30 – ASST. PILOT LIGHTS 44, 46, 47, 51, etc..$1
☐ 20 – PILOT LIGHT SOCKETS bayonet, wired ...$1
☐ 5 – TRANS. 9 VOLT BATTERIES same #216 ...$1
☐ 100 – ASSORTED FUSES choice asst 3AG, etc. ..$1
☐ 10 – ASST. DIODE CRYSTALS 1N34, 1N64, etc..$1
☐ 300 – ASST. ½ W RESISTORS short leads $1
☐ 50 – ASST. MOLDED CONDENSERS short leads.$1
☐ 20 – ASST. WIREWOUND RESISTORS 10w. ...$1
☐ 100 – ASST. ½ WATT RESISTORS some 5% .$1
☐ 70 – ASST. 1 WATT RESISTORS some 5% ...$1
☐ 35 – ASST. 2 WATT RESISTORS some 5% ...$1
☐ 100 – CERAMIC COND. 2, 25, 33 or 47 mmf ..$1
☐ 100 – CERAMIC COND. 56, 75 or 100 mmf ...$1
☐ 100 – ASST. CERAMIC COND. Some 5% $1
☐ 100 – MICA CONDENSERS 820 or 1000 mmf ..$1
☐ 60 – ASST. MICA CONDENSERS some 5% ...$1
☐ 50 – ASST. MICA TRIMMER CONDENSERS ..$1
☐ 60 – ASSORTED TUBULAR CONDENSERS . ..$1
☐ 25 – TUBULAR CONDENSERS .047-600v $1
☐ 75 – TUBULAR CONDENSERS .001-400v.....$1
☐ 40 – TUBULAR CONDENSERS .193-600v $1
☐ 25 – TUBULAR CONDENSERS .1-600v $1
☐ 15 – ASST. RADIO ELECTROLYTIC COND...$1
☐ 6 – ELECTROLYTIC CONDENSERS 20/20-250v $1
☐ 10 – ELECTROLYTIC CONDENSERS 100-400v. .$1
☐ 5 – ELECTROLYTIC COND. 20/20-250v 125-50v..$1
☐ 4 – ELECTROLYTIC COND. 40/40/10-300v ...$1
☐ 15 – ASSORTED ROTARY SWITCHES $1
☐ 4 – TOGGLE SWITCHES SPST, DPST, SPDT, DPDT $1
☐ 6 – ASST. SIZES RADIO CHASSIS PANS. ...$1
☐ 6 – VARIABLE CONDENSERS AM, AM-FM, etc..$1
☐ 6 – ASST. LOOP ANTENNAS choice types $1
☐ 1 – 5½" PM SPEAKER 1.47 oz. Alnico magnet ..$1
☐ 4 – AUDIO OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS 50L6 ..$1
☐ 3 – AUDIO OUTPUT TRANS. 50L6 push-pull ...$1
☐ 4 – I.F. COIL TRANSFORMERS 456kc $1
☐ 3 – VOLUME CONTROLS ½meg w/switch 3" shaft.$1
☐ 10 – ASST. VOLUME CONTROLS less switch ..$1
☐ 5 – ASST. VOLUME CONTROLS with switch ...$1
☐ 100 – ACORN KNOBS ½ diameter, push-on $1
☐ 50 – ASST. RADIO KNOBS screw and push-on ..$1
☐ 30 – POINTER KNOBS with set screw $1
☐ 75 – MINIATURE WAFER SOCKETS 7 pin ...$1
☐ 75 – OCTAL WAFER SOCKETS 8 pin $1
☐ 75 – NOVAL WAFER SOCKETS 9 pin $1
☐ 100 – LOCTAL WAFER SOCKETS 8 pin $1
☐ 60 – ASSORTED SOCKETS all types $1
☐ 50 – ASST. TERMINAL STRIPS 1, 2, 3 and 4 lug..$1
☐ 100 – ASST. RUBBER GROMMETS best sizes ..$1
☐ 50 – ANTENNA TERMINAL STRIPS $1
☐ 4 – $2.50 SAPPHIRE NEEDLES 10000 playings .$1
☐ 10 – 6' ELECTRIC LINE CORDS with plug $1
☐ 10 – 6' RESISTANCE CORDS 250 ohms $1
☐ 5 – 50' SPOOLS HOOK-UP WIRE asst. colors .$1
☐ 50 – STRIPS ASST. SPAGHETTI best sizes ...$1
☐ 1 – LB. ROSIN CORE SOLDER 40/60 .....$1
☐ 100 – RUBBER FEET for cabinets best sizes $1
☐ 300 – SELF TAPPING SCREWS #6, 7 and 8 ..$1
☐ 10 – ASST. LUCITE CASES handy for parts ...$1
☐ 1000 – ASST. HDWRE screws, nuts, rivets, etc...$1

BROOKS RADIO & TV CORP., 84 Vesey St., Dept. A, New York 7, N.Y. TELEPHONE COrtland 7-2359

Therefore, in turn, he prospered. Or did he?

Boundless gratitude on the part of practitioners of our profession should have overwhelmed him with success, automatically. True, much praise and commendation came to him and his fame traversed the nation. Here, at last, was a man among men, deliberately proclaiming his exclusive dedication to the success of our livelihood. Therefore, we must support him and contribute nobly to his own livelihood.

But, the "saddest words of tongue and pen are: 'It might have been'."

We didn't support him!

Small numbers of us supported him—small, that is, in comparison to the volume of business we handled. We gave him of our business as best we could, knowing full well we were helping a friend of ours who was a friend indeed. A minority of us stood by him, steeling ourselves against the withering onslaughts of discounts and more discounts from cut-throat, competing parts wholesalers. But most of us just gave him lip service. And lip service fits but poorly in the till. The vast majority of us, in and out of TESA-Miami, just did not support our hero. Our adolescence would not be shed.

In time, the doldrums have come upon us. Business is poor. So, our man, in full stride, helped us in our quandary, and carried us on his books, and supplied us with merchandise, even though we could not (and some *would not!*) pay him. But still he carried us —the "rubber band" just stretched, and stretched, and stretched.

Eventually rubber bands break. So did this one—

Now, disillusioned, but not embittered, he seeks the meekest way out of a business which promised much and gave so little. He still has faith in the cause of the independent electronics servicer, and he sympathizes with our problems. *He still believes in us.*

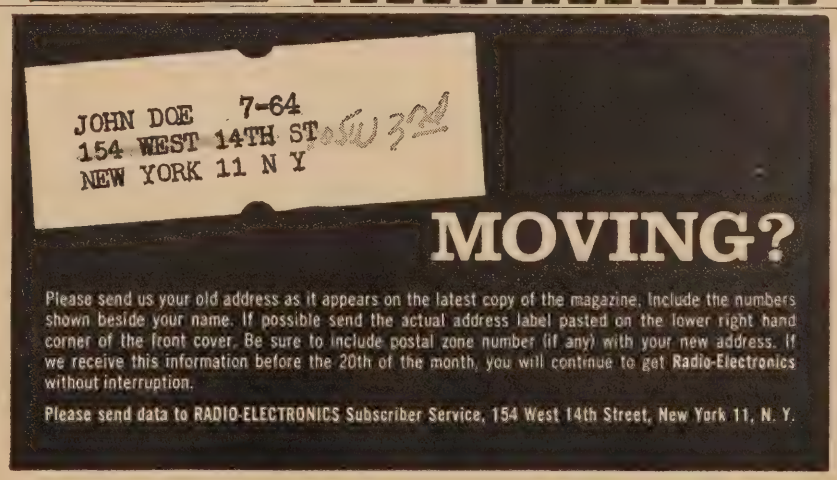
Too bad we didn't believe in him.

A.E.S.

P.S. No need to ask him about the touchy details. Gentleman that he is, he'll never admit that we let him down.

—*TESA-Miami News editorial* END

Sorry—I must have dozed off!


JOHN DOE 7-64
154 WEST 14TH ST
NEW YORK 11 N Y
MOVING?
Please send us your old address as it appears on the latest copy of the magazine. Include the numbers shown beside your name. If possible send the actual address label pasted on the lower right hand corner of the front cover. Be sure to include postal zone number (if any) with your new address. If we receive this information before the 20th of the month, you will continue to get Radio-Electronics without interruption.
Please send data to RADIO-ELECTRONICS Subscriber Service, 154 West 14th Street, New York 11, N. Y.

Anyone can operate—no license required—priced from $109.50!

Instant contact in the terminal or on the dock . . . Viking Personal Messengers are delivering outstanding performance! Cut operating costs and speed service . . . ideal for warehousing, freight handling, trucking or in-plant communications! Viking Messengers are available in compact hand-held units or maximum legal power Citizens' Band transceivers. Used by businessmen, salesmen, contractors and field crews. Send today for full details.

FREE! SEND FOR COLOR BROCHURE

Please rush "Messenger" details to:

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____

VIKING Messengers

E. F. JOHNSON CO.

1105 10 Av. SW, Waseca, Minn.

the business-like approach to SERVICE CHARGES and RECORD KEEPING

For customer's prices on every replacement part, plus flat rate and hourly service charge data, regional and national. Dave Rice's OFFICIAL PRICING DIGEST, listing over 63,000 items. $2.50.

▲ AVAILABLE FROM YOUR DISTRIBUTOR ▼

If you want to operate on a *professional* level, Dave Rice's OFFICIAL ORDER BOOKS give you triplicate forms for order, invoice, and office records ...spaces for tubes, parts, serial numbers, labor and tax charges, signatures, etc. 75c per book, $6.50 for dust-proof box of 10.

Dave Rice's
ELECTRONIC PUBLISHING COMPANY, INC.
133 N. Jefferson St. • Chicago 6, Ill.

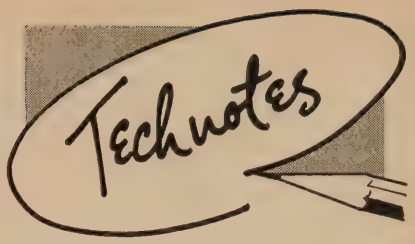
LOOKING?

— YOU STAND A BETTER CHANCE OF FINDING WHAT YOU WANT IF YOU ADVERTISE IN

RADIO-ELECTRONICS

CLASSIFIED ADS

See page 112-113



DOUBLE TROUBLE

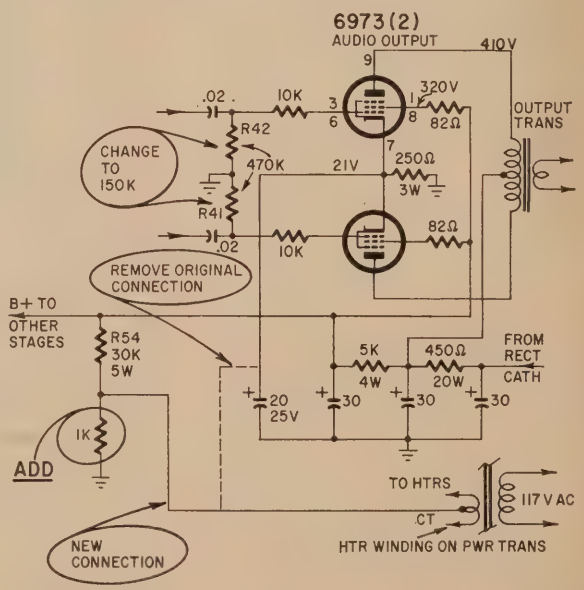
This RCA KCS92 was really a headache. At first glance the job was simple—no pix or sound on some stations. Others were barely there. Others were overloaded. Obviously the 12AU7 agc amplifier was at fault. But when it was changed, the symptoms appeared unchanged. The original tube was replaced and the symptoms examined again.

The second time around, it looked like the 6BQ7 rf amplifier might be bad. So we went ahead and replaced it. Again no apparent change in symptoms. To be on the safe side, a second 12AU7 and 6BQ7 were tried. This time both were replaced simultaneously to save time. The result was a perfect picture and good sound.

Not wanting to charge the customer for two tubes when only one was needed, we pulled the 6BQ7 and replaced the original one. Our trouble reappeared. So we again installed the new 6BQ7 and pulled the new 12AU7. Again the original symptoms appeared. Seems that both tubes went bad at about the same time.—*C. S. Lawrence*

KNIGHT KIT 18-WATT AMPLIFIER

A somewhat puzzling trouble develops in the output stage of the Knight No. 83YX786 amplifier kit. In my case, it occurred after about 6 months of excellent service when suddenly the volume dropped to nothing except for occasional "breaks" of distorted sound. Checking to make sure that the trouble was in the amplifier and not in the FM tuner or phono, I noticed that the two 6973 output tube plates were red hot, indicating excessive plate current. Upon turning the set on again later, it would operate normally for 5 minutes to several hours before the same condition would recur.



Although the instruction manual says that rosin from the rosin-core solder can be left on the printed-circuit boards after soldering the various components, after a time the residue of rosin causes leakage across the conductor foils and leads to the condition described above. The grids of the 6973 tubes go positive because of leakage across the circuit boards, resulting in excessive plate current, distortion and loss of volume.

The remedy is simple. Remove all rosin from both circuit boards with a service chemical or a stiff brush, being

careful not to damage the conductors. (If you are building any piece of equipment that uses a printed-circuit board, always clean the board after soldering). Then replace the 6973 grid resistors R41 and R42 (470,000 ohms) with lower-value units. I used 150,000-ohm resistors and there is no noticeable change in bass response.

Since 6973 tubes are rather expensive, I would recommend disconnecting their cathodes from the center tap of the heater winding. If a short should occur between the heater and the cathodes of the ECC83/12AX7 which are grounded, all bias would be removed from the 6973's causing heavy plate current which would damage the tubes.

The heater-winding center tap is connected to the cathodes to bias the heater's 21 volts positive to lower the hum level. You can do the same thing by disconnecting the lead on R54, which goes to ground. Now wire this lead to an insulated tie lug and connect a 1,000-ohm ½-watt resistor from the tie lug to ground. Wire the heater center-tap lead (green-yellow) to the tie lug. This places a bias of about 10 volts positive on the heaters.—*R. P. Anderson*

G-E CHASSIS M5

Complaint: Intermittent loss of horizontal sync. Hold control would not bring set into sync, nor would horizontal stabilizer slug.

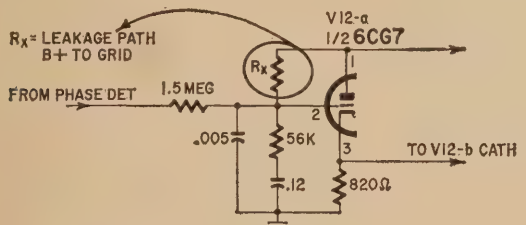


Fig.1

Cure: The grid of the first section of the horizontal multivibrator was found to be intermittently 2 volts positive, rather than the usual 0.5 volt. No component faults could be found. Close inspection of the etched-wiring board

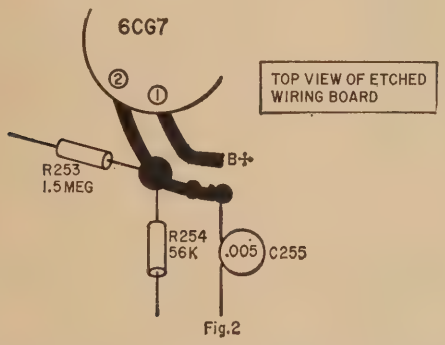


Fig.2

revealed that a small area of the board was intermittently breaking down between B-plus and the grid line of V12-a. This caused it to conduct heavily, which in turn killed the horizontal sync. The solution was to scrape the area around the grid line of the etched-wiring board and apply corona dope.—*F. R. Wuensche* END

WANTED: INDUSTRIAL TECHNOTES

RADIO-ELECTRONICS wants Industrial Technotes. These should cover equipment (including closed-circuit television) actually used in industrial work, or technotes on counters, controls and other apparatus whose users are largely industrial. Unillustrated Technotes pay $5; circuit diagrams raise the price to $9 and acceptable photos are worth $7 each. Send your technotes from industry to Technotes Editor, RADIO-ELECTRONICS, 154 W. 14th St., New York 11, N. Y.

Mated to Perfection!

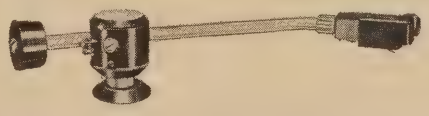
THORENS

NEW STEREO TURNTABLE WITH INTEGRATED ARM

THORENS TD-135, COMPLETE WITH INTEGRATED ARM

For the first time, Thorens — in the new TD-135 — offers a *component-quality* arm and turntable mated with a precision that insures you perfect tracking, perfect sound . . . always . . . with a minimum of installation effort on your part.

There's no compromise whatever with quality such as you usually find in integrated turntable and arm units. THORENS TD-135 is Swiss-precision crafted throughout . . . true component high fidelity all the way. You get: A precision turntable featuring 4 speeds, all adjustable, with an 8-pound non-magnetic table . . . plus a completely new, advanced tone arm that's so good we also sell it separately (see below) for use with *any* turntable of your choice. Exceeds NAB specs for wow, rumble and flutter. Has same belt-plus-idler drive as famous TD-124. Shuts off automatically at end of record. Many, many more features than we can detail. **$110** *net*



THORENS BTD-12S, 12" PROFESSIONAL TONE ARM

Identical arm included with TD-135, but sold as separate unit. Less than 0.5°/inch tracking error. Built-in cueing device. All adjustments: vertical height; calibrated gram-force; stylus positioning slide; balancing counter-weight. Unique vertical pivot keeps stylus vertical for any height adjustment. Resonance well below audible frequencies. Interchangeable 4-pin cartridge shells. Mounted on board for THORENS TD-124, TD-121 turntables. **$50.00** *net*

See and hear the THORENS TD-135 and *ALL* the members of the "TD" family of fine turntables at your franchised dealer's today; there's one for every budget! *For additional information, write us direct.*

THORENS DIVISION

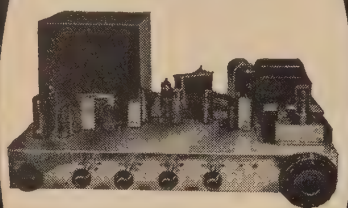
ELPA MARKETING INDUSTRIES, Inc.

New Hyde Park, N. Y.

ELPA

BUILD THE FINEST
Professional Quality
CUSTOMIZED
TV KIT
On Easy "Pay As You Wire" Terms
Only $15 for the Starting Package!

The "PROFESSIONAL" Series—designed for the perfectionist seeking the finest in TV performance. Easy to assemble. No technical knowledge required. An ideal "Learning" Kit with a Complete Course of Study is available.



Also available: WIRED CHASSIS for custom installations with a choice of vertical or horizontal controls and the newest 19", 23" or 27" Picture Tube.

Beautiful Cabinets — designed to enhance sound quality and blend with modern decor. For TV or combination TV and Hi-Fi.

A few of the *Professional Quality* Features:

Choice of push-pull 10-watt audio or output to your Hi-Fi system . . D.C. Restoration . . Ultra-linear sweep circuits . . Newest Standard Coil Model PKO Automatic Fine Tuner . . Super-sensitivity for fringe areas . . Complete line of Accessories for Custom Installations.

CHOICE OF 19", 23" or 27" CRT. Prices range for $119 to $199.

U.S. Armed Services and over 4000 schools and colleges have selected *Transvision* Receivers for educational television.

Interested in Electronics?

Learn the basic principles of electronics from the Course available with the Kit.

ASSEMBLY MANUAL—$2.00

See how easy it is to assemble the Transvision Kit. Cost of *Manual* refunded on purchase of Kit.

TRANSVISION New Rochelle, N.Y.
NE 6-6000

START NOW — MAIL THIS COUPON

TRANSVISION Electronics, Inc., New Rochelle, N.Y. Dept. R E

☐ Send FREE 8-page Catalog... ☐ I enclose $2 for Assembly Manual, refundable on purchase of Kit.

☐ I enclose $15 for Starting Pkg. on pay-as-you-wire plan. (Complete Kits range from $119 to $199.)

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

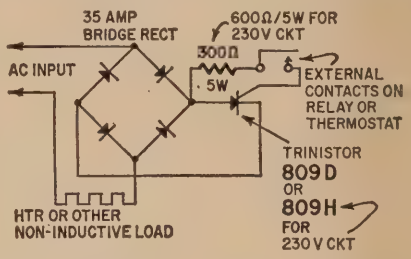
NOTEWORTHY CIRCUITS

SOLID-STATE RELAY

Many small temperature-controlled heaters and ovens operate through an on–off temperature control consisting of a heavy-duty thermostat or a light-duty thermostat and a power relay. Rapid cycling of heavy load currents shortens relay or thermostat life and leads to early failure. When the load is a non-inductive type, circuit failure can be minimized and rf interference and mechanical noise eliminated by replacing the contactor with a silicon-controlled rectifier such as the Westinghouse Trinistor.

A controlled rectifier conducts when the gate circuit is closed and blocks when the gate circuit is open. This circuit, taken from Westinghouse *Tech Tips*, shows how a Trinistor is used as a power relay or contactor controlled by a low-power relay or thermostat. Components listed handle non-inductive circuits drawing up to 35 amps.

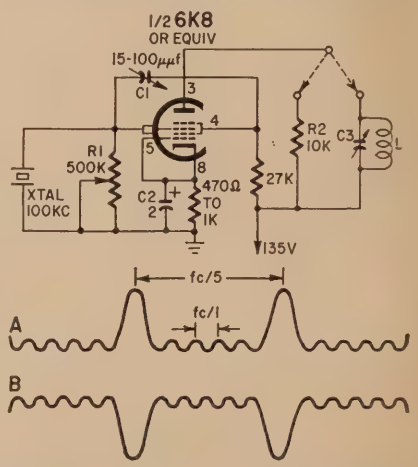
The full-wave bridge acts as a one-way valve that permits the Trinistor to conduct on both halves of the ac cycle. When the thermostat or control relay contacts open the gate circuit, the ac circuit to the load is blocked by



the bridge rectifier and load voltage is zero. When the contacts close, the Trinistor conducts and feeds full line voltage to the load. Components are shown for 115- and 230-volt operation. For 115-volt operation the bridge rectifier is made up of four 35-amp 400-volt piv sections. The bridge for 230 volts has 35-amp 1-kv piv rectifiers in each leg.

FREQUENCY DIVIDER

This crystal-controlled frequency divider provides high output pulses at submultiples of the crystal frequency. I used the hexode section of a 6K8. [Any rf pentode should work equally well. Try



the circuit with the suppressor connected to the plate and to the cathode to see which works best.—*Editor*]

Tune L–C3 to the desired submultiple frequency and adjust R1 and C1 for optimum performance. If C1 is too small, the circuit operates as a fundamental oscillator without submultiple output. A plate load resistor may be

Assemble a Beautiful *Artisan* ORGAN

"20th Century Successor to the Pipe Organ"

Build an exciting Artisan organ, with either one, two or three manuals. Meets American Guild of Organists specifications.

This 160 page manual gives a wealth of information on this thrilling hobby, plus complete specifications, prices and parts lists. World's largest selection of organ parts and kits. "Horseshoe" or conventional console.

Housewives, doctors, teen-agers, do-it-yourself fans by the hundreds are now enjoying this creative and rewarding hobby.

Step-by-step instructions are so simple anyone can follow them. If you can handle a soldering iron, you can build your own full size electronic organ and save hundreds of dollars.

SEND $2.00 with coupon TODAY!

Please send me the Organ Builders Manual
Enclosed $2.00

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone_____

State_____

Artisan Organs

4949R York Blvd. • Los Angeles 42, Calif.

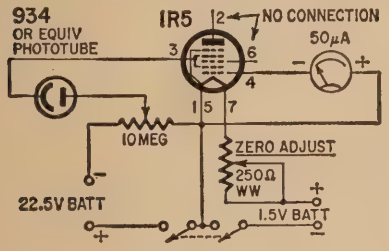
substituted for the tuned circuit. Increase its value for higher submultiple output. C2 must be large enough to bypass the submultiple frequency fully.

Waveform A appears at the screen grid when dividing by 5. Pattern B appears at the plate when using R2 instead of the tuned circuit.—*Albert H. Taylor*

ULTRASENSITIVE LIGHT METER

This simple light meter has approximately the sensitivity of a photomultiplier tube with its circuit complications. The circuit is based on the theory developed in my article "Contact Potential for Loadless Metering" in the April 1957 issue.

The circuit is so simple that very little explanation is needed. First, observe the polarities closely as some are not what would normally be used.



The entire circuit may be put in a small steel box. If the photocell is to be located away from the box, mount it in a steel housing connected to the box with a shielded cable. The shield must be connected to the anode of the photocell and the slider of the 10-meg pot. The 50-μa meter will appear to read backward (right to left) but this can be overcome by mechanically zeroing the pointer on the right side of the meter instead of the left, and reversing the meter leads. Almost any high-vacuum photocell can be used; the 934 in the drawing is just an example. Do not use tube sockets. Solder all wires direct to the terminals of the 934 and 1R5.

After final assembly, wash the area surrounding the cathode of the photocell and pin 3 of the 1R5 with service cleaner and then wipe with a clean paper towel. The 250-ohm pot is to zero-adjust the meter. The circuit works very well in low light intensities. —*Thomas L. Bartholomew* END

Just an unusual kind of interference—now get it fixed!

ALLISON "F-82"

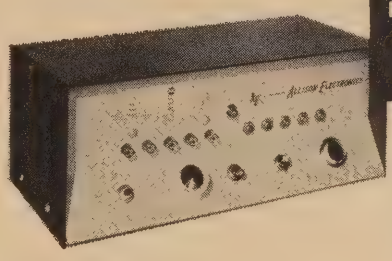
QUIET CHANNEL

"TONE CALL SYSTEM"
CAN BE INCORPORATED INTO ALL TYPES OF TWO-WAY RADIO EQUIPMENT

COMPLETELY TRANSISTORIZED TONE SENDING CIRCUITS

CALL IN INDICATOR LAMPS

DRIVER ALERT SIGNAL ON MOBILE UNITS



Model F-82 "Quiet-Channel" Base Unit _____ $185.00

Model F-82-B Mobile Units ___ $ 85.00

- Base station call in indicator lamps tell operator at a glance which unit is calling in. If no one is attending station, operator can contact mobile when he returns.
- The Mobile Alert Signal enables base station operator to "Blow The Horn" on all or any one mobile radio car to signal driver working at a distance from mobile.
- Eliminates annoying co-channel interference from other stations which affect base-station unit.
- Simple installation. Only four circuit taps are needed at base-station, mobile units require only a speakertap, and in most cases, a swap in microphone plug.

Attention Dealers . . . . . Territories Available
Write today for complete information and price list.

ALLISON ELECTRONICS INC.
2545 DIVERSIFIED WAY • ORLANDO FLORIDA

CONVERT TO COLOR TV

COLORDAPTOR—A simple 10-tube circuit and rotating color wheel converts any size B & W TV to receive compatible color.

COLORDAPTOR — Easily attached to any TV set, does not affect normal operation, often built from parts experimenters have on hand, BRILLIANT COLOR!

Complete booklet—gives theory of operation, all construction details, schematic, and sample color filters..... $1.95

Essential Parts Kit—Includes all special parts—coils, delay line, crystal, color filters. Add $1.00 for sets over 16". $19.95

COLORDAPTOR 1798 Santa Cruz, Menlo Park, Calif.

FREE Catalog
OF THE WORLD'S FINEST ELECTRONIC GOV'T SURPLUS BARGAINS

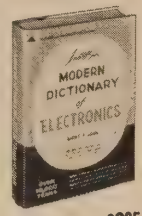
HUNDREDS OF TOP QUALITY ITEMS—Receivers, Transmitters, Microphones, Inverters, Power Supplies, Meters, Phones, Antennas, Indicators, Filters, Transformers, Amplifiers, Headsets, Converters, Control Boxes, Dynamotors, Test Equipment, Motors, Blowers, Cable, Keyers, Chokes, Handsets, Switches, etc., etc. Send for Free Catalog—Dept. RE.

FAIR RADIO SALES
2133 ELIDA RD. • Box 1105 • LIMA, OHIO

New SAMS BOOKS

HOWARD W. SAMS

Modern Dictionary of Electronics



The one reference book you need most! The most comprehensive, authoritative, and up-to-date dictionary now available on electronics. Defines over 10,000 words and terms; includes more than 350 illustrations; covers everything in the field of electronics. 384 pages; 6 x 9"; hardbound. *Only* $6.95

Troubleshooting With The Oscilloscope

Bob Middleton explains clearly how you can best use the oscilloscope to actually view and analyze instantaneous electronic circuit actions, and apply what you see to more effective TV and radio troubleshooting. Ten practical chapters on: How to Operate a Scope; Application of Scope Probes; Signal-Tracing TV Circuits; Basic Visual Alignment; Square-Wave Signal Testing; Checking Horizontal Oscillator-AFC Circuits; Analyzing Horizontal Sweep Circuits; Servicing Vertical Oscillator & Sweep Circuits; Troubleshooting Radio Circuits; Troubleshooting Audio & Hi-Fi Circuits. 128 pages; 5½ x 8½". *Only* $2.50

ABC's of Missile Guidance

A fascinating, easily understandable book on the principles used to guide today's missiles and satellites. Six interesting chapters describe: The Development of Rockets and Missiles; Propulsion Techniques; Fundamentals of Guidance; Preset Guidance Systems; Command Guidance and Beam-Rider Systems. 96 pages; 5½ x 8½". *Only* $1.95

Aviation Electronics Handbook

Modern aircraft are as dependent on electronic equipment as they are on fuel. This new book covers the use and operation of all types of aviation electronics equipment. Eleven chapters cover: World Standard COMM/NAV Systems; The Aviation Frequency Spectrum; Aircraft Communications Systems; VHF Omnirange; Instrument Landing Systems; Automatic Direction Finders; Distance Measuring Equipment; Radar Beacon Transponders; Airborne Radar; Shop Facilities & Regulations; Aircraft Installations. 192 pages; 5½ x 8½". *Only* $4.95

Electronics Experiments and Projects

Len Buckwalter's new book not only makes it easier to learn the principles of electronics, but is fun as well. Through unique, simple, original experiments, the reader quickly learns the composition and purpose of all the basic electronics components and actually constructs some of them. Projects include a low-power communications system, alarm detection device, weather station, and electronic computer; easily assembled from inexpensive parts. 128 pages; 5½ x 8½". *Only* $2.50

REPLACEMENT GUIDE FOR TV & AUTO RADIO CONTROLS

Vol. 4. Greatly expanded—covers 30,640 TV and 1,286 auto-radio models. Lists recommended replacement controls of Centralab, Clarostat, CTS-IRC, and Mallory. 8½x11". *Only* $1.00

HOWARD W. SAMS & CO., INC.

Order from your Sams Distributor today, or mail to Howard W. Sams & Co., Inc., Dept. C-22 1720 E. 38th St., Indianapolis 6, Ind.

Send me the following books:

- ☐ Modern Dictionary of Electronics (DIC-1)
- ☐ Troubleshooting With the Scope (TOS-1)
- ☐ ABC's of Missile Guidance (GMS-1)
- ☐ Aviation Electronics Handbook (AEH-1)
- ☐ Electronics Exper. & Projects (ESE-1)
- ☐ Replacement Control Guide (RGC-4)

$.....enclosed. ☐ Send Free Book List

Name_____

Address_____

City_____Zone_____State_____

IN CANADA: A. C. Simmonds & Sons, Ltd., Toronto 7

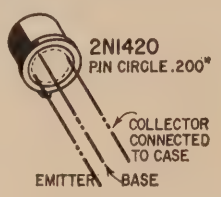
(outside U.S.A. priced slightly higher)

NEW TUBES and SEMI-CONDUCTORS

THINGS ARE POPPING THIS MONTH. WE have a new nuvistor triode, a medium-power switching transistor and a group of tubes for FM radios. Several other interesting items round out the column.

2N1420

A silicon n-p-n medium-power transistor for high-speed switching and high-frequency amplifier applications.



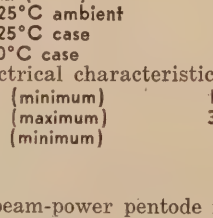
The reliability of each transistor is assured by an in-process environmental testing program.

Design limits of the Honeywell 2N1420 are:

V_{CB}	60
V_{CE} (R_{BE}=10 ohms)	30
V_{EB}	5
P_{total} (watts)	
25°C ambient	0.6
25°C case	2
100°C case	1
Electrical characteristics are:	
h_{FE} (minimum)	100
(maximum)	300
h_{fe} (minimum)	2.5

7905

A beam-power pentode in a 9-pin miniature envelope intended for use in mobile and emergency communications equipment. It is particularly useful in rf power amplifier, oscillator and frequency-multiplier service at frequencies



7905

up to 175 mc. At 175 mc, the RCA 7905 can deliver 7 watts of useful power under ICAS (intermittent commercial and amateur service) conditions.

Typical operating characteristics for the 7905 as a 175-mc rf power amplifier under ICAS conditions:

V_P	300	300

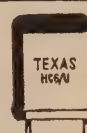
YOU SAVE MONEY!

RUSH US YOUR LIST OF HI-FI COMPONENTS FOR A SPECIAL QUOTATION

WRITE FOR FREE AUDIO DISCOUNT CATALOG A-15

New low prices on amplifiers, tuners, tape recorders, speakers, etc.

KEY ELECTRONICS CO.
120 LIBERTY ST.
NEW YORK 6, N.Y.



(add 5¢ per crystal for postage and handling)

CITIZEN BAND CLASS "D" CRYSTALS

3rd Overtone: Hermetically Sealed .005% tolerance—Meet F C C requirements. ½" pin spacing—.050 pin diameters. (.093 pins available, add 15¢). ALL 22 FREQUENCIES IN STOCK! $2.95 EACH

The following Class "D" Citizen Band frequencies in stock (frequencies listed in megacycles):

26.965,	26.975,	26.985,	27.005,	27.015,
27.025,	27.035,	27.055,	27.065,	27.075,
27.085,	27.105,	27.115,	27.125,	27.135,
27.155,	27.165,	27.175,	27.185,	27.205,
27.215,	27.225.			

Matched crystal sets for all CB units $5.90 per set. Specify equipment make and model numbers.

RADIO CONTROL CRYSTALS in HC6/U HOLDERS—SIX FREQUENCIES

In stock for immediate delivery (frequencies listed in megacycles); tolerance .005%. ½" pin spacing. .050 pin diameter. (.093 pins available, add 15¢ per crystal.) Specify frequency.

26.995, 27.045, 27.095, 27.145, 27.195, 27.255 ..... $2.95 EACH

(add 5¢ per crystal for postage and handling)

ASK YOUR PARTS DEALER FOR TEXAS CRYSTALS

See big red display . . . if he doesn't stock them, send us his name and order direct from factory.

Send for FREE CRYSTAL CATALOG #961 WITH OSCILLATOR CIRCUITS

Now! Engineering samples and small quantities for prototypes now made either at Chicago or at Ft. Myers plant. 24 hour service!

CHICAGO PHONE GLadstone 3-3555

All orders shipped 1st Class Mail. Rush order to:

TEXAS CRYSTALS

Dept. R-12, 1000 Crystal Drive, Fort Myers, Fla.

For fastest possible service, Phone WE 6-2100

Detect police radar traps before they detect you

Plans $1.00 Kits (with assembled antenna) $19.95
wired units $29.95 extra antennas $4.50 each

RADAR KING®

Both S- and X band operation. S-band antenna shipped unless otherwise specified. Kits and wired units supplied with dual input for simultaneous operation of S- and X-band.

WARDELL SMITH

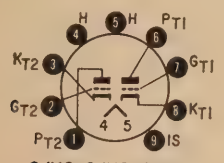
65 Glenwood Rd., Upper Montclair, N.J.

pat. pending est. 1924

V_{G2} (dc)	160	185
V_{G1} (dc)	−36	−39
(peak rf)	41	43
I_P (dc ma)	50	60
I_{G2} (dc ma)	2.5	4
I_{G1} (dc ma)	2	2.2
Driving power (watts)	1	1
Useful power output (watts)	5.5	7

6JK8, 8JK8, 17JK8

These are a series of dissimilar dual triodes in 9-pin miniature envelopes designed especially for FM tuners. They include a strap frame grid rf



6JK8, 8JK8, 17JK8

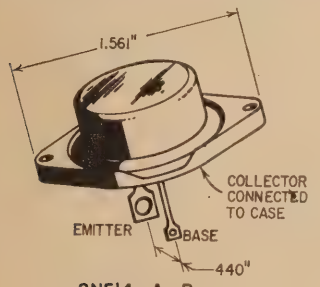
amplifier and an oscillator–mixer. Except for their heater ratings, the tubes are identical. The 6JK8 has a 6.3-volt 400-ma heater; the 8JK8—8.4 volts, 300 ma; the 17JK8—16.8 volts, 150 ma.

Typical ratings of these Sylvania tubes when used as class-A1 amplifier:

	Oscillator (Triode 1)	*Rf amplifier (Triode 2)*
V_P	100	135
V_G	−1	−1.2
I_P (ma)	5.3	10
g_m (μmhos)	6,800	13,000
μ	55	70
R_P (ohms)	8,000	5,400

2N514, -A, -B

A series of p-n-p alloy-junction germanium high-power transistors intended for high-power conversion, high-



2N514,-A,-B

current switching or audio amplifier output circuits.

Maximum ratings for these Texas Instruments devices are:

I_C (amps)	25
I_B (amps)	5
P_{total} (watts)	150

Electrical characteristics are:

	2N514	*2N514-A*	*2N514-B*
BV_{CBO}	40	60	80
BV_{CEO}	30	40	80
BV_{CES}	50	60	65

T2030

A germanium micro-alloy diffused-base transistor (MADT) for use in vhf and uhf oscillator circuits. Polarities are similar to those of p-n-p junction transistors.

Maximum ratings of this Philco transistor are:

V_{CB}	20
V_{CES}	20

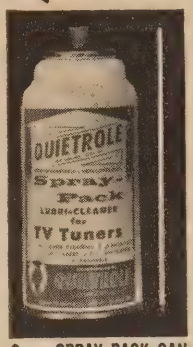
Duotone needles, of course . . . tipped with genuine diamonds, sapphires or osmium.

Most people forget to change their styli or don't know how to change them. Why not suggest a Duotone diamond needle replacement for every phonograph that comes into your shop? It's the stylus with the whole diamond tip that's handset and hand polished. Your customers will appreciate the service and you'll appreciate the increase in business.

Write for Free 1962 Duotone Needle Wall Chart and see DUOTONE Distributor.

DUOTONE®
COMPANY, INC. KEYPORT, N. J.

those who Serve Best Use
QUIETROLE



6 oz. SPRAY PACK CAN
(with FREE Extender Tube)

There's never any doubt with QUIETROLE . . . it always says "Sh, Sh" to noisy controls and switches on TV, radio and electronics instruments. Now, Quietrole is even easier to use . . . has FREE EXTENDER TUBE that hits those hard to reach places right on the button. It's Quality Quietrole that makes those once pesty repairs easier than ever. See how Quietrole can ease the jangled nerves of even your hardest to please customers. Quietrole, helps the serviceman serve better than ever.

2, 4, 8 oz. Bottles
(with dropper)

Product of
QUIETROLE
COMPANY
Spartanburg, South Carolina
in Canada: CROSS CANADA ELECTRONICS
12 Laurel Street, Waterloo, Ontario

TAPE RECORDERS
HI-FI COMPONENTS
SLEEP LEARN KITS

Unusual Values Free 1962 Catalog
DRESSNER,
1523RE Jericho Tpke, New Hyde Park, N.Y.

MERITAPE
Low cost, high quality recording tape, in boxes or cans.

TV PICTURE TUBES All Aluminized Glass Types BUY DIRECT AND SAVE
• 12LP4—$8.95 • 17BP4—$9.95 • 21AL/ATP4—$16.75
• 24DP4—$24.50 • 27EP4—$39.95
ALL TYPES AVAILABLE
All Prices with old tube F.O.B. Chicago
These tubes are made from reprocessed glass. All materials including electron gun are brand new.
PICTURE TUBE OUTLET
2922 MILWAUKEE • Chicago 18
FREE ... Write for complete Picture Tube list.

ELECTRONICS
Engineering-Technicians

Heald's Microwave and Radar Laboratory Equipment.

Bachelor of Science Degree, 30 Months
Save Two Years' Time

- ☐ Radio-Television Plus Color Technician (12 Months)
- ☐ Electronics Engineering Technology (15 Months)
- ☐ Electronics Engineering (B.S. Degree)
- ☐ Electrical Engineering (B.S. Degree)
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering (B.S. Degree)
- ☐ Civil Engineering (B.S. Degree)
- ☑ Architecture (B.S. Degree)

Approved for Veterans
DAY AND EVENING CLASSES
Write for Catalog and Registration Application.
New Term Starting Soon.

HEALD'S
ENGINEERING COLLEGE
Established 1863
Van Ness at Post, RE
San Francisco, Calif.

Your Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____

34¢ EACH ELECTRONIC MARKET

$32 per 100

1 YEAR GUARANTEED RADIO-TV TUBES

All tubes not necessarily new, but may be electronically perfect factory 2nds or used. Each clearly marked. ELECTRONIC MARKET will replace FREE any tube that becomes defective in use within 1 year from date of purchase. All tubes individually boxed and marked. Partial Listing Only — Thousands More Tubes in Stock!

0Z4	5AV8	6AX5GT	6CH8	6SK7	12BH7
1A7GT	5AZ4	6B8	6CL6	6SL7	12BQ6
1B3GT	5CG8	6BA6	6CM6	6SQ7	12BR7
1H5GT	5R4	6BC5	6CM7	6SR7	12CA5
1S5	5T8	6BC8	6CM7	6T4	12D4
1T4	5U4	6BD6	6CQ8	6T8	12F8
1U5	5U8	6BE6	6CR6	6U5	12K5
1V2	5V4G	6BF5	6CS7	6V6GT	12K7
1X2	5V6GT	6BG6G	6CU5	6W6GT	12L6
2AF4	5X8	6BH6	6CU6	6X4	12Q7
2BM4	5Y3	6BJ6	6D6	6X5GT	12R5
2CY5	6AB4	6BK5	6DE6	6X8	12SA7
3AL5	6AH4GT	6BK7	6DG6GT	6Y6G	12SJ7
3BC5	6AH6	6BL7GT	6DQ6	12A8	12SK7
3BN6	6AL5	6BN6	6F6	12AB5	12SN7GT
3BZ6	6AN8	6BQ6GT	6H6	12AQ5	12SQ7
3BC6	6AQ6	6BQ7	6J5	12AT6	12V6GT
3S4	6AQ7	6BR8	6J7	12AU6	12W6GT
3V4	6AR5	6BS8	6K6GT	12AV6	12X4
4BQ7A	6AS5	6BY5G	6Q7	12AV7	19AU4GT
4BS8	6AT6	6BZ6	6S8GT	12AX4GT	19BG6G
4BZ7	6AU4GT	6BZ7	6SA7	12AZ7	19T8
4CB6	6AU5GT	6C4	6SD7GT	12B4	25Z6GT
5AM8	6AU6	6CA8	6SF5	12BA7	35A5
5AN8	6AY5GT	6CB6	6SG7	12BD6	35B5
5AT8	6AV6	6CD6G	6SK7	12BE6	35C5
	6AX4GT	6CF6	6S37	12BF6	35W4

ORDER SHIPPED SAME DAY RECEIVED.

SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS: ELECTRONIC MARKET PAYS YOUR POSTAGE on orders of $10 or more in U.S.A. and Territories. Send approx. postage on Canadian and foreign orders. Any order less than $10 requires 25c handling charge. Send 25% on C.O.D.'s.

ANY RECEIVER TUBE NOT LISTED ALSO AVAILABLE AT 34c EACH!

25¢ per tube QUANTITY DISCOUNT

When purchasing lots of 50 or more same type tube. Applies to tubes below only

6SN7	1L4	12AX7	12CN5	6J6	50C5
6AX4	1R5	6AQ5	12BA6	6N7	6AW8
6AU4	6S4	6CG7	12SN7	6K7	6AM8
6EB8	12AU7	6CG8	12BY7	6AC7	6AF4
6AU8	12AT7	6AK5	6U8	6W4	6AG5

74¢ EACH SILICON RECTIFIERS

$49 per 100

500 MA - 'TOP HAT' ALL PURPOSE Epoxy construction

COMPLETE LINE OF INDUSTRIAL TUBES

ONE OF THE LARGEST INVENTORIES IN THE COUNTRY

ELECTRONIC MARKET

3750 E. 10th CT., HIALEAH, FLORIDA

Phone: OXford 1-5331

WANT BACK ISSUES?—*Back numbers of most issues of* **RADIO-ELECTRONICS** *are available upon request*—

This year's issues—50¢
Last year's issues—55¢
Previous year 60¢, etc., up to a maximum of $1 per copy.

Radio-Electronics 154 W. 14 St. N. Y. 11, N.Y.

HI-FI RECORDING TAPE

Splice Free (except 2400') Freq. Resp.: 20, 20,000 cps. 15 day money-back guarantee

	3-11	12-23	24+
1200' 7" Acetate	$1.29	$1.17	99¢
1800' 7" Acetate	1.79	1.59	1.45
1800' 7" Mylar	1.99	1.95	1.85
2400' 7" mylar	2.69	2.59	2.49
2400' 7" tensilized mylar	2.99	2.95	2.90

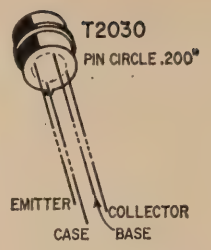
Can Be Assorted. Add 15¢ Postage Per Reel
10¢ for 24+ Lot Orders

HI-FI COMPONENTS, TAPE RECORDERS

At wholesale prices shipped within 24-48 hours. We'll airmail low quotes on your packaged Hi-Fi inquiries. Send for free wholesale catalogue.

CARSTON 125-RD East 88 St. New York 28, N. Y.

V_{EB}	0.2
P_{total} (mw)	60

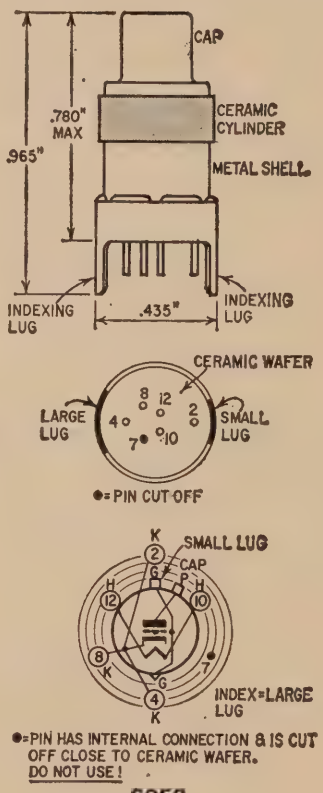


Electrical characteristics are:

h_{FE} (dc amplification factor)	33
PO (power output, mw) (V_{CC}=—12)	2.5

8058

A nuvistor hi-mu triode of a double-ended type, intended for use in cathode-drive rf-amplifier service up



8058

to 1,200 mc in a variety of applications.

Maximum ratings for the RCA 8058 nuvistor are:

V_P	150
V_G (pos bias value)	0
(neg bias value)	55
P_P (watts)	1.5
I_K (ma)	15

Characteristics when used as a class-A1 amplifier are:

V_P (supply voltage)	110
V_G (supply voltage)	0
R_K (ohms)	47
μ	70
R_P (ohms)	5,600
g_m (μmhos)	12,400
I_P (ma)	10

2N1124

A p-n-p high-voltage medium-power germanium alloy-junction transistor for industrial use in general-purpose amplifier and switching applications in the frequency range from audio to 100 kc. It is particularly useful in teletypewriters, control amplifiers, ignition systems, mobile radios and desk calculators.

Maximum ratings of the Philco 2N-1124 are:

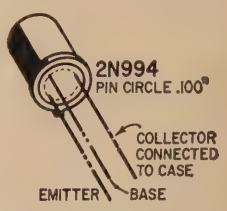
V_{CB}	40
V_{CES}	35
V_{EB}	40
I_C (ma)	250
I_C (peak ma)	500
P_{total} (mw)	300

Electrical characteristics are:

h_{fe} (typical)	125
f_{hfb} (typical cutoff frequency, kc)	1,300

2N994

A germanium epitaxial mesa p-n-p transister for high-speed switching in industrial and military equipment.



Absolute maximum ratings of the G-E 2N994 at 25°C are:

V_{CES}	15
V_{CEO}	6
V_{CBO}	15
V_{EBO}	4
I_C (ma)	150
P_{total} (mw)	200

Switching characteristics are:

t_{on} (typical turn-on time)	17 nanoseconds
t_{off} (typical turn-off time)	28 nanoseconds

END

50 Years Ago

In Gernsback Publications

HUGO GERNSBACK, *Founder*

Modern Electrics	1908
Wireless Association of America	1908
Electrical Experimenter	1913
Radio News	1919
Science & Invention	1920
Practical Electrics	1921
Television	1927
Radio-Craft	1929
Short-Wave Craft	1930
Television News	1931

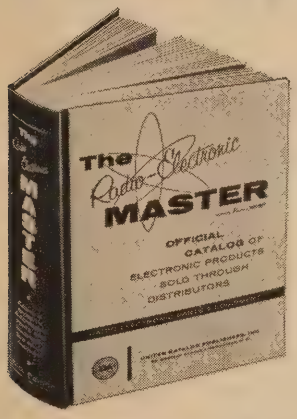
Some larger libraries still have copies of Modern Electrics on file for interested readers.

IN MARCH 1912 MODERN ELECTRICS

Limited Wave Lengths.
Automatic Signal Transmitter.
Thermo Battery.
Range of Radio-Telegraphic Stations, by H. Winfield Secor.
Portable Receiving Outfit for Long Distance, by Stanley E. Hyde.
Wireless Telephone Arc, by E. Kurth.
Cheap Potentiometer, by John Burleigh.
Novel Variable Condenser, by Charles A. Wilson.

every standard electronic part you'll ever need is pictured and described in the 1962 RADIO ELECTRONIC MASTER

JUST OUT! '62 EDITION



1600 PAGES

world's largest electronic catalog

It's new — covers all the latest radio-tv-audio electronic products for servicing, experimenting, design, industrial and military applications.

It's the world's biggest electronics purchasing guide! 1600 pages, more than 175,000 items — with descriptions, specs, illustrations and prices.

It's easy to use! organized in 32 product sections for rapid references; fully indexed to save you time. At parts distributors, $3.95 ($4.95 in Canada).

THE RADIO-ELECTRONIC MASTER
60 Madison Ave., Hempstead, N.Y.

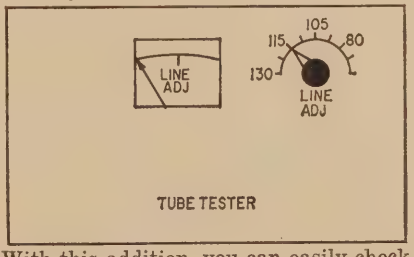
HORNS AND TRUMPET SPEAKERS WITH COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVERS

If you have a communications receiver with a low-impedance output between 3 and 6 ohms, you'll find a horn-type trumpet speaker far more efficient than the usual regular small or large speaker. The signal-to-noise ratio also seems to improve. To use the regular speaker, the receiver's audio gain had to be turned up very much higher than when the horn trumpet was used.

Any small horn or trumpet will do the job quite nicely and a larger PA trumpet horn also does a nice job. Horn type trumpets are by far more efficient in power transfer because of the large magnet used and the beaming of the sound.—*G. P. Oberto, K4GRY*

TUBE TESTER ADDITION MONITORS LINE VOLTAGE

How many times do you call at a customer's home, for complaints of insufficient sweep width, intermittent rolling, drifting focus, horizontal sync pulling, varying contrast, etc., and waste time checking tubes only to find that the line voltage is low or fluctuating in that particular area? You can save quite a bit of wasted time by adding a pointer knob and scale to the line-adjust control on your tube tester.



With this addition, you can easily check and monitor the line voltage on the tester. It also serves as a constant reminder not to forget possible trouble due to incorrect or varying line voltage.

Remove the plain knob from the line-adjust potentiometer of the tube tester and replace it with a pointer knob. Then with a Variac or other line regulator, calibrate the pointer indication for the various voltage values from about 80 to 130. Calibrate the control by turning it for a given line voltage to bring the pointer on the meter to the line-adjust mark on the meter scale. Then, mark the voltage value on the new scale for the pot. It's only a 20-minute job, and

PREPARE NOW FOR A SECURE AND PROFITABLE CAREER IN ONE OF THESE GROWING FIELDS OF ELECTRONICS

Learn with proven home study courses from the Philco Technological Center. Get practical knowledge with courses developed by specialists in electronics and training . . . men who know the kind of knowledge you need.

Choose from five courses:

1. Semiconductors—Transistor Principles and Practices. Learn theory, construction, applications of all types of transistors.
2. Introduction to Analog Computers—Covers theories and fundamentals of analog computers.
3. Analog Computer Systems (Advanced Level)—Covers the analog system concepts and methods.
4. Automatic Digital Computers—Digital computer theory, maintenance, installation, basic programming.
5. Programming for Digital Computers—Covers encoding, set-up and operation.

MAIL COUPON TODAY FOR *FREE* INFORMATION

Technological Center
P.O. Box 4730
Philadelphia 34, Penna. R-6

I'm interested in ☐ *Semiconductors* ☐ *Analog computers* ☐ *Analog computer systems* ☐ *Digital computers* ☐ *Computer programming. Please send free information to:*

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone_____
State_____

PHILCO®
Philco TechRep Division
P.O. Box 4730, Philadelphia 34, Pa.

UNIVAC FIELD ENGINEERING

Assignments for Missile-Guidance Computers & Tactical Data Systems

FIELD ENGINEERS

Involves maintenance of Univac computer equipment such as the ICBM Guidance Computer and the Nike Zeus Target Intercept Computer. Applicants must have at least 2 years formal education in electronics with 3 or more years in maintenance. Experience should be associated with complex electronic equipment such as TV, radar, sonar or digital computing systems. Two to 6 months training at full pay before assignment.

INSTRUCTORS

Qualified instructors with backgrounds similar to field engineer requirements are now being selected to instruct and train field personnel. There are also requirements for computer programming instructors.

ENGINEER WRITERS

Writers and editors are needed to write and produce instruction manuals for field engineering projects. Applicants should have technical degree or equivalent and extensive electronic writing experience, preferably with computer circuits and theory. Familiarity with military publication specifications essential.

These positions offer career opportunities for qualified personnel who are interested in joining an industry leader. Benefits include company paid life insurance, hospitalization, medical and surgical benefits, relocation expenses and, where applicable, living allowances at field sites.

Send complete resume of education and experience to:

R. K. PATTERSON

Department CC-2

REMINGTON RAND

UNIVAC

DIVISION OF SPERRY RAND CORPORATION

Univac Park St. Paul 16, Minnesota

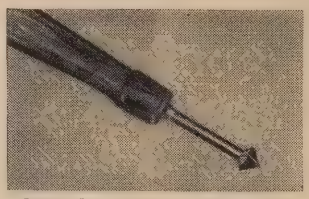
(An equal opportunities employer)

will save a lot of aspirins on house calls.—*Robert G. Middleton*

HOLE DEBURRING TOOL

A worth-while adjunct to the constructor's tool kit is a hole deburring tool. It eliminates many finger cuts from drill flutes, and considerable pressure may be applied comfortably to remove heavy burrs. The tool is assembled from two easily obtained items — a file handle and a wood countersink.

The hole in the file handle is enlarged to prevent splitting. The countersink is



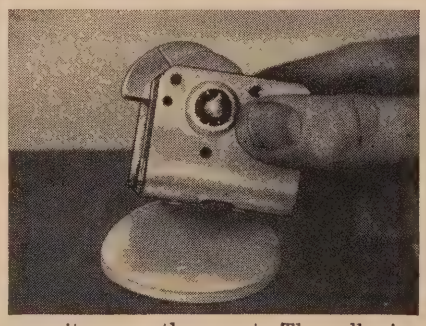
set in the hole and seated with a couple of hammer taps, with the point protected by a scrap block of wood. Of course, the hole can be drilled for a loose fit and the countersink seated in wood putty or a mixture of sawdust and glue, iron cement or similar filler.—*Carl Remel*

SOLDERING-IRON KINKS

When the tip of your soldering iron freezes tight, merely dip the tip into a small glass of undiluted household ammonia for about 5 minutes to loosen it. To keep it from sticking in the first place, coat the tip with a very light grease. Then rub the tip in some powdered graphite. Now you can insert the tip into the end of the soldering iron. Old, but good, tips can be given the same type of treatment. It will keep tips from ever freezing in the ends of your soldering irons.—*A. von Zook*

PAD IS SHOCK MOUNT

A foam-rubber callus pad like the one pictured makes a good resilient shock mounting for a small variable



capacitor or other part. The adhesive of the pad will stick almost anywhere for quick and easy mounting.—*Charles A. Cunningham*

PRECHILL THAT PART

Before soldering leads of a transistor or diode into a circuit, prechill the part with a chilling chemical such as Zero Mist. The prechilling will almost eliminate the possibility of heat from the iron or gun causing damage to the component. But use the chemical sparingly. A too rapid change in temperature might harm some components.—*J. C. Alexander* END

School Directory

GET YOUR FIRST CLASS

F.C.C. LICENSE

IN HOLLYWOOD

IN SIX WEEKS!

We are specialists in F.C.C. license preparation — we do nothing else. We prepare you for your first class commercial license in **six weeks**, through intensive full-time teaching and coaching. Our classes are small and meet for 8 hours a day, with maximum personal instruction by a superior teacher. One low tuition covers everything until your F.C.C. license is secured. Write for free details.

Pathfinder School, Dept. C-24

Suite 216

5504 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif.

LEARN

ELECTRONIC

ORGAN SERVICING

This new, high paying profession can now be learned easily in your spare time.

★ Complete Training — All Makes and Models

★ Scientific Teaching Aids Make Learning Easy

★ No Prior Knowledge of Electronics Necessary

GET FULL DETAILS ON THIS AMAZING COURSE

WRITE FOR FREE BOOKLET

NILES BRYANT SCHOOL

Dept. L, 3731 Stockton Blvd.

Sacramento 20, California

Get ahead in

SERVICING

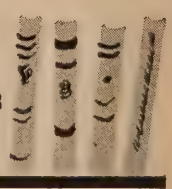
Write for details about the

GERNSBACK LIBRARY

TECHNICIANS BOOK CLUB

Gernsback Library, Inc.

154 West 14th St., N.Y. 11



School Directory

ENGINEERING EDUCATION for the Space Age

NORTHROP INSTITUTE of Technology is a privately endowed, nonprofit college of engineering offering a complete Bachelor of Science Degree Program and TWO-YEAR accredited technical institute curricula. Students from 50 states, many foreign countries. Outstandingly successful graduates employed in aeronautics, electronics, and space technology. Write today for catalog—no obligation.

NORTHROP INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
1181 West Arbor Vitae Street, Inglewood 1, California

college degree in 27 months

Higher income . . . advancement. Major corporations regularly interview seniors. *B.S. DEGREE IN 27 MONTHS* in Engineering. *IN 36 MONTHS* in Business Administration. Small classes. Well-equipped labs. *Low costs.* Enter Mar., June, Sept., Jan. *Write J. G. McCarthy for Catalog and Career Book.*

TRI-STATE COLLEGE
2432 College Avenue • Angola, Indiana

GET INTO ELECTRONICS

V.T.I. training leads to success as technicians, field engineers, specialists in communications, guided missiles, computers, radar and automation. Basic & advanced courses in theory & laboratory. Electronic Engineering Technology an ECPD accredited Technical Institute curriculum. Assoc. degree in 29 mos. B.S. also obtainable. G.I. approved. Graduates in all branches of electronics with major companies. Start Sept., Feb. Dorms, campus. High school graduate or equivalent. Catalog.

VALPARAISO TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
Dept. C Valparaiso, Indiana

LEARN
RADAR MICROWAVES
COMPUTERS—TRANSMITTERS
CODE • TV • RADIO
Phila. Wireless Technical Inst.
1533 Pine St., Philadelphia 2, Pa.
A Non-Profit Corp.
Founded in 1908
Write for Free Catalog to Dept. RE-3
Classes now forming

ENGINEERING DEGREES

PACIFIC INTERNATIONAL C.A.S.

E.E.
Option Electronics,
Also in Liberal Arts
earned by
HOME STUDY
Resident Classes Also Available If Desired
Specify course preferred
PACIFIC INTERNATIONAL COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES
Primarily a correspondence school
Chartered 1935
5719-M Santa Monica Blvd. Hollywood 38, Calif.

Learn Mathematics

Today, to get ahead as a technical man, you must understand basic mathematics—logarithms, slide rule, algebraic notation and laws, algebraic functions, linear equations, quadradic equations, higher degree equations, applied geometry, applied trigonometry, progressions and series, transcendental equations, empirical equations, etc.

Grantham School has just recently developed an unusual home study course which can bring you up to date in these subjects.

Don't let inadequacy in math hold you back. Write for details today.

GRANTHAM SCHOOLS, INC.
ENGINEERING DIVISION
1505 N. Western Ave. Los Angeles 27, Calif.

B. S. DEGREE IN 36 MONTHS
INDUSTRY & GOVERNMENT NEED 50,000 NEW ENGINEERS A YEAR!
Accelerated year-round program puts you in the job-market a whole year early! Also B.E. degree in 27 mos. Aero., Chemical, Civil, Electrical, Mechanical, Electronics; Math, Chemistry, Physics. Quality instruction; widely recognized. Graduates employed from coast to coast. Self-help program. Modest rate. Start Mar., June, July, Sept., Jan. Catalog: 1532 E. Washington Blvd., Ft. Wayne 2, Ind.
INDIANA TECHNICAL COLLEGE

Sick and Tired of Working for "Peanuts"?

Then right now is the time to decide on a better life for you and your family. But griping and groaning won't do it. Determination will.

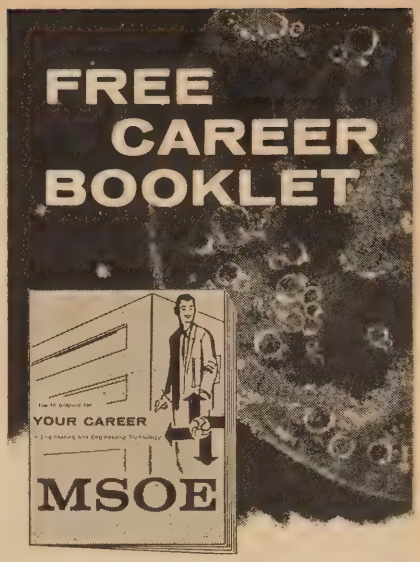
The rest is easy, once you've made up your mind to get the specialized training that can qualify you for higher pay, steady advancement and real recognition. Because I.C.S. can provide that training simply and inexpensively—in any of over 250 courses covering all of today's most rewarding job opportunities!

To show you how easy it is, we'd like you to have—FREE—the famous I.C.S. Success Kit, containing 3 profitable booklets that have helped thousands. Just clip and mail the coupon below.

International Correspondence Schools
DEAN'S OFFICE, BOX X7420B, SCRANTON 15, PENNSYLVANIA
Please rush me FREE Success Kit containing 3 valuable booklets. My field of interest is:
(partial list of courses)

☐ Architecture	☐ Electrical
☐ Art	☐ High School
☐ Automotive	☐ Mechanical
☐ Business	☐ Radio-TV Electronics
☐ Civil Engineering	☐ Salesmanship
☐ Drafting	☐ Other_____

Name_____Age____
Street_____
City_____Zone____State_____



to guide you to a successful future in

ELECTRONICS
RADIO-TV
COMPUTERS
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

This interesting pictorial booklet tells you how you can prepare for a dynamic career as an Electrical Engineer or Engineering Technician in many exciting, growing fields:

MISSILES • RADAR • RESEARCH
ELECTRICAL POWER • ROCKETRY
AUTOMATION • AVIONICS
SALES • DEVELOPMENT

Get all the facts about job opportunities, length of study, courses offered, degrees you can earn, scholarships, part-time work — as well as pictures of the Milwaukee School of Engineering's educational and recreational facilities. No obligation — it's yours free.

MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

MAIL COUPON TODAY!

MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
Dept. RE-362, 1025 N. Milwaukee St.
Milwaukee, Wisconsin MS-111
Please send FREE "Your Career" booklet
I'm interested in ☐ Electronics ☐ Radio-TV
☐ Computers ☐ Electrical Engineering
☐ Mechanical Engineering
(PLEASE PRINT)
Name_____Age_____
Address_____
City_____Zone_____State_____
☐ I'm eligible for veterans education benefits.
Discharge date_____

R-E Classified ADS

Rates—50¢ per word (including name, address and initials. Minimum ad 10 words. Cash must accompany all ads except those placed by accredited agencies. Discount, 10% for 12 consecutive issues. Misleading or objectionable ads not accepted. Copy for May issue must reach us before March 12, 1962.

RADIO-ELECTRONICS, 154 West 14 St., New York 11, N. Y.

WANTED

MAN, long exp. Hi Fi installations & administration looking for appropriate position—N.Y. area. Answer c/o Radio-Electronics, 154 W. 14 St., New York 11, N.Y.

WANTED—MISCELLANEOUS Quicksilver Platinum, Gold, Silver. Ores analyzed. **MERCURY TERMINAL,** Norwood, Mass.

CASH PAID! Sell your surplus electronic tubes. Want unused, clean radio and TV receiving, transmitting, special purpose, Magnetrons, Klystrons, broadcast types, etc. Want military & commercial lab/test and communications equipment such as G.R., H.P., AN/UPM prefix. Also want commercial receivers and transmitters. For a fair deal write **BARRY,** 512 Broadway, New York 12, N. Y. WAlker 5-7000.

SERVICES

FREE CATALOG: Parts, Equipment, meter — equipment repairs, **BIGELOW ELECTRONICS,** Bluffton, Ohio.

TV TUNERS—rebuilt or exchanged, $9.95 complete—all types—fast, guaranteed service. Send tuner with all parts to: **L. A. TUNER EXCHANGE,** 4611 W. Jefferson Blvd., Los Angeles 16, Calif.

TRANSISTORIZED products dealers catalog, $1. **INTERMARKET,** CPO 1717, Tokyo, Japan.

ALL MAKES OF ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS AND TESTING equipment repaired. New and used instruments bought, sold, exchanged. **HAZELTON INSTRUMENT CO.,** 128 Liberty St., New York, N.Y.

PATENTS—INVENTIONS. U.S. Patent Office searches. Patent development of electronic, electrical and electromechanical inventions. Send for Free Protection "Invention Certificates" and "Invention Information." **GEORGE SPECTOR,** Licensed professional patent engineer; U.S. Patent Office former examiner, 3615 Woolworth Bldg, 233 Broadway, N.Y.

MISCELLANEOUS

GIANT ARMS. Dr. Young's D. C. Revolutionary discovery. $2.00 Satisfaction or refund. **GAUCHO,** Box 9309-X5, Chicago 90, Ill.

GOSPEL RADIO ASSOCIATION. Details free. QSL-SWL Samples 25¢. W8DED, Holland, Mich.

MODEL RELEASES, Forms 100—$1.00. **STUDIO,** Box 1143-F, Santa Barbara, Calif.

INDEPENDENT THINKERS—investigate Humanism! Write **AMERICAN HUMANIST ASSOCIATION,** Dept. REI, Yellow Springs, Ohio.

FREE Freethought book list and sample rationalist magazine "The Liberal." **FRIENDSHIP LIBERAL LEAGUE INC.,** Thomas Paine Center, 5233 N. 5th St., Box REI, Philadelphia 20, Pa.

PRINTING PRESSES, type, supplies. List 4¢. **TURNBAUGH SERVICE,** Mechanicsburg, Pa.

BUY/RENT COMEDY, PARTY RECORDS. Sampler and catalogs, $1.00. **DRC,** Dept. RE-3, 11024 Magnolia Blvd., No. Hollywood, Calif.

100 DIFFERENT United States commemorative stamps. ½¢ to 10¢ face, used $1.00; mint, $4.95. **IRWIN,** Box 12D, Brooklyn 29, N.Y.

FOR SALE

Electronics

G-R, H-P, L&N, etc.; tubes, manuals, military electronics. **ENGINEERING ASSOCIATES,** 434 Patterson Road, Dayton 19, Ohio.

HOFFMAN Silicon solar cells, type 120C. Minimum output current 23 ma, minimum power 9 mw at 10,000 foot-candle sunlight with 400-mv load. Size .788x.394x.025". Temperature range –65° to 175°C. Cells unmounted without leads. Reg net $2.40, ONLY 3 for $1.25; 6 for $2.25. Unused, postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed! Rush check or MO. No COD. **CLARK ELECTRONICS,** 190 W. Santa Clara, San Jose 13, Calif.

INVESTIGATORS, write for free brochure on latest subminiature electronic listening devices. DEPT. 4C, 11500 NW 7th Ave. Miami 50, Fla.

INDUSTRIAL TUBES TYPE 5555 $95.00—CRT 7MP7 $10.00—ELC-6-A $6.00 many others. Write your requirements **SPERA ELECTRONICS** 37-10 33 St., L.I.C., N.Y.

PRECISION RESISTORS, carbon-deposit. Guaranteed 1% accuracy. Millions in stock. ½ watt, 8¢. 1-watt, 12¢, 2-watt, 15¢. Leading manufacturers. **ROCK DISTRIBUTING CO.,** 902 Corwin Rd., Rochester 10, N.Y.

TV TUNERS — rebuilt or exchanged, shipped same day received $9.95. **WESTERN TUNER REBUILDERS,** 4139 El Cajon Blvd., San Diego 5, Calif.

PRINTED CIRCUITS. Free catalog lists hundreds of circuits. **CLOUD "9" ENGINEERING,** Brookdale, Calif.

SHORT CIRCUITS pinpointed within 5 feet or your $4.50 back. Own a patented pocket-size Dynamic Short Locator. **DYNAMICO,** 11370 SW 60th Terr., Miami 43, Fla.

TRANSISTOR IGNITION—save gas, tune-ups. Points, plugs last 50,000-100,000 miles. Improved cold starting, high-speed performance. Complete negative-ground 12v system, $34.50. Special coil, $12.50. **PALMER ELECTRONICS,** REI, Carlisle, Mass.

SCHEMATICS, repair information. Television $1.50. Radio 75¢. Send make and model. **SCHEMATICS UNLIMITED,** Box 65, Flushing 64, N.Y.

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAMS, exact replacement parts orders: Japanese transistor or tube radios, recorders, transceivers, electronics equipment. Give model and manufacturer, $1.00. **TECHERVICES,** CPO 849, Tokyo, Japan.

TV, RADIO tubes and parts wholesale. Brand New. List free. **R T M CO.,** 508 Clifford, Flint 3, Mich.

DOOR OPERATORS, $59.95. Automatic chain drive. Not a kit—highest quality. Free Literature. **DEMSCO,** Sebring 25, Ohio.

SUPERSENSITIVE directional microphone picks up a whisper at great distances. Used by investigators to record faint, distant sounds without being detected. Easily constructed for about $7. Step-by-step plans, $1.95. **DEE CO.,** Box 7263-A, Houston 8, Tex.

APPLIANCE LAMP, range, vacuum parts wholesale. Catalog 25¢. **SECO,** 112 So. 20th St., Birmingham 3, Ala.

PROFESSIONAL ELECTRONIC PROJECTS—Organs, Timers, Computers, etc.—$1 each. List free. **PARKS,** Box 1665, Lake City, Seattle 55, Wash.

BEFORE YOU BUY Receiving Tubes or Hi-Fi Components send now for your giant FREE Zalytron current catalog—featuring nationally known Zalytron First Quality TV-Radio Tubes, Hi-Fi Stereo Systems, Kits, Parts, etc. All priced to Save You Plenty—Why Pay More? **ZALYTRON TUBE CORP.,** 220 W. 42nd St., N.Y.C.

CONVERT ANY TELEVISION to sensitive big-screen oscilloscope. Only minor changes necessary. Plans $1.95. **RELCO,** Box 10563-D, Houston 18, Tex.

ELECTRONIC SURPLUS CATALOG, 5,000 items. Send 10¢. **BILL SLEP CO.,** Drawer 178R, Ellenton, Fla.

SAVE DOLLARS on Radio, TV Tubes. Brand new. Parts at less than manufacturer's cost. 100% Guaranteed. No rebrands or pulls! **UNITED RADIO,** Box 1000-R, Newark, N.J.

DIAGRAMS FOR REPAIRING RADIOS, $1; television $2. Give make and model. **DIAGRAM SERVICE,** Box 672 RE, Hartford 1, Conn.

DIAGRAMS for TV, $2.00; for radio, $1.00. **HIETT DIAGRAMS,** Box 816, Lareda, Tex.

GOVERNMENT SURPLUS. Voltmeters, $1.05. Freq meters, $4.37. Transmitters, $6.18. Receivers, $5.65. Oscilloscopes, multimeters, walkie-talkies, resistors, condensers, Typical Government Surplus Prices. Exciting detils FREE. **N. Y. ENTERPRISES,** International Airport, Box 402-F12, Jamaica 30, N.Y.

ELECTRONIC ACTIVATOR — capacity sensing. Operates bells, floodlights, displays etc. by internal relay. Metal case 5x6x12". Four tubes and time delay. Completely guaranteed. $39.95. Kit $29.95. **TRI-TRONICS LAB INC.,** Euless, Tex.

new BOOKS

ESSENTIALS OF RADIO-ELECTRONICS (second edition), by Morris Slurzberg and William Osterheld. *McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., 330 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N.Y. 6 x 9 in., 716 pp. $10*

Fundamental tube and transistor circuits are discussed, after which the authors show their applications to radio and hi-fi.

SECOND-CLASS RADIOTELEPHONE LICENSE HANDBOOK, by Edward M. Noll. *Howard W. Sams & Co. Inc., 1720 E. 38 St., Indianapolis 6, Ind. 5½ x 8½ in. 240 pp. $3.95.*

Contains six explanatory chapters, followed by six chapters of questions and answers, covering FCC requirements for second-class radiotelephone license.

DIRECT CURRENT ELECTRICITY, by Alexander Efron. *John F. Rider Publisher Inc., 116 W. 14 St., New York 11, N.Y. 5½ x 8½ in. 91 pp. $2.25.*

Problems and experiments with batteries, meters and dc circuits. For the general reader and student.

TRANSIENT AND STEADY-STATE ANALYSIS OF ELECTRIC NETWORKS, by Edward Peskin. *D. Van Nostrand Co. Inc., Princeton, N. J. 6 x 9 in. 411 pp. $13.*

An advanced work, based on the Laplace transformation as a basic analytical tool.

FM STEREO MULTIPLEXING, by Norman H. Crowhurst. *John F. Rider Publisher Inc., 116 W. 14 St., New York 11, N. Y. 5½ x 8½ in. 72 pp. $1.25.*

Written for the service technician or advanced high fidelity enthusiast, this book describes how FM stereo multiplexing works, discusses practical circuitry, installation and conversion, adjustment and performance checks and general troubleshooting procedures.

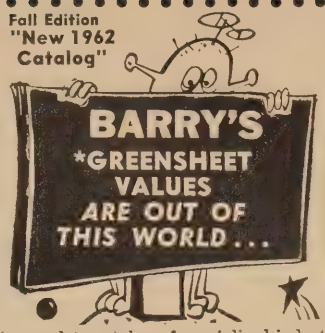
ABC'S OF ULTRASONICS, by Alan Andrews. *Howard W. Sams & Co. Inc., 1726 E. 38 St., Indianapolis, Ind. 5½ x 8½ in. 96 pp. $1.95.*

This book covers the field from fundamental theory through circuitry. (to applications) Includes both (the more) important industrial and less important, but sometimes more interesting, miscellaneous applications.

ROD, BAR AND WIRE PRODUCT INFORMATION, *by Technical Publications Dept., Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical Sales Inc., Oakland, Calif. 5½ x 8½ in. 364 pp. $7.50; free to serious parties submitting request on company letterhead.*

Complete specifications on aluminum and aluminum alloys plus engineering data and information on application, working techniques and the finishing of aluminum.

Fall Edition
"New 1962 Catalog"



★ A complete catalog of specialized industrial Electronic TUBES and COMPONENTS . . . featuring Barry Electronics savings to Industry, Servicemen and Experimenters.

We have thousands of tube types in stock. First Quality at Sensible Prices. Buy with confidence.

Prove these values to yourself! Complete and mail the coupon below for your copy of the *Greensheet.

We'll also purchase your equipment and unused tubes. Send details:

BARRY ELECTRONICS CORPORATION
512 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 12, N.Y.
WAlker 5-7000
TWX: NY1-3731

11 YEARS OF BUYERS' CONFIDENCE

Please send me a copy of the new 1962 *Greensheet and add my name to your mailing list.
(RE-3)

Name..... Title
Company.....
Address.....
City..... State

SMALL SET BUILDER'S big information catalogue—25¢, refundable. **LABORATORIES,** 1131-B Valota, Redwood City, Calif.

Audio—Hi-fi

ELECTRONIC TECHNICIANS. MONEY MAKER, Construct simple accessory unit which allows recording and stereo voice playback from message repeaters and other monaural tape recorders. Complete instructions and list of nationwide users $2.00. **CONES ELECTRONIC LABORATORIES** Box 10623, Okla. City, Okla.

COMPONENTS, Recorders, Tapes. FREE Wholesale Catalogue. **CARSTON,** 125-T East 88th St., New York 28, N.Y.

DON'T BUY HI-FI COMPONENTS, Kits, Tape, Tape Recorders until you get our low, low return mail quotes. "We Guarantee Not To Be Undersold." Wholesale Catalog Free. Easy Time Payments Plan, 10% down—up to 24 months to pay. **HI-FIDELITY CENTER,** 220 RC E 23 St., New York 10, N.Y.

TAPE recorders, Hi-Fi components, Sleep-learning equipment, Tapes, Unusual values. Free catalog. **DRESSNER,** 1523R Jericho Turnpike, New Hyde Park, N.Y.

SAVE 30%. Stereophonic music on tape. Request tape, recorder Catalog R-1. **SAXITONE TAPE SALES,** 1776 Columbia Rd, Washington 9, D.C.

RENT STEREO TAPES—over 2,500 different—all major labels—free catalog. **STEREO-PARTI,** 811-RE, Centinela Ave., Inglewood 3, Calif.

SALE ITEMS. Component quotes. Bulk tapes. **BAYLA CO.,** Box 131-RE, Wantagh, N.Y.

General

FREE GIANT WHOLESALE CATALOG, Electronics, HiFi, Tools, Tubes, Radios, Imports Housewares, Photo's, optics, appliances, survival products. Write **LEKTRON** 241 Everett Ave., Chelsea, Mass.

PLEXIGLAS: Send for price list **TECHNICAL STOREROOM,** Dept. 234, P.O. Box 7711, Orlando, Fla.

BUSINESS AIDS

500 PRINTED GUMMED Name and Address Labels, $1.00. No COD's. Print clearly. **ADDISON MAIL ORDER,** RE-7, 1840 Addison, Chicago 13, Ill.

NIPPO Check Protectors, $9.95. Warranteed! Free Trial Offer! **ALBRIGHT,** Tipton 1, Ind.

RUBBER STAMPS—name, address, $1.00. 1,000 Business Cards, $3.99. Free catalog. **ALCO,** Box 244-R, Urbana, Ill.

BUSINESS CARDS, LABELS, RUBBER STAMPS. Send for free descriptive literature, **HEIGHTS INDUSTRIES,** Capitol Heights 27, Md.

EDUCATION/ INSTRUCTION

HOW TO ADAPT CHORDS for Popular Music on all instruments, at sight, $1.25. **WALTER KAZAKS,** 234 East 58th St. New York 22, N.Y.

SLEEP LEARNING. Startling method 92% effective. Brochure free. **ASR FOUNDATION,** Box 21RE, Henry Clay Station, Lexington, Ky.

LEARN WHILE ASLEEP, Hypnotize with your recorder, phonograph or amazing new Electronic Educator endless tape recorder. Catalog, details free. **SLEEP-LEARNING ASSOCIATION,** Box 24-RD, Olympia, Wash.

NEW CONCEPT OF LEARNING SELF-HYPNOSIS! Now on tape or record! Free Literature. **McKINLEY-SMITH CO.,** Dept. T5, Box 3038, San Bernardino, Calif.

BECOME A RADIO TECHNICIAN FOR ONLY $26.95

BUILD 20 RADIO CIRCUITS AT HOME

with the New **PROGRESSIVE RADIO "EDU-KIT"®**

ALL Guaranteed to Work!

only **$26.95** Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

A Complete Home Radio Course

- 12 Receivers
- 3 Transmitters
- Signal Tracer
- Signal Injector
- Code Oscillator
- Sq. Wave Generator
- Amplifier

- No Knowledge of Radio Necessary
- No Additional Parts or Tools Needed
- Excellent Background for TV

FREE Set of Tools, Pliers-Cutters, Tester, Soldering Iron, Alignment Tool, Wrench Set.

WHAT THE "EDU-KIT" OFERS YOU

The "Edu-Kit" offers you an outstanding PRACTICAL HOME RADIO COURSE at a rock-bottom price. You will learn radio theory, construction and servicing. You will learn how to build radios, using regular schematics; how to solder and wire in a professional manner; how to service and trouble-shoot radios. You will learn how to work with punched metal chassis as well as the new Printed Circuit chassis. You will learn the principles of RF and AF amplifiers and oscillators, detectors, rectifiers, test equipment. You will learn and practice code, using the Progressive Code Oscillator. You will build 20 Receiver, Transmitter, Code Oscillator, Signal Tracer, Square Wave Generator, Amplifier and Signal Injector circuits, and learn how to operate them. You will receive an excellent background for TV. In brief, you will receive a basic education in Electronics and Radio, worth many times the small price you pay, only **$26.95 complete.**

PROGRESSIVE TEACHING METHOD

The Progressive Radio "Edu-Kit" is the foremost educational radio kit in the world, and is universally accepted as the standard in the field of electronics training. The "Edu-Kit" uses the modern educational principle of "Learn by Doing." You begin by building a simple radio. Gradually, in a progressive manner, and at your own rate, you construct more advanced multi-tube radio circuits, learn more advanced theory and techniques, and do work like a professional radio technician. **These circuits operate on your regular AC or DC house current.**

THE KIT FOR EVERYONE

You do not need the slightest background in radio or science. The "Edu-Kit" is used by young and old, schools and clubs, by Armed Forces Personnel and Veterans Administration for training and rehabilitation.

One of the most important aspects of the "Edu-Kit" is the Consultation Service which we provide. We welcome students to send us their problems, whether related to any of the material covered in the "Edu-Kit" course, or encountered in other experiences in the field of electronics.

THE "EDU-KIT" IS COMPLETE

You will receive all parts and instructions necessary to build 20 different radio and electronic circuits, each guaranteed to operate. Our kits contain tubes, tube sockets, variable, electrolytic, mica, ceramic and paper dielectric condensers, resistors, tie strips, coils, hardware, tubing, punched metal chassis, Instruction Manuals, hook-up wire, solder, selenium rectifiers, volume controls, switches, etc. In addition, you receive Printed Circuit materials, including Printed Circuit Chassis, special tube sockets, hardware and instructions. You also receive a useful set of tools, pliers, cutters, an alignment tool, professional electric soldering iron, Wrench set, and self-powered, dynamic Radio and Electronics Tester. The "Edu-Kit" also includes Code instructions and the Progressive Code Oscillator. You will also receive lessons for servicing with the Progressive Signal Tracer and the Progressive Signal Injector, a High Fidelity Guide, FCC Amateur License Training Book, and a Quiz Book.

All parts, components, etc. of the "Edu-Kit" are 100% unconditionally guaranteed, brand new, carefully selected, tested and matched. Everything is yours to keep. The complete price of this practical home Radio and Electronics course is only **$26.95.**

TROUBLE-SHOOTING LESSONS

You will learn to trouble-shoot and service radios, using the professional Signal Tracer, the unique Signal Injector and the dynamic Radio and Electronics Tester. Our Consultation Service will help you with any technical problems.

J. Stasaitis, 25 Poplar St., Waterbury, Conn., writes: "I have repaired several sets for my friends, and made money. The 'Edu-Kit' paid for itself. I was ready to spend $240 for a course, but I found your ad and technical lessons for your kit."

FREE EXTRAS

- Set of Tools
- Radio Book
- Radio and Electronics Tester
- Electric Soldering Iron
- Pliers-Cutters
- Alignment Tool
- Tester Instruction Book
- Hi-Fi Book
- TV Book
- Quiz Book
- Membership in Radio-TV Club: Consultation Service
- FCC Amateur License Training
- Printed Circuitry
- Certificate of Merit
- Valuable Discount Card
- Wrench Set

UNCONDITIONAL MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

ORDER FROM AD—RECEIVE FREE BONUS RESISTOR AND CONDENSER KITS WORTH $7.00

- ☐ "Edu-Kit" Postpaid. Enclosed full payment of $26.95.
- ☐ "Edu-Kit" C.O.D. I will pay $26.95 plus postage.
- ☐ Send me FREE additional information describing "Edu-Kit."

Name.....

Address.....

.....

PROGRESSIVE "EDU-KITS" INC.
1186 Broadway, Dept. 195G, Hewlett, N. Y.

INTRODUCTION TO FEEDBACK SYSTEMS, by L. Dale Harris. *John Wiley & Sons Inc., 440 Park Ave. So., New York 16, N. Y., 6 x 9 in. 360 pp. $10.50.*

A mathematical treatment, combining the communications and servomechanism approaches to the subject.

1962 RADIO DIAGRAMS, compiled by M. N. Beitman. *Supreme Publications, 1760 Balsam Rd., Highland Park, Ill. 8½ x 11 in. 158 pp. $2.50.*

One of the latest editions in the "Most Often Needed" series, this volume gives detailed servicing information on home, auto and personal portable radios and record-players made by 23 manufacturers. In addition to the circuit diagrams, servicing information often includes alignment data, printed-board views, voltage values and servicing hints.

A SHORT HISTORY OF TECHNOLOGY, by T. K. Derry & Trevor I. Williams. *Oxford University Press, 417 Fifth Ave., New York 16, N. Y. 5½ x 8½ in. 749 pp. $8.50.*

Beginning with a rather brief introduction to ancient technology (chiefly Greek and Roman) a little less than half the book is devoted to the period before the Industrial Revolution. It closes at about the beginning of the present generation, the latest events it describes being about the beginning of the present century.

DYNAMIC BEHAVIOR OF THERMOELECTRIC DEVICES, by Paul E. Gray. *John Wiley & Sons Inc., 440 Park Ave. South, New York 16, N.Y. 6 x 9 in. 136 pp. $3.50.*

Highly technical small-signal analysis of basic thermoelectric generators and heat pumps.

INTRODUCTION TO TRANSIENTS by D. K. McCleery. *John Wiley & Sons Inc., 440 Park Ave. South, New York 16, N.Y. 5½ x 8¼ in. 232 pp. $7.50.*

Operational calculus, rather than more rigorous methods, is used to study circuits and transmission lines.

USING THE OSCILLOSCOPE IN INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS, by Robert G. Middleton and L. Donald Payne. *Howard W. Sams & Co. Inc., Indianapolis, Ind. 5½ x 8½ in. 256 pp. $4.95.*

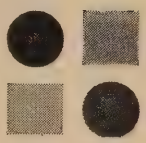
Tests and measurements on industrial electronic equipment (excluding radio and TV) that can be made with lab and industrial scopes.

MULTIVIBRATOR CIRCUITS (2nd Revised Edition), by A. H. Bruinsma. *MacMillan Co., 60 Fifth Ave., New York 11, N.Y. 5¾ x 8 in. 65 pp. $2.*

A detailed analysis for technicians, leading to practical applications.

ELECTRONIC DRAFTING HANDBOOK, by Nicholas M. Raskhodoff. *The MacMillan Co., 60 Fifth Ave., New York 11, N. Y. 6 x 9 in. 395 pp. $14.75.*

Starting with a chapter explaining electronics to the possibly non-electronic draftsman, the book covers the whole field of schematic and mechanical drawings for electronics. An excellent series of appendices, consisting of 165 pages, is included. END



computer specialists

CUSTOMER SERVICES ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES

Philco Computer Division is seeking aggressive, top-level candidates to fill immediate openings for:

FIELD ENGINEERS

Selected candidates will receive intensive orientation in the PHILCO 2000 System at company expense prior to assignment at customer locations. Candidates must be willing to relocate. Openings are available in major metropolitan areas. Must be technical school graduates or veterans with a minimum of one year's installation and maintenance experience on large-scale digital equipment.

INSTRUCTORS

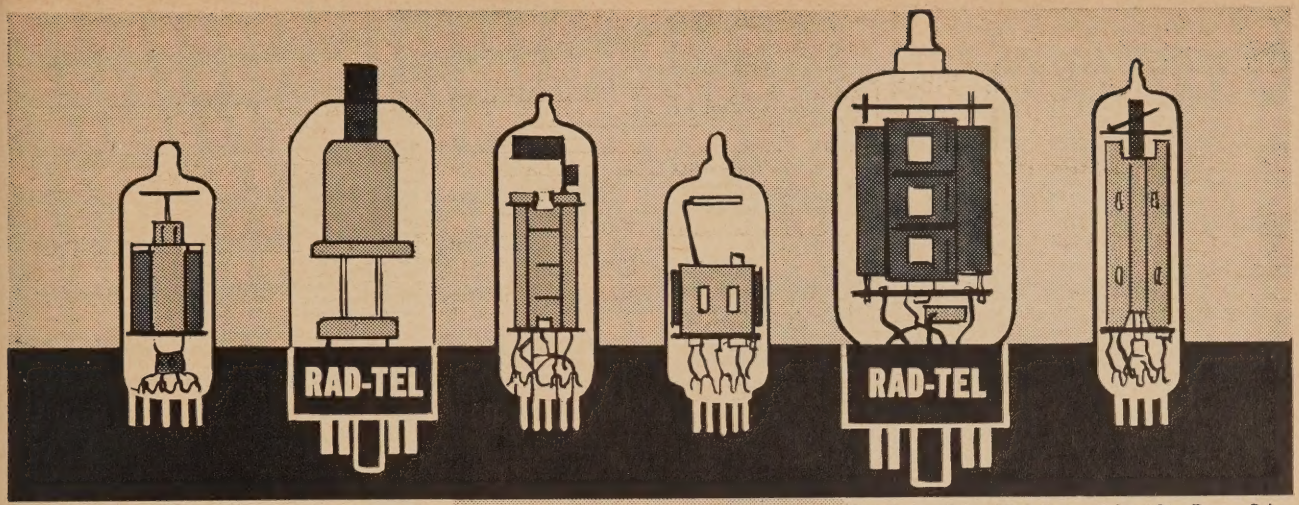
Growing demand for the PHILCO 2000 has made it necessary to expand our headquarters staff. Engineering or scientific degree helpful with at least two years' experience in large-scale computer systems necessary.

TECHNICAL WRITERS

Challenging growth opportunities exist for technical writers. Engineering or scientific degree preferred and experience in the preparation of sales-oriented publications, instruction, programming, operation and maintenance manuals for data processing equipment is required.

Please submit resume to:
Mr. John Felos
Professional Employment Manager
Philco Computer Division
Willow Grove, Pennsylvania
An equal opportunity employer

PHILCO
A SUBSIDIARY OF Ford Motor Company



BUY DIRECT FROM RAD-TEL

NOW!

Over 500 Types

Up to 75% OFF

Save on Rad-Tel's Quality

BRAND NEW TUBES

1-Year Guarantee
1-Day Service

Servicemen:
New Tube Types offered by Rad-Tel are marked with an asterisk.

☐ Free Trouble Shooting Guide
☐ New Tube & Parts Catalog

GUARANTEED

NOT AFFILIATED WITH ANY OTHER MAIL ORDER TUBE COMPANY

Qty.	Type	Price	Qty.	Type	Price	Qty.	Type	Price
	0Z4	.79		5CQ8	.84		6BN6	.74
	1AX2	.62		5CZ5*	.72		6BQ6	1.05
	1B3	.79		5EA8	.80		6BQ7	1.00
	1DN5	.55		5EU8	.80		6BS8	.90
	1G3*	.79		5J6	.68		6BU8	.70
	1J3*	.79		5T8	.81		6BX7	1.02
	1K3*	.79		5U4	.60		6BY5	1.15
	1R5	.62		5U8	.81		6BY6	.54
	1S4	.59		5V3	.90		6BY8	.66
	1S5	.51		5V6	.56		6BZ6	.55
	1T4	.58		5X8	.78		6BZ7	1.01
	1U4	.57		5Y3	.46		6BZ8	1.09
	1U5	.50		6A8G	1.20		6C4	.43
	1X2B	.82		6AB4	.46		6CB6	.55
	2AF4	.96		6AC7	.96		6CD6	1.42
	2BN4	.64		6AF3	.73		6CE5*	.57
	2EN5*	.45		6AF4	.97		6CF6	.64
	3AL5	.42		6AG5	.68		6CG7	.61
	3AU6	.51		6AH4	.81		6CG8	.77
	3AV6	.41		6AH6	.99		6CK4*	.70
	3BA6	.51		6AK5	.95		6CL8	.79
	3BC5	.54		6AL5	.47		6CM6	.64
	3BE6	.52		6AM8	.78		6CM7	.66
	3BN6	.76		6AQ5	.53		6CM8*	.90
	3BU8	.78		6AR5	.55		6CN7	.65
	3BY6	.55		6AS5	.60		6CQ8	.84
	3BZ6	.55		6AS6	.80		6CR6	.51
	3CB6	.54		6AT6	.43		6CS6	.57
	3CS6	.52		6AT8	.79		6CS7	.69
	3DG4*	.85		6AU4	.82		6CU5	.58
	3DK6*	.60		6AU6	.52		6CU6	1.08
	3DT6	.50		6AU7	.61		6CY5*	.70
	3Q4	.63		6AU8	.87		C6Y7	.71
	3Q5	.80		6AV6	.41		6DA4*	.68
	3S4	.61		6AW8	.90		6DB5	.69
	3V4	.58		6AX4	.66		6DB6	.51
	4BQ7	1.01		6AX5	.74		6DE6	.58
	4BZ7	.96		6AX7	.64		6DG6	.59
	4BZ8	1.10		6AX8*	.92		6DK6	.59
	4CS6	.61		6BA6	.50		6DN6	1.55
	4DT6	.55		6BA8	.88		6DQ6	1.10
	5AM8	.79		6BC5	.61		6DT6	.53
	5AN8	.86		6BC7	.94		6DT8*	.79
	5AQ5	.52		6BC8	.97		6EA8	.79
	5AS8*	.86		6BD5	1.25		6EB5*	.72
	5AT8	.80		6BE6	.55		6EB8	.94
	5AV8	1.01		6BF5	.90		6EM5*	.76
	5BC8	.79		6BF6	.44		6EM7	.82
	5BE8	.83		6BG6	1.66		6EU8	.79
	5BK7	.82		6BH6	.65		6EW6	.57
	5BQ7	.97		6BH8	.87		6EY6*	.75
	5BR8	.79		6BJ6	.62		6F5GT	.39
	5BT8*	.83		6BJ7	.79		6FE8	.75
	5CG8	.76		6BK7	.85		6GH8	.80
	5CL8	.76		6BL7	1.00		6GK6*	.79
	5CM8*	.90		6BN4	.57		6GN8*	.94

Popular New Tube Types Offered by Rad-Tel*

Qty.	Type	Price	Qty.	Type	Price	Qty.	Type	Price
	6H6	.58		12AQ5	.60		12J8	.84
	6J5GT	.51		12AT6	.43		12K5	.65
	6J6	.67		12AT7	.76		12L6	.58
	6K6	.63		12AU6	.51		12SA7	.92
	6L6	1.06		12AU7	.60		12SF7	.69
	6N7	.98		12AV6	.41		12SH7	.49
	6S4	.51		12AV7	.75		12SJ7	.67
	6SA7GT	.76		12AX4	.67		12SK7	.74
	6SG7GT	.41		12AX7	.63		12SL7	.80
	6SH7GT	.49		12AY7	1.44		12SN7	.67
	6SJ7	.88		12AZ7	.86		12SQ7	.78
	6SK7GT	.74		12B4	.63		12U7	.62
	6SL7GT	.80		12BA7	.84		12V6	.53
	6SN7GT	.65		12BD6	.50		12W6	.69
	6SQ7	.73		12BE6	.53		12X4	.38
	6T4	.99		12BF6	.44		17AX4	.67
	6T8	.85		12BH7	.77		17BQ6	1.09
	6U8	.83		12BK5	1.00		17DQ6	1.06
	6V6GT	.54		12BL6	.56		17W6	.70
	6W4	.60		12BQ6	1.06		18FW6*	.49
	6W6	.71		12BR7	.74		18FX6*	.53
	6X4	.39		12BV7	.78		18FY6*	.50
	6X5GT	.53		12BY7	.77		19AU4	.83
	6X8	.80		12BZ7	.75		19BG6	1.39
	7A8	.68		12C5	.56		19C8	1.14
	7AU7	.61		12CN5	.56		19T8	.80
	7B6	.69		12CR6	.54		21EX6	1.49
	7EY8*	.73		12CU5	.58		25AV5	.83
	7F8	.90		12CU6	1.06		25AX4	.70
	7N7	.90		12CX6	.54		25BK5	.91
	7S7	1.01		12D4*	.69		25BQ6	1.11
	7Y4	.69		12DB5	.69		25C5	.53
	8AU8	.83		12DE8	.75		25CA5	.59
	8AW8	.93		12DL8	.85		25CD6	1.44
	8BQ5	.60		12DQ6	1.04		25CU6	1.11
	8CG7	.62		12DS7	.79		25DN6	1.42
	8CM7	.68		12DT5*	.76		25EH5	.55
	8CN7	.97		12DT7*	.79		25L6	.57
	8CS7	.74		12DT8*	.79		25W4	.68
	8CX8	.93		12DU7	1.01		32ET5	.55
	8EB8	.94		12DW8*	.89		32L7	.90
	8SN7	.66		12DZ6	.56		35B5	.60
	9CL8	.79		12ED5	.69		35C5	.51
	11CY7	.75		12EG6	.54		35L6	.57
	12A4	.60		12EK6	.56		35W4	.42
	12AB5	.55		12EL6	.50		35Z5	.60
	12AC6	.49		12EM6	.79		36AM3*	.36
	12AD6	.57		12EN6	.78		50B5	.60
	12AE6	.43		12EZ6	.53		50C5	.53
	12AE7	.94		12F8	.66		50EH5	.55
	12AF3	.73		12FA6	.79		50L6	.61
	12AF6	.49		12FM6	.43		70L7	.97
	12AJ6	.46		12FR8	.91		7025	.69
	12AL5	.45		12FX8	.85		807	.70
	12AL8	.95		12GC6	1.06		117Z3	.61

EACH TUBE INDIVIDUALLY & ATTRACTIVELY BOXED & BRANDED RAD TEL

Popular New Tube Types Offered by Rad-Tel*

RAD-TEL'S HI-FI IMPORTS

Designed especially for Hi-Fi and Stereo

Foreign	Replaces	Rad-Tel Price
ECC-81	12AT7	1.18
ECC-82	12AU7	.96
ECC-83	12AX7	.96
EL-84	6BQ5	1.15
EZ-81	6CA4	.80

RAD-TEL TUBE CO.

Dept RE-3 — 55 CHAMBERS ST., NEWARK 5, NEW JERSEY

TERMS: 25% deposit must accompany all orders, balance COD. Orders under $5: add $1 handling charge plus postage. Orders over $5: plus postage. Approx. 8 tubes per 1 lb. Subject to prior sale. No COD's outside continental USA.

"TAB" TUBES

Six Months Guarantee!! No Rejects!

NEW & Used Gov't & Mfgrs. Surplus!

Orders $10 or more. Receiving types only ppd, 48 states

OA2	.80	6BJ6	.69	12AT6	.59	1851	1.00
OB2	.65	6BK7	.99	12AT7	.84	117Z6	1.10
OC3	.69	6BL7	1.25	12AU6	.69	4-65A	16.00
OD3	.35	6BN6	.98	12AV7	.69	2D21	2/$1
OZ4	.59	6BQ6	1.19	12AX7	.79	3D23	3.85
1A7	.89	6BZ7	1.25	12BA6	.65	717A	3/$1
1B3	.78	6C4	.43	12BA7	.99	4-125	29.00
1R5	.78	6C5	.69	12BD6	.59	4-250	35.00
1S4	.78	6C86	.80	12BE6	.59	4E27	7.00
1T4	.78	6CD6	1.49	12BF6	.59	4PR60	29.50
		Send 25c for Catalog!					
1U4	3/$1	6H6	5/$1	12BH7	.99	4X150G	$15
1U5	.73	6J5	.52	12BY7	.98	4X250	35.00
1X2A	1.99	6J6	.48	12BZ7	.99	4X500	38.00
3Q4	.68	6K6	.59	12CU6	1.45	5BP4	7.50
3Q5	.86	6KF	1.65	12SA7	.94	5BP1	12.00
3S4	.68	6L6	1.19	12SG7	.89	5T	4.00
3V4	.83	6S4	.59	12SH7	.89	100T	7.00
5R4	.98	6S8	.99	12SJ7	.75	316A	5/$1
5U4	99¢	6SA7	.69	12SK7	.94	388A	3/$1
5V4	.85	6S87	1.19	12SQ7	.84	416B	4.00
		Wanted Test Equipment from schools & U					
5Y3	.59	6SC7	.89	19BG6	2.15	450T	42.00
6AC7	.70	6SG7	.79	25BQ6	1.39	807	1.00
6AG7	.89	6SJ7	.69	25L6	.69	866A	1.89
6AK5	.69	6SK7	.72	25W4	.77	811	4.40
6AL5	2/$1	6SL7	.89	25Z5	.63	813	9.00
6AQ5	.63	6SN7	2/$1	25Z6	.75	814	3.45
6AS7	3.00	6SR7	.79	35L34	3.49	815	2.75
6AT6	.49	6T8	.98	35L6	.69	829B	8.00
		Wanted 811, 812, 813 and 304 TL tubes! Top $ $ $ Paid					
6AU4	1.10	6U8	.98	35W4	.49	832A	7.00
6AU5	1.19	6V8GT	.70	35Y4	.69	872A	3.50
6AU6	.69	6W4	.79	35Z5	.63	1625	2/$1
6AX4	.79	6W6	.89	50A5	.69	6146	4.00
6BA6	.59	6X4	2/$1	50B5	.69	5879	.98
6BA7	1.00	6X5	.49	50C5	.69	5881	2.75
6BD6	.69	6Y6	.97	50L6	.69	5550	3.90
6BE6	.59	7N7	.89	KT66	3.29	5654	1.00
6BQ6	1.50	12AL5	.59	75	.89	5894	12.00
6BH6	.72	12AQ5	.75	80	.59	7193	10/$1

TUBES WANTED! WE BUY! SELL & TRADE!

TWO 866A's and FILAMENT XFMR 10 Kv Insltd SPECIAL! $6

"TAB" FOR TRANSISTORS & DIODES!!!!

Factory Tested & Guaranteed!

Full Length Leads *U.S.A. Mfg.*

PNP Hi Power 15 Amp, TO3 & TO36 Pckg. 2N441, 2N277 $1, 12 for $10
2N442, 2N278 $3@; 2N443, 2N174 $4@.
3 Amp. 2N155, 2N156, 2N255, 2N256, 2N307, 2N554, TO3GP .49@, 5 for $2;
PNP 2N123, 2N107, CK722 5 for $1; NPN 2N292, 293, 2N107, CK722 5 for $1; PNP 2N223 ¢30@, 12 for $9, 100 for $65;
PNP 2N670/300MW ¢50@, 10 for $4
PP 2N671/1 Watt ¢75@, 10 for $6.
Round or Diamond Base Mica Mtd Kit ¢30@.
Power Heat Sink Fins 80 Sq $1.39.
Kit Glass Diodes equiv. 1N34A, 46, 48, 51, 12 for $1, 100 for $6, 1000 for $50

ZENER DIODES 150to400 MW Cased TO24Pckg Within 20% V'Range $1 @, 3for$2
* * * *
KIT ZENER DIODES upto400MW 2for$1

SILICON POWER DIODE STUDS*

Operation Up to 125°C Case Temp.

D.C. Amps	50Piv 35Rms	100Piv 70Rms	150Piv 105Rms	200Piv 140Rms
2	.25	.35	.45	.55
3	.90	.85	1.00	1.25
6	.70	1.00	1.25	1.50
12	.85	1.20	1.50	1.70
35	1.80	2.15	2.50	2.90
70	3.75	4.50	4.95	5.60
240	4.80	5.70	6.90	8.40

D.C. Amps	300Piv 210Rms	400Piv 280 Rms	500Piv 350Rms	600Piv 420Rms
2	.80	1.00	1.50	1.95
3	1.50	1.80	2.10	2.65
6	1.75	2.00	3.70	5.20
12	2.00	2.20	3.90	5.70
35	4.95	6.10	FOR QUANTITY	
70	10.80	15.10	Export & User Prices	
240	19.60	29.75	Write on Company Letterhead	

**Derate 20% for Battery or Capacitive Load or D.C. Blocking! *Stud mounted on Heat-sink.*

D.C. POWER SUPPLY 115V/60to800Cys Inpt. 330&165VDC Up to 150MA. CASED! **SPECIAL $5**

TRANSISTOR POWER CONVERTER

12VDC to 500VDC up to 200MA
100 Watts Tap at 250VDC
DB500 $33
12VDC to 250VDC up to 150MA
Type C1225E $30

"SUPERIOR" Powerstat #10 Variable X FMR 165 Watt 0 to 132V Special $6 each, 2 for $10

"TAB", SILICON 750MA* DIODES Factory Tested Gtd.!

NEWEST TYPE! LOW LEAKAGE D.C. or Batty. *Derate 20%* ★ ★ ★ *AC & DC & LOAD*

rms/piv 35/50 .09	rms/piv 70/100 .17	rms/piv 140/200 .22	rms/piv 210/300 .31
rms/piv 280/400 .38	rms/piv 350/500 .50	rms/piv 420/600 .63	rms/piv 490/700 .77
rms/piv 560/800 .83	rms/piv 630/900 .98	rms/piv 700/1000 1.08	rms/piv 770/1100 1.35

Diode order $10 shipped Post free

Low Priced T300 Silicon Diodes
Rated 400pir/280rms@300Ma@100°C
.25 each; 30 for $7; 100 for $22; 500 for $100

NEW BATTERY CHARGER BC612X

For 6 or 12 Volt Batteries
Trickle & Full Charge up to 10 amps
Charges 6 & 12 volt batteries.
Built ready to use BC612X @.....$14.00
BC612B up to 2 amps.....$7.45

GTD! Octal Silicon—5U4G—Tube Replacement 1120Rms 1600Piv $4@; 2 for $6; 4 for $10

"TAB" 111-GC Liberty St., N.Y. 6, N.Y.

TERMS: Money Back Guarantee! Our 18th year. $2 min. order F.O.B. N.Y.C. Add shpg charges or for C.O.D. 25% Dep. Prices shown subject to change.

Send 25¢ for Catalog

PHONE: RECTOR 2-6245

ADVERTISING INDEX

Radio-Electronics does not assume responsibility for any errors appearing in the index below.

Allied Radio 19, 25
Allison Electronics, Inc. 105
Amphenol-Borg Electronics Corp. 26
Artisan Organs 104
Audio Unlimited Inc. 98
Audion 97

B & K Manufacturing Co. 79
Barry Electronics Corp. 113
Brooks Radio & TV Corp. 100
Burstein-Applebee Co. 101

Capitol Radio Engineering Institute 64-67
Carston 108
Castle TV Tuner Service 96
Central Technical Institute 23
Centralab, Div. of Globe-Union 22
CLASSIFIED ADS 112-113
Cleveland Institute of Electronics 11
Colordaptor 105
Commissioned Electronics Co. 97
Conar Instruments Div. of National Radio Institute 5
Coyne Book Publishing Div. 95

DeVry Technical Institute 7
Dressner 107
Duotone Co., Inc. 107

Editors & Engineers 116
Electronic Chemical Corp. 86
Electronic Instrument Co. (EICO) 30
Electronic Market 108
Electronic Measurements Corp. 88
Electronic Publishing Co. Inc. 102
Elpa Marketing/Thorens 103

Fair Radio Sales 105

Gernsback Library Inc. 63, 89
Grantham School of Electronics 17

Heald's Engineering College 107
Heath Company 58-59
Holt, Rinehart & Winston Inc. 14-15

Indiana Technical College 97

Jensen Manufacturing Co. ..... 3rd Cover
Jerrold Electronics Co. 8
E. F. Johnson Co. 102

Key Electronics Co. 106

Lafayette Radio 69

Mallory Co. Inc. (P. R.) 10
Mercury TV Tuner Service 99

National Radio Institute 27-28, 116
National Technical Schools 9

Olson Electronics 94

Perma-Power Co. 99
Philco Corp. (Computer Div.) 114
Philco Corp. (Technological Center) 109
Picture Tube Outlet 107
Progressive Edu-Kits Inc. 114

Quam-Nichols Co. 96
Quietrole Co. 107

R. A. E. Equipment, Inc. 71
RCA Institutes 90-93
RCA (Test Equipment) 84
RCA (Tube Div.) ..... 12, Back Cover
R-Columbia Products Co., Inc. 83
Radatron, Inc. 61
Rad-Tel Tube Co. 96
Radio-Electronic Master 115
Radio TV Training School 109
Remington Rand (Univac) 13
Rohn Manufacturing Co. 110

Sams (Howard W.) & Co. Inc. 97
Saxitone Tape Sales Div. of Commissioned Electronics 21, 24, 106
Scott (H. H.) Inc. 97
Smith (Wardell) 3
Sonar Radio Corp. 106
Sprague 83
Sencore 20
Stancor 81
Sylvania Electronic Products Inc. 98
..... 2nd Cover

T A B 116
Tarzian (Sarkes) Inc., Magnetic Tape Div. 29
Texas Crystals 106
Transvision 104
Tri-State College 98
Tung-Sol Electric Inc. 87
Turner Company 72-73

Vocaline Co. of America 85

Weller Electric Co. 16
Winegard Co. 76-77

Xcelite Inc. 18

SCHOOL DIRECTORY PAGE 110, 111

Niles Bryant School
Grantham School of Electronics
Indiana Technical College
International Correspondence School
Milwaukee School of Engineering
Northrop Institute of Technology
Pacific International College of Arts & Sciences
Pathfinder School
Phila. Wireless Technical Institute
Tri-State College
Valparaiso Technical Institute

Printed in USA

TELL YOUR FRIENDS ABOUT RADIO-ELECTRONICS

FIX *ELECTRIC* APPLIANCES

PAYS $3 TO $5 AN HOUR

Spare Time, Full Time • Learn at Home

FREE BOOK offered below shows how YOU can now have a good-paying business of your own, right in your home. No experience needed, just simple tools. Learn to repair Electric Appliances. Pays $3-$5 an hour!

400 MILLION Appliances are in American homes right now. 76 Million MORE bought each year. People need them fixed, good times or bad. YOU make good money doing it. In your basement, garage, even on your kitchen table.

Quick Way To Get Started

For less than 20¢ a day our easy, pictured instruction—backed by 45 years of success in home training—prepares you for top earnings in this booming field. Earl Reid of Thompson, Ohio says: "Made $510 in one month spare time. NRI course is priceless." At no extra charge you even get all parts for your own Appliance Tester, too. Finds trouble-spots, speeds and checks your work.

Get your FREE Book and FREE Sample Lesson! Mail coupon below, letter or postcard, *now.*

FREE BOOK • FREE LESSON

NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE, Appliance Division
Dept. FC2, Washington 16, D. C.

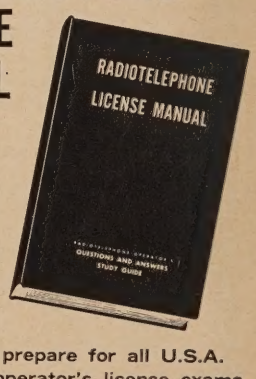
Send *Free* Book, *Free* Appliance Repair Course Lesson. Am interested in:

☐ Spare Time Earnings ☐ My Own Business ☐ Better Job

Name .....
Address .....
City ..... Zone..... State.....

Accredited Member—National Home Study Council

RADIOTELEPHONE LICENSE MANUAL $5.75



— helps you prepare for all U.S.A. commercial operator's license exams

Here are complete study-guide questions and answers in a single volume. Helps you understand every subject needed to obtain an operator's license.

RADIO HANDBOOK — largest comprehensive reference source on radio ever published. More "How-to-build" data than any book in the field. Gives simplified theory . . . latest design data **$8.50**

WORLD'S RADIO TUBES (Brans' Radio Tubes Vade Mecum). World's most authoritative tube book... **$8.00**

WORLD'S EQUIVALENT TUBES (Brans' Equivalent Tubes Vade Mecum). Over 32,900 comparisons..... **$6.00**

SURPLUS RADIO CONVERSION MANUALS
Practical conversions of most popular surplus equipment, in 3 volumes. Send stamped envelope for list of contents ..... each **$3.00**

***Order from your favorite electronic parts distributor.**

If he cannot supply, send us his name and your remittance, and we will supply; foreign, add 10%.

EDITORS and ENGINEERS, Ltd.
Summerland 5, California

Dealers: Electronic distributors, order from us. Bookstores, libraries, newsdealers order from Baker & Taylor, Hillside, N. J. Export (exc. Canada), order from H. M. Snyder Co., 440 Park Ave. So., N.Y. 16.

Jensen/s New 3-P Speaker Systems Make Sound Better 7 Ways!

The new Jensen 3-P Speaker Systems make possible improved, smoothly blended, transparent sound PLUS new flexibility in speaker placement never thought possible. You may choose from decorator styling in shelf size . . . or space-saving contemporary slim shelf and super-slim panel—a mere 3⅝″ from front to back. Seven engineering advances make 3-P Speaker Systems incomparably better:

1 Flat plane woofer radiator—100% effective for sound radiation.

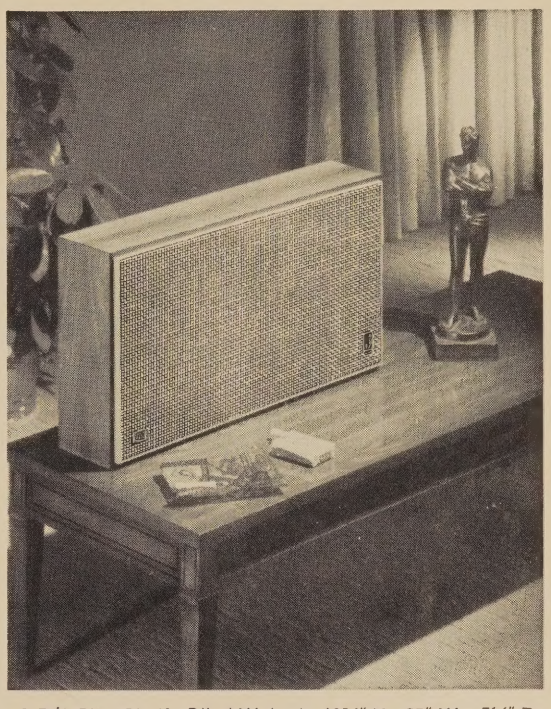
2 Molded POLYTEC* woofer piston—suppresses vibrational modes.

3 POLYTEC* radiators . . . better, in ALL channels.

4 Piston diameter more precisely matched to enclosure acoustics.

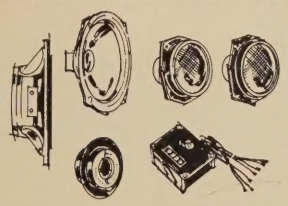
5 Improved transient response—better sound quality.

6 New slim components give FULL SIZE sound.



3-P/1 Slim Shelf. Oiled Walnut, 13⅞″ H; 25″ W; 5½″ D **$119.50**

7

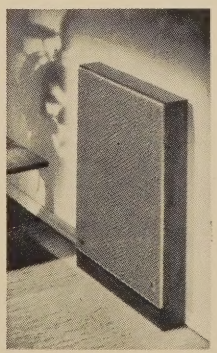


5 ALL-NEW SPEAKERS

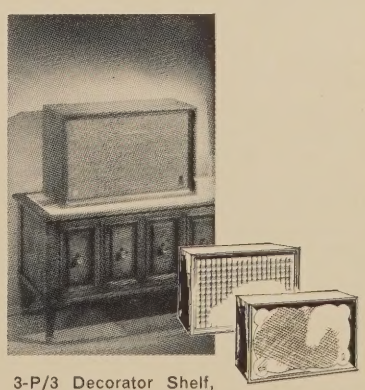
. . . all with POLYTEC* radiators, complement each other for a new smoothly blended coverage of the complete frequency range. Includes the new 3-P 10¼″ woofer; a special 8″ midrange; two newly developed tweeters; the sensational SONO-DOME* Ultra-Tweeter, and crossover network. (Available in kit form at $97.50)

SPECIFICATIONS

Frequency Range: from as low as 20 cycles to beyond audibility. Crossovers: 600; 4,000; 10,000 cps. Power Rating: Speaker 25 watts. Higher rated amplifiers may be used when adjusted to reasonable room levels. Adequate living room level with 12-15 watt amplifier. Impedance: 8 ohms. Control: H-F balance.



3-P/2 Super-Slim Panel. Oiled Walnut, 28⅝″ H; 21¼″ W; 3⅝″ D—**$139.50**



3-P/3 Decorator Shelf, Danish in Walnut, Cherry Provincial, Mahogany Traditional, 16¼″ H; 25½″ W; 11⅞″ D—**$159.50.** Utility unfinished—$129.50

WRITE FOR NEW CATALOG 165-G

jensen MANUFACTURING COMPANY
DIVISION OF THE MUTER CO.
6601 S. Laramie Avenue, Chicago 38, Illinois

In Canada: Renfrew Electric Co., Ltd., Toronto
In Mexico: Universal De Mexico, S.A., Mexico, D.F.

*T.M.

NOW! Only 4 Picture Tubes can fill 50% of your replacement needs

RCA 21CBP4A, 21AMP4A, 21ZP4B and 21YP4A Universal Silverama® Picture Tubes Replace 33 Industry Types

Now, four—*only four* RCA Universal Silverama types can take care of *half* your picture tube replacements. Think of what this means to you in terms of simplicity, economy and efficiency:

- **Fewer trips to the distributor.**
  You can keep these four types in your shop, knowing that you will quickly have use for them.
- **Faster service.**
  For half your picture tube replacements, you have the right tube on hand, in the shop. Saves hours of time picking up the proper tube or waiting for it to be delivered. The time saved gives you a competitive edge!
- **Picture tube replacements from your service truck.**
  It's simple to carry one of each of these Universal types on your service truck so you can make half of your picture tube replacements *right on the spot.*
- **Fewer types to take care of.**
  Think of the headaches and extra bookkeeping this simplification saves.

These four types are part of a growing family of RCA Universal Picture Tubes designed to help you fill the maximum number of sockets with the minimum number of types.

RCA Universal Silverama Picture Tube types are made with an all-new electron gun, the finest parts and materials and a high-quality envelope that has been thoroughly inspected, cleaned and rescreened prior to reuse.

Start now to simplify your picture tube replacement problems. See your authorized RCA Distributor this week about RCA Universal Silverama Picture Tubes.

*Based on EIA figures for the national movement of the picture tube types below.

RCA Silverama "Universal" Type	Replacing		
21CBP4A	21ALP4 21ALP4A 21ALP4B 21ANP4 21ATP4 21ATP4A 21ATP4B	21ANP4A 21BTP4 21CBP4 21CBP4A 21BAP4 21BNP4 21CVP4	21CBP4B 21CMP4 21CWP4 21DNP4 21FLP4
21AMP4A	21ACP4 21ACP4A 21AMP4	21AMP4A 21AQP4 21AQP4A	21BSP4 21CUP4
21ZP4B	21ZP4	21ZP4A	21ZP4B
21YP4A	21YP4	21YP4A	21AFP4

RCA Electron Tube Division, Harrison, N. J.

RCA® The Most Trusted Name in Electronics